

# Spare Parts Catalogue

## SCA260D-4EN2

Valid from roller serial number:  
**10000111x0A000001 -**



Diesel engines:  
Cummins QSB 6.7

Published catalogue issues valid for these rollers:

| Catalogue    | Issue date | Valid for serial numbers |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------|
| SCA260D-4EN1 | 2010-03    | Replaced by SCA260D-4EN2 |
| SCA260D-4EN2 | 2011-12    | <b>See above</b>         |



**RESERVDELSBESTÄLLNING**

Följande uppgifter ska lämnas vid beställning av reservdelar för att undvika leveransfel:

1. Maskintyp.
2. Vältens serienummer.
3. Antal av önskad reservdel.
4. Reserdelens artikelnummer.
5. Reservdelens benämning.
6. Måttuppgifter vid beställning av metervara.

**ORDERING SPARE PARTS**

To avoid errors in delivery, please give the following information when ordering spare parts:

1. Type of machine.
2. Roller serial number.
3. Quantity required.
4. Part number.
5. Parts denomination.
6. Dimensions when ordering per length.

**ERSATZTEILBESTELLUNG**

Zur Vermeidung von Fehllieferungen sind bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen folgende Angaben zu machen:

1. Maschinentyp.
2. Herstellungsnummer.
3. Bestellmenge. (Quantity)
4. Ersatzteilnummer. (Part N°)
5. Ersatzteilbenennung. (Denomination)
6. Massangaben bei Bestellung von Meterware.

**ORDINI DI RICAMBI**

Per evitare errori nelle consegne di ricambi, Vi preghiamo di comunicarci le seguenti informazioni al momento dell'ordinazione:

1. Tipo di macchina.
2. Numero di serie della macchina.
3. Quantità dei pezzi desiderati. (Quantity)
4. Numero di codice del pezzo. (Part N°)
5. Descrizione del pezzo di ricambio. (Denomination)
6. Misura, in caso di ordine per metro.

**PEDIDO DE RECAMBIOS**

Para evitar errores en las entregas, deberán indicarse los siguientes datos al hacer un pedido de recambios:

1. Tipo de máquina.
2. Número de serie.
3. Cantidad de piezas deseadas. (Quantity)
4. Número de artículo de la pieza de recambio. (Part N°)
5. Denominación de la pieza. (Denomination)
6. Indíquese la medida al solicitar un artículo que se expide por metros.

**COMMANDE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE**

Les indications suivantes doivent être fournies lors de la commande de pièces de rechange, afin d'éviter toute erreur de livraison:

1. Type de machine.
2. Numéro de série.
3. Quantité désirée de pièce de rechange. (Quantity)
4. Numéro de la pièce de rechange. (Part N°)
5. Dénomination de la pièce de rechange. (Denomination)
6. Longueur en cas de commande au mètre.

**YOUR AGENT/DEALER:**

[illegible]

## Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

## PÄRMETIKETT

För att undvika fel vid reservdelsbeställning finns här nedan två etiketter som passar i fickorna på pärmarnas ryggar. På dessa kan man se från vilket vältnummer av aktuell maskin reservdelskatalogen gäller. Gör så här:

1. Tag denna sida ur pärmen.
2. Klipp ut etiketten till **VÄNSTER** (1) och sätt in den i fickan på **DENNA** pärmens rygg.
3. Finns det en etikett till **HÖGER** (2), kan denna användas på pärmen för **FÖREGÅENDE** utgåva av denna katalog.
4. Kasta detta papper.

## KATALOG-BESCHRIFTUNG

Zur Vermeidung von Fehlern bei der Ersatzteilbestellung benutzen Sie bitte die unteren Beschriftungen, um die Kataloge auf der Rückseite zu kennzeichnen. Auf der Beschriftung ist angegeben, für welche Maschinennummern der jeweilige Katalog gültig ist. Ablauf:

1. Nehmen Sie dieses Blatt aus dem Katalog.
2. Schneiden Sie die **LINKE** Beschriftung (1) aus. Schieben Sie die Beschriftung in die tasche auf **DEM** Katalogrücke.
3. Sollte die Beschriftung unten **RECHTS** (2) mitgeliefert werden, kennzeichnen Sie damit bitte die **ÄLTERE** Ausführung dieses Kataloges.
4. Den Rest dieses Blattes bitte vernichten.

## ETIQUETA PARA LA CARPETA

Para evitar errores al pedir repuestos utilicen las etiquetas abajo descritas para identificar los catálogos en la parte trasera de la carpeta. En la etiqueta se ven los números de referencia de la serie para la cual es válido el catálogo. Instrucciones:

1. Quitar esta página de la carpeta.
2. Corta la etiqueta **IZQUIERDA** (1) y ponerla est **ESTA** carpeta en la parte trasera.
3. Si hay una etiqueta en la parte **DERECHA** (2) se puede utilizar en la carpeta para el catálogo que **PRECEDE** a esta.
4. Tirar esta hoja.

## BINDER LABEL

To avoid errors when ordering spare parts use the labels below to identify the catalogues on the back of the binder. The label contain the serial number range for which the catalogue is valid. Do like this:

1. Remove this page from the binder.
2. Cut out the **LEFT** label (1) and put it on **THIS** binders back.
3. If there is a label to the **RIGHT** (2), it can be used on the binder for **PRECEDING** issue of this catalogue.
4. Throw away this paper.

## ETICHETTAPOSTASULRACCOGLITORE

Per evitare errori quando ordinate pezzi di ricambio, usate le etichette in calce che servono ad identificare i cataloghi sul retro del raccoglitore. L'etichetta indica il numero di matricola delle macchine prese in considerazione nel catalogo.

1. Rimuovete questa pagina dal raccoglitore.
2. Ritagliate l'etichetta posta a **SINISTRA** (1) e ponetela sul retro **DEL** raccoglitore.
3. Se trovate anche un'etichetta sulla **DESTRA** (2), ritagliatela e ponetela sul raccoglitore relativo alla **PRECEDENTE** edizione del catalogo.
4. Distruggete questo foglio.

## ETIQUETAGE DU CATALOGUE

Afin d'éviter des erreurs lors de commandes de pièces de rechange, nous vous conseillons d'apposer les marquages ci-dessous à l'arrière du classeur, pour identifier les catalogues. Ce marquage indique les numéros de série pour lesquels le catalogue est adapté. Il convient de procéder de la façon suivante:

1. Retirez cette page du classeur.
2. Découpez l'étiquette de **GAUCHE** (1), et apposez-la à l'arrière de **CE** catalogue.
3. Si il y a une étiquette à **DROITE** (2), vous pourrez l'apposer sur le classeur de l'édition **PRECEDENTE** du catalogue.
4. Détruire cette feuille.

1.





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CA260D SN 10000111x 0A000001 -</b> | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>Service kits</b>                   | <b>4</b>  |
| 4700945847 Service kit 50 h           | 6         |
| 4700950324 Service kit 500 h          | 8         |
| 4700945848 Service kit 1000 h         | 10        |
| <b>Repair kits</b>                    | <b>12</b> |
| Repair kits                           | 14        |
| 4700938558 Steering hitch kit         | 16        |
| 4700945657 Eccentric shaft kit        | 18        |
| 4700938891 Drum rotation kit          | 20        |
| 4700938878 Shock absorber kit, drum   | 22        |
| <b>Frame</b>                          | <b>24</b> |
| Frames                                | 26        |
| Scraper and beam                      | 28        |
| Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option       | 30        |
| Scrapers, Spring Steel Option         | 32        |
| Hitch                                 | 34        |
| Structure                             | 36        |
| Covers mount Option                   | 40        |
| <b>Drum</b>                           | <b>42</b> |
| Drum                                  | 44        |
| 4700380462 Drum gear                  | 48        |
| <b>Engine</b>                         | <b>50</b> |
| Engine Cummins QSB 6.7C               | 52        |
| Cooling system                        | 54        |
| Radiator                              | 58        |
| Combustion air system                 | 60        |
| Fuel system                           | 62        |
| Exhaust system                        | 64        |
| <b>Transmission</b>                   | <b>66</b> |
| Rear axle and wheels                  | 68        |
| 4700383857 Rear axle Limited slip     | 70        |
| Differential with limited slip        | 72        |
| Differential housing and brakes       | 74        |
| Planet gear                           | 76        |
| 4700383856 Rear axle No-Spin, Option  | 78        |
| Differential with no-spin             | 80        |
| Differential housing and brakes       | 74        |
| Planet gear                           | 82        |

|                                                                |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Hydraulic system</b>                                        | <b>84</b>  |
| Propulsion system, Front                                       | 86         |
| 4700371509 Propulsion motor                                    | 88         |
| Propulsion system, Rear                                        | 90         |
| 4700380830 Propulsion pump                                     | 94         |
| 4700375999 Hydraulic motor                                     | 100        |
| Vibration system                                               | 102        |
| 4700380145 Hydraulic motor, vibration                          | 104        |
| 4700383958 Vibration pump                                      | 106        |
| 4700937167 Rotary group, cpl                                   | 108        |
| 4700937168 Valve block, cpl                                    | 110        |
| Steering system                                                | 112        |
| 4700376000 Steering valve                                      | 114        |
| 4700392002 Steering cylinder                                   | 116        |
| Brake system                                                   | 118        |
| Hydraulic motor, variable drum & rear axle Option              | 120        |
| 4700374137 Propulsion motor                                    | 122        |
| Central test panel Option                                      | 126        |
| <b>Electric system</b>                                         | <b>128</b> |
| Electric system Up to 0A005600                                 | 130        |
| Electric system From 0A005601                                  | 132        |
| Control panel                                                  | 136        |
| Working lights Option                                          | 138        |
| Working lights w/o cab Option                                  | 140        |
| Driving lights, w/o cab Option                                 | 142        |
| Driving lights, w/o cab Left hand, Option                      | 144        |
| Driving lights, with Working lights and ROPS Option            | 146        |
| Driving lights, with Working lights and ROPS Left hand, Option | 148        |
| Driving lights with working lights, cab Option                 | 150        |
| Driving lights with working lights, cab Left hand, Option      | 152        |
| Rotating beacon Option                                         | 154        |
| Back-up alarm Option                                           | 156        |
| Compaction meter Option                                        | 158        |
| Engine pre-heater, Cab Option                                  | 160        |
| Engine pre-heater, Platform Option                             | 162        |
| Licence plate light Option                                     | 164        |
| Direction lights Option                                        | 166        |
| <b>Drivers platform</b>                                        | <b>168</b> |
| Drivers platform                                               | 170        |
| Control panel                                                  | 172        |
| Forward and reverse control                                    | 174        |



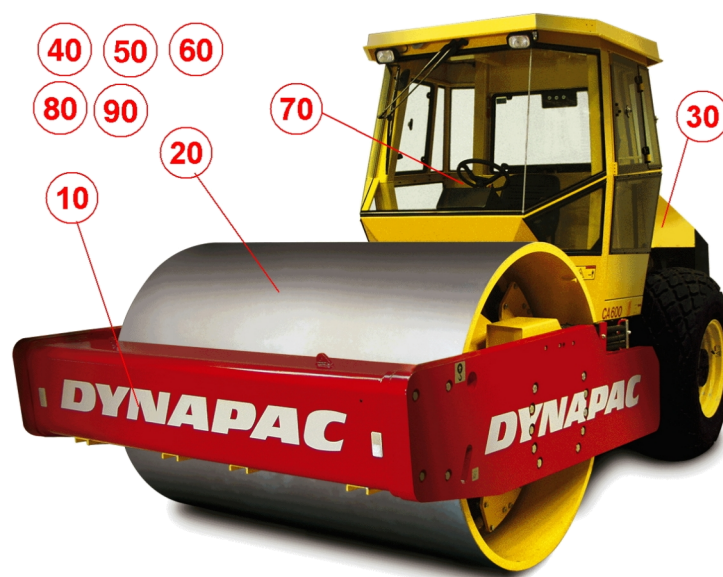
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Page

|                                              |            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Forward and reverse control handle .....     | 176        |
| Steering column .....                        | 178        |
| Canopy Option .....                          | 180        |
| Rops and fops .....                          | 182        |
| Cab mounting .....                           | 184        |
| Cab 4700392479 .....                         | 186        |
| Cab Screens .....                            | 188        |
| Cab Door, left side .....                    | 192        |
| Cab Interior rear mirror .....               | 194        |
| Wiper arm with blade, front .....            | 196        |
| Cab Electric .....                           | 198        |
| <b>Decals .....</b>                          | <b>200</b> |
| Decals .....                                 | 202        |
| Decals .....                                 | 204        |
| <b>Standard equipment .....</b>              | <b>206</b> |
| Standard equipment .....                     | 208        |
| <b>Optional equipment .....</b>              | <b>210</b> |
| Tool equipment .....                         | 212        |
| Scraper and beam .....                       | 214        |
| Pad shell .....                              | 216        |
| Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab ..... | 218        |
| 4700383413 Condensor, cpl .....              | 222        |
| Air conditioner and heater unit .....        | 224        |
| Dy-Mic .....                                 | 226        |
| Heater Simple cab .....                      | 228        |
| 4700379394 Heater box .....                  | 230        |







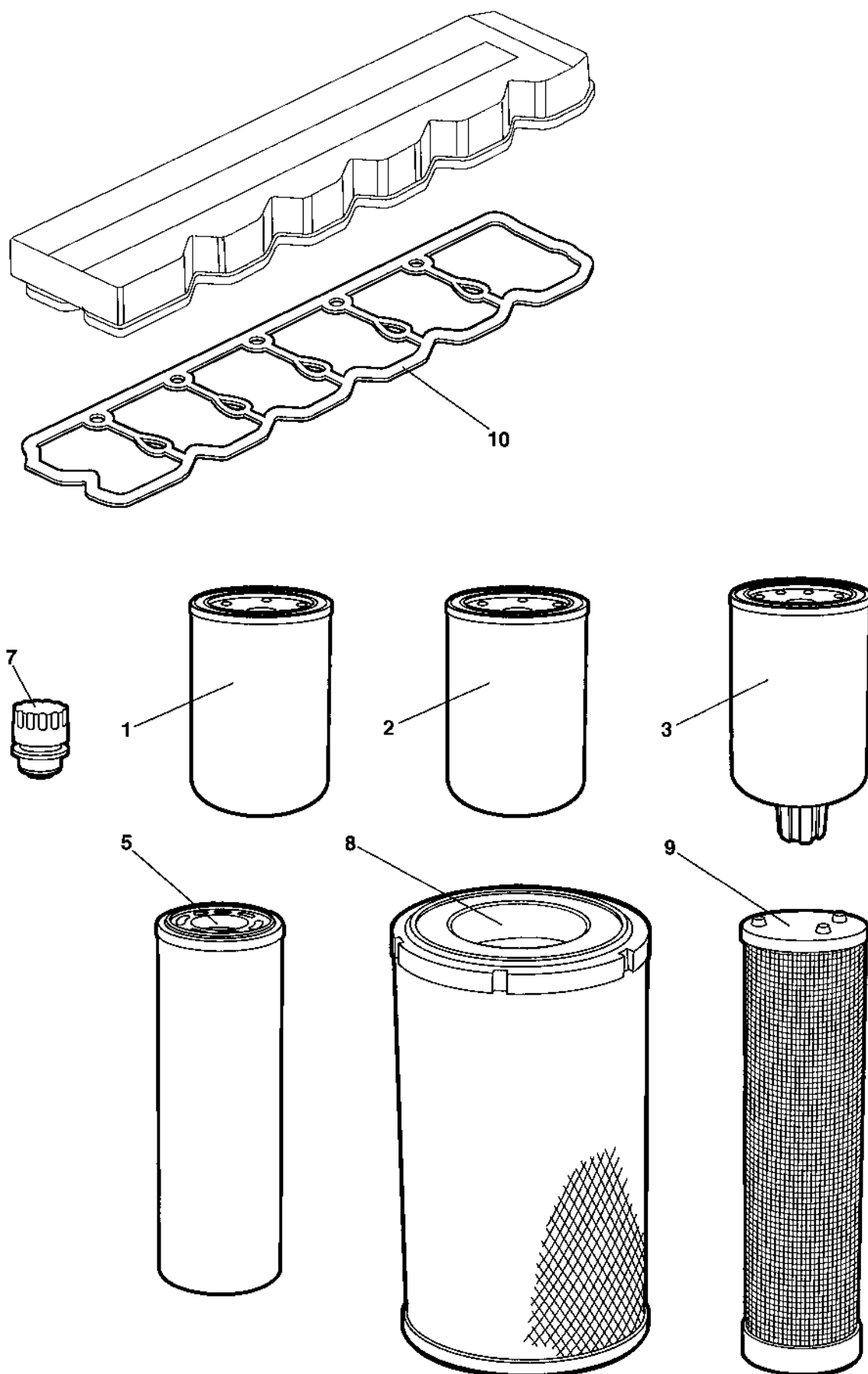
CA260D SN 10000111x 0A000001 -

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| 1    |         |         | Service kits ( Page 4 )         |      |
| 2    |         |         | Repair kits ( Page 12 )         |      |
| 10   |         |         | Frame ( Page 24 )               |      |
| 20   |         |         | Drum ( Page 42 )                |      |
| 30   |         |         | Engine ( Page 50 )              |      |
| 40   |         |         | Transmission ( Page 66 )        |      |
| 50   |         |         | Hydraulic system ( Page 84 )    |      |
| 60   |         |         | Electric system ( Page 128 )    |      |
| 70   |         |         | Drivers platform ( Page 168 )   |      |
| 80   |         |         | Decals ( Page 200 )             |      |
| 90   |         |         | Standard equipment ( Page 206 ) |      |
| 91   |         |         | Optional equipment ( Page 210 ) |      |



**Service kits**

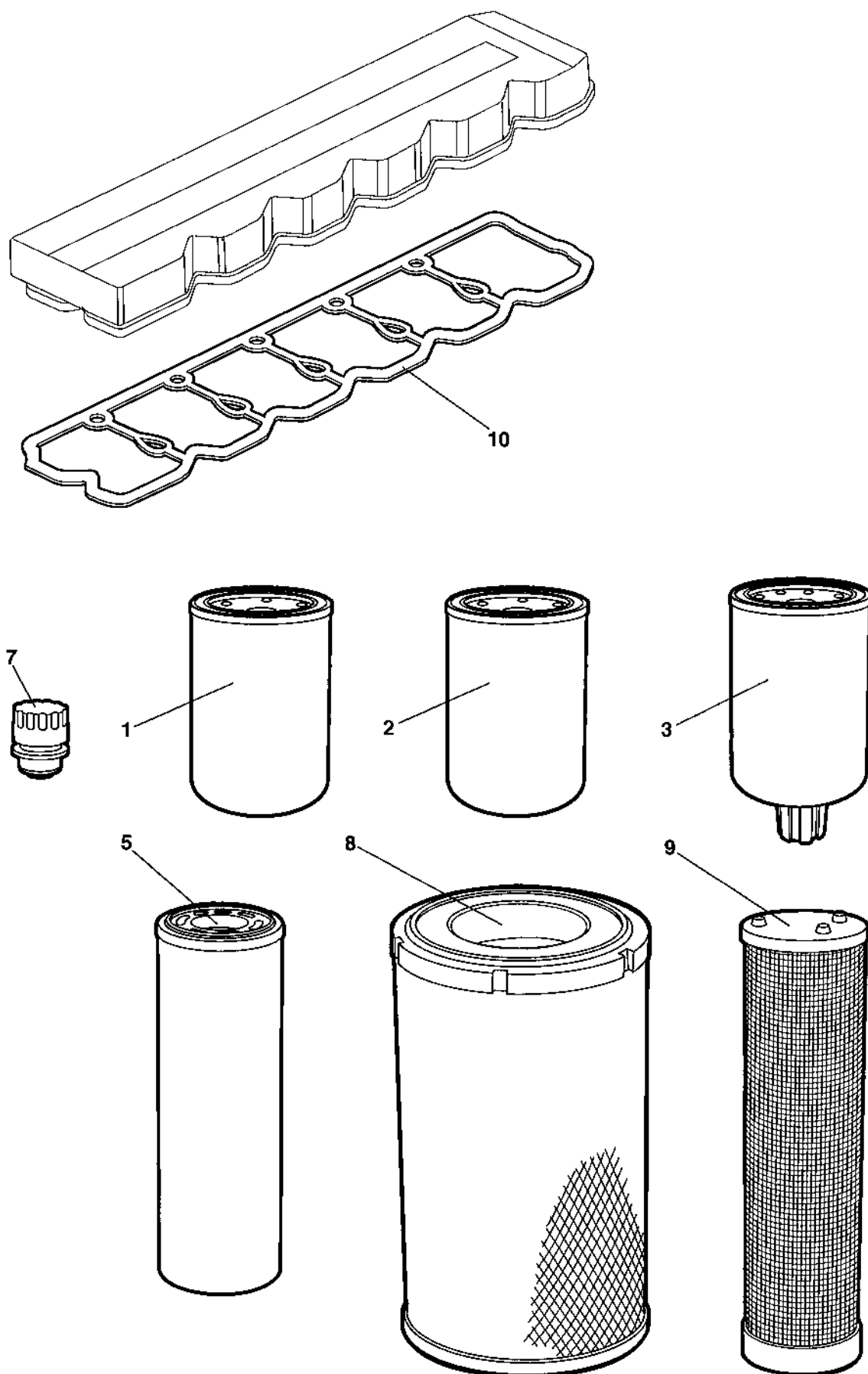
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                    | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| 10   | 4700945847 |         | Service kit 50 h ( Page 6 )    |      |
| 20   | 4700950324 |         | Service kit 500 h ( Page 8 )   |      |
| 30   | 4700945848 |         | Service kit 1000 h ( Page 10 ) |      |





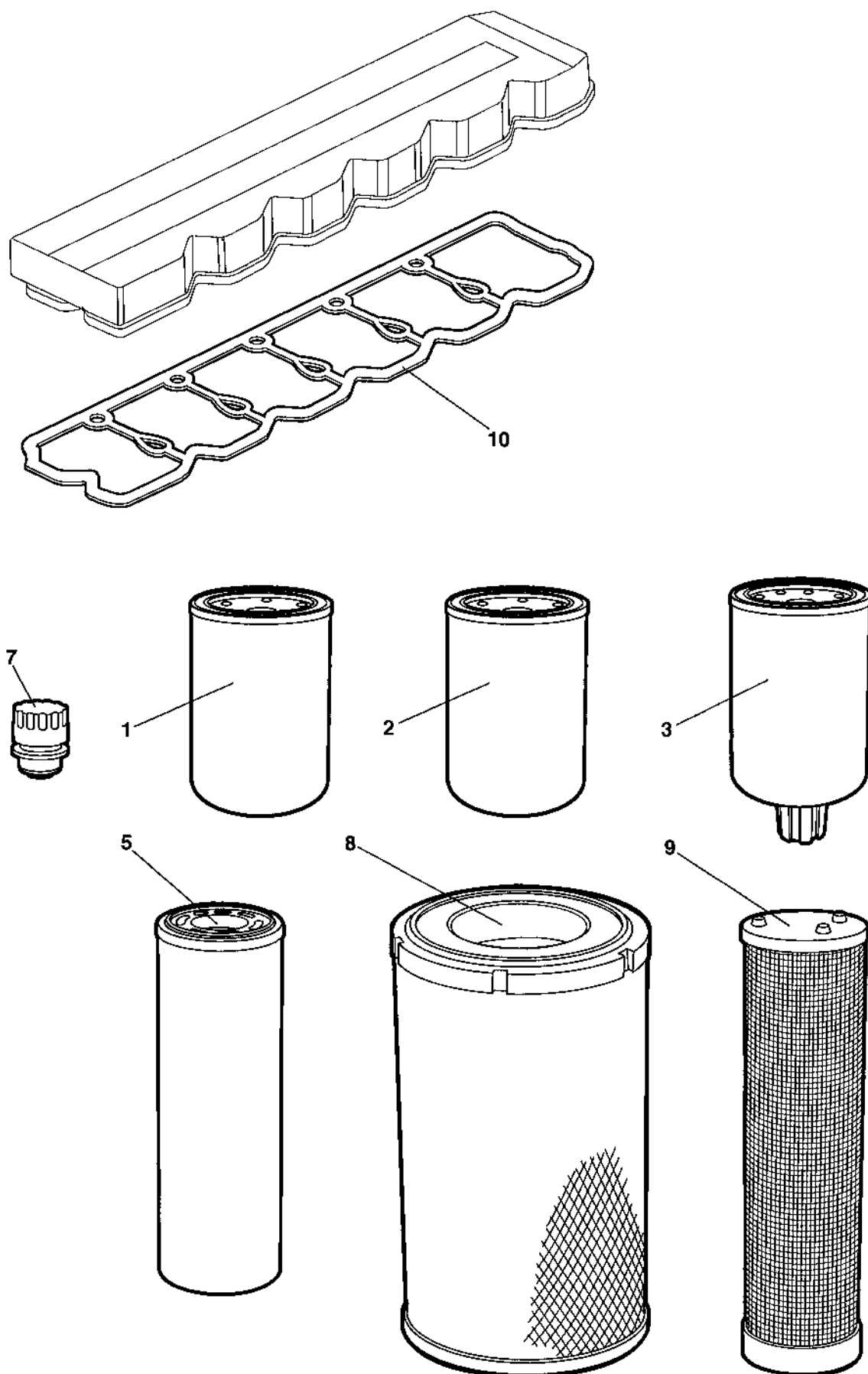
**4700945847 Service kit 50 h**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                        | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700945847 |         | <b>Service kit 50 h ( Page 6 )</b> |      |
| 1    | 4700945145 | 1       | Oil filter element                 | A    |
| 2    | 4700945146 | 1       | Fuel filter element                | A    |
| 3    | 4700945147 | 1       | Pre-fuel filter element            |      |
| 5    | 4700372229 | 1       | Hydraulic oil filter element       | A    |



**4700950324 Service kit 500 h**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                         | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700950324 |         | <b>Service kit 500 h ( Page 8 )</b> |      |
| 1    | 4700945145 | 1       | Oil filter element                  | A    |
| 2    | 4700945146 | 1       | Fuel filter element                 | A    |
| 3    | 4700945147 | 1       | Pre-fuel filter element             |      |
| 8    | 4700394690 | 1       | Air filter element, main            | A    |



**4700945848 Service kit 1000 h**

| Item | Part No                                              | Rem | Qty | Description                           | Code |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700945848                                           |     |     | <b>Service kit 1000 h ( Page 10 )</b> |      |
| 1    | 4700945145                                           |     | 1   | Oil filter element                    | A    |
| 2    | 4700945146                                           |     | 1   | Fuel filter element                   | A    |
| 3    | 4700945147                                           |     | 1   | Pre-fuel filter element               |      |
| 5    | 4700372229                                           |     | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter element          | A    |
| 7    | 4700357138                                           | B   | 1   | Ventilating filter                    | A    |
| 8    | 4700394690                                           |     | 1   | Air filter element, main              | A    |
| 9    | 4700394691                                           |     | 1   | Air filter element, safety            | A    |
| 10   | 4700945171                                           |     | 1   | Valve cover gasket                    |      |
| B)   | Ventilated oil filler cap for the hydraulic oil tank |     |     |                                       |      |



**Repair kits**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------|
| -1   |            |         | Repair kits ( Page 14 )              |      |
| 1    | 4700938558 |         | Steering hitch kit ( Page 16 )       | A    |
| 2    | 4700945657 |         | Eccentric shaft kit ( Page 18 )      |      |
| 3    | 4700938891 |         | Drum rotation kit ( Page 20 )        | A    |
| 4    | 4700938878 |         | Shock absorber kit, drum ( Page 22 ) |      |



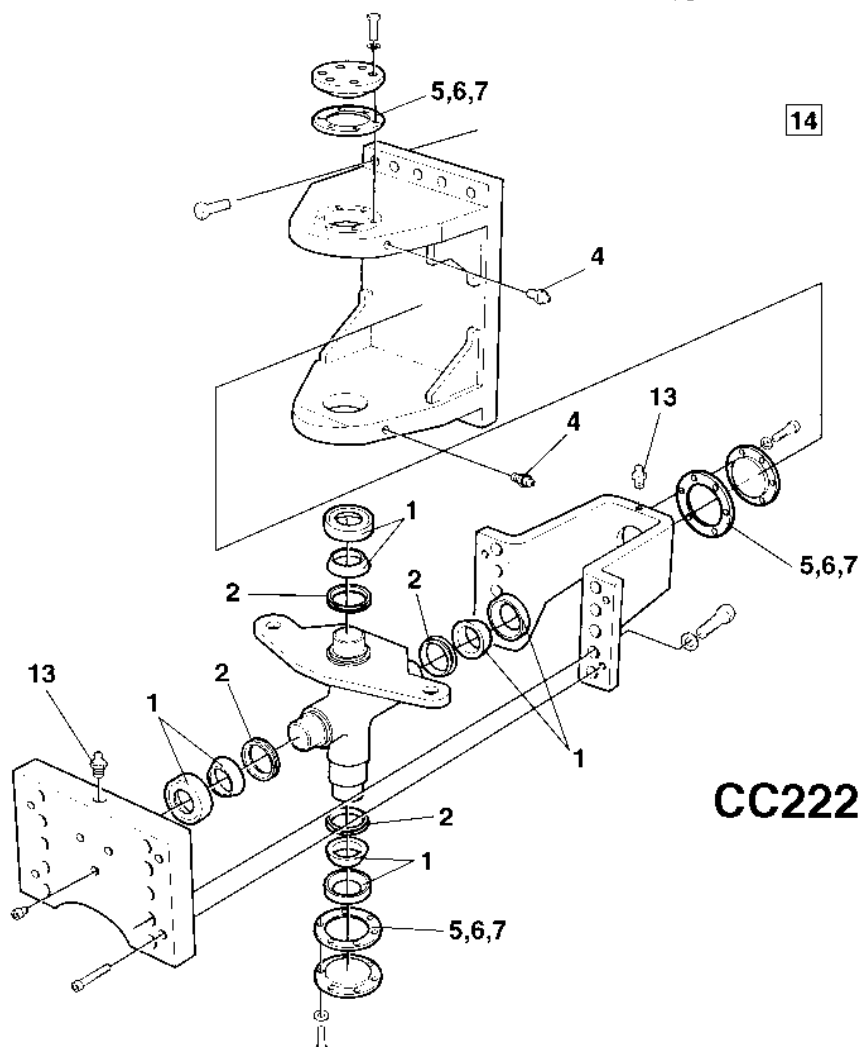
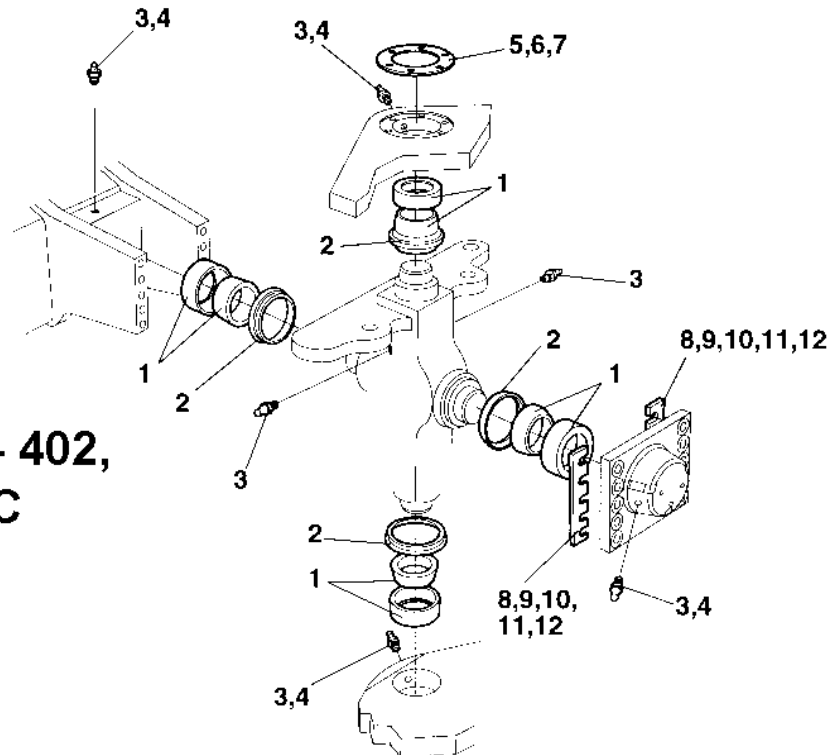


**Repair kits**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938558 |         | Steering hitch kit ( Page 16 )       | A    |
| 2    | 4700945657 |         | Eccentric shaft kit ( Page 18 )      |      |
| 3    | 4700938891 |         | Drum rotation kit ( Page 20 )        | A    |
| 4    | 4700938878 |         | Shock absorber kit, drum ( Page 22 ) |      |

4700938558 Steering hitch kit

**CA150 - 402,  
CC501/C**



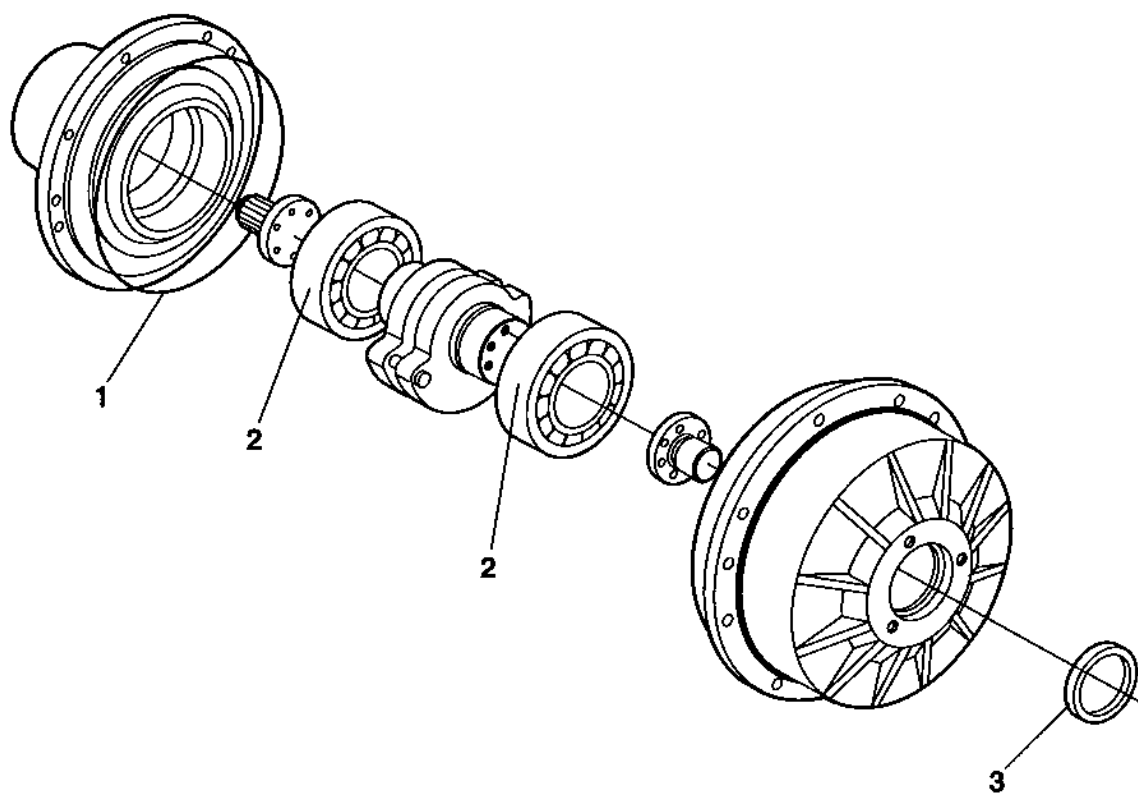
**CC222-622/C**

**4700938558 Steering hitch kit**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                              | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700938558 |     |     | <b>Steering hitch kit ( Page 16 )</b>    | A    |
| 1    | 4700100040 |     | 4   | Axial ball bearing                       | B    |
| 2    | 4700167032 |     | 4   | Lip-type oil seal                        | C    |
| 3    | 4700310008 | 2   | 3   | Grease nipple                            | C    |
| 4    | 4700926214 |     | 2   | Grease fitting                           | C    |
| 5    | 4700337045 |     | 3   | Shim T=1,0 mm                            | C    |
| 6    | 4700345874 |     | 3   | Shim T=0,35 mm                           | C    |
| 7    | 4700345875 |     | 3   | Shim T=0,10 mm                           | C    |
| 8    | 4700345871 | 1   | 2   | Shim T=1,0 mm                            | C    |
| 9    | 4700345872 | 1   | 2   | Shim T=0,35 mm                           | C    |
| 10   | 4700345873 | 1   | 2   | Shim T=0,10 mm                           | C    |
| 11   | 4700380993 | 1   | 2   | Shim T = 2,0 mm                          | C    |
| 12   | 4700384498 | 1   | 2   | Shim T = 0,15 mm                         | C    |
| 13   | 4700929863 | 3   | 1   | Grease nipple                            | C    |
| 14   | 4700904663 |     | 1   | Lube grease " DYNAPAC special approved " | A    |
| 15   |            |     | 1   | Instructions                             |      |

- 1) Valid for CA150-402 and CC501/C
- 2) Valid for CC501/C
- 3) Valid for CC222/232/322/422/432/522/622/C

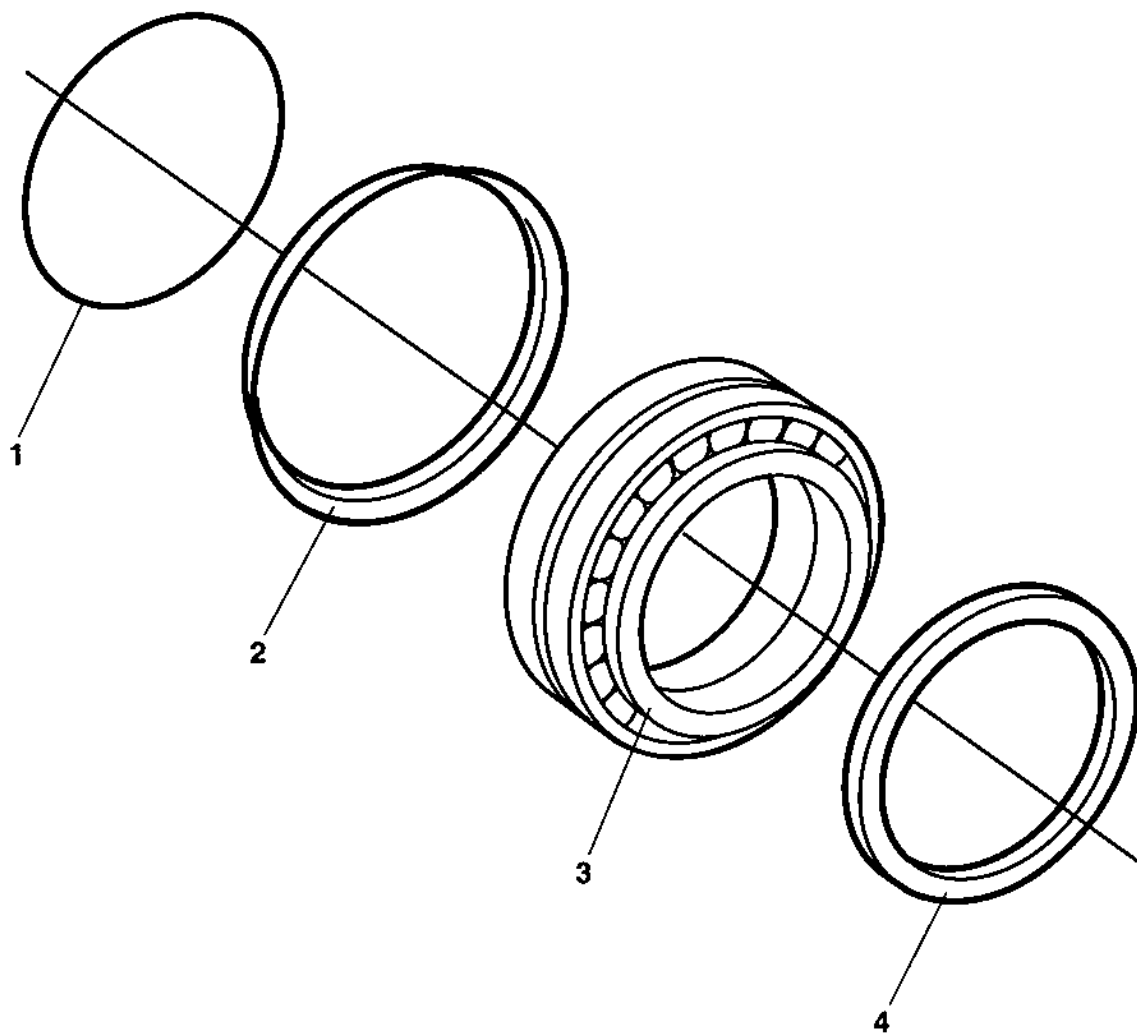
**4700945657 Eccentric shaft kit**



**4700945657 Eccentric shaft kit**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                            | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700945657 |         | <b>Eccentric shaft kit ( Page 18 )</b> |      |
| 1    | 4700900776 | 1       | O-ring                                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700390896 | 2       | Spherical roller bearing               | B    |
| 3    | 4700900782 | 1       | Seal ring                              | D    |

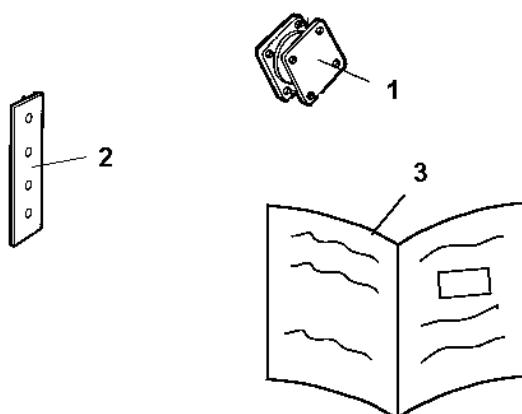
**4700938891 Drum rotation kit**



**4700938891 Drum rotation kit**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700938891 |         | <b>Drum rotation kit ( Page 20 )</b> | A    |
| 1    | 4700160105 | 1       | O-ring 70                            | C    |
| 2    | 4700929447 | 1       | V-ring                               | B    |
| 3    | 4700116041 | 1       | Taper roller bearing                 | B    |
| 4    | 4700386272 | 1       | Sealing                              | B    |

**4700938878 Shock absorber kit, drum**





**4700938878 Shock absorber kit, drum**

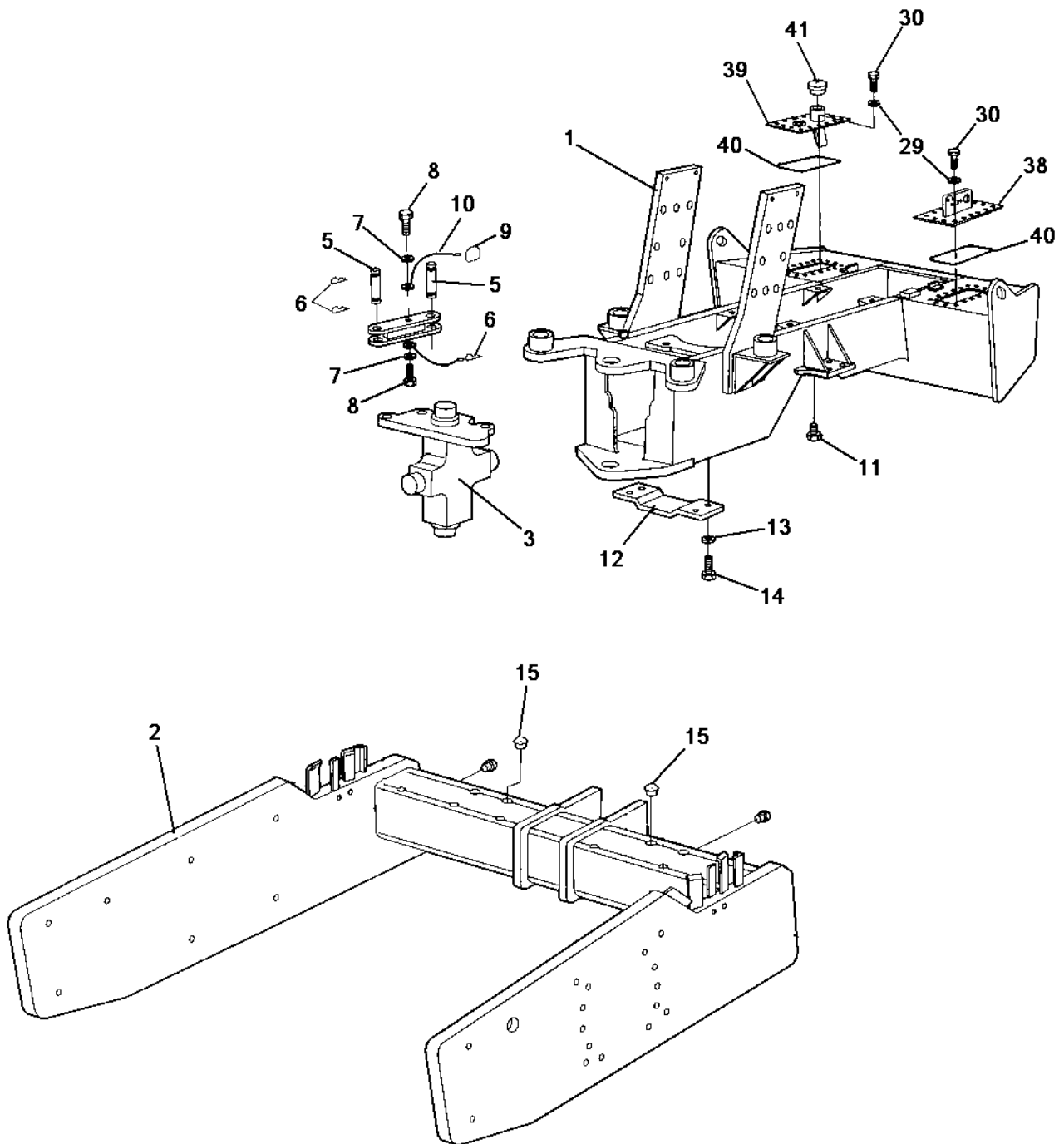
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                 | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700938878 |         | <b>Shock absorber kit, drum ( Page 22 )</b> |      |
| 1    | 4700801187 | 10      | Shock absorber                              | B    |
| 2    | 4700393276 | 4       | Shim T = 1,5 mm                             | D    |
| 3    | 4812156170 | 1       | Instructions                                |      |



**Frame**

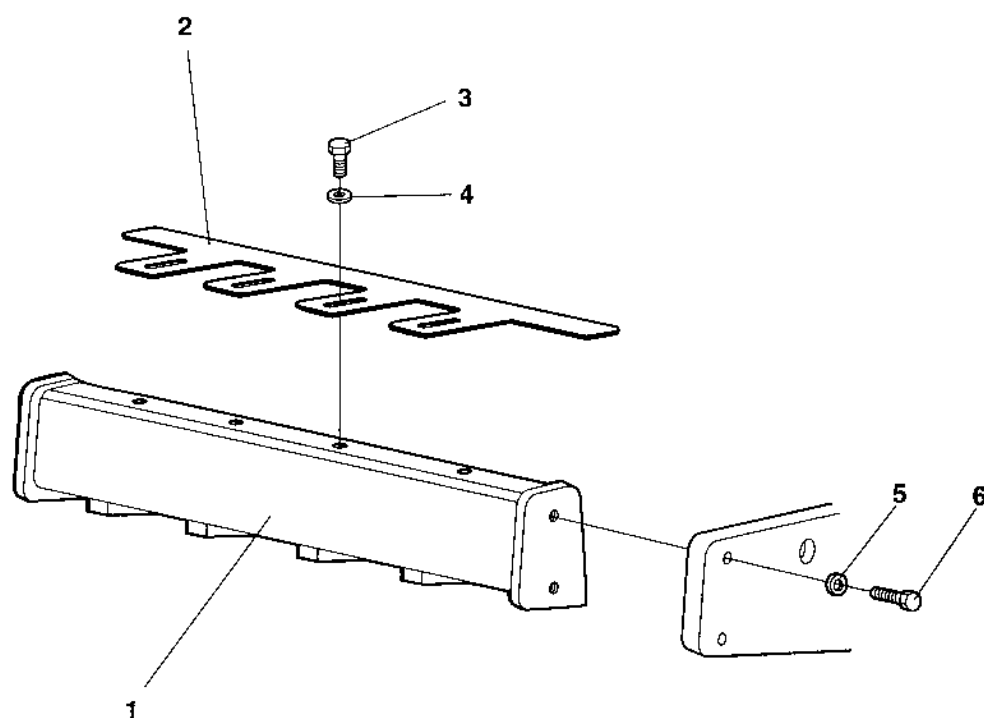
| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                                 | Code |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |         |         | Frames ( Page 26 )                          |      |
| 31   |         |         | Scraper and beam ( Page 28 )                |      |
| 45   |         |         | Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option ( Page 30 ) |      |
| 55   |         |         | Scrapers, Spring Steel Option ( Page 32 )   |      |
| 60   |         |         | Hitch ( Page 34 )                           |      |
| 71   |         |         | Structure ( Page 36 )                       |      |
| 72   |         |         | Covers mount Option ( Page 40 )             |      |

## Frames



**Frames**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700379153 | 1       | Tractor frame                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700397126 | 1       | Drum frame                    | D    |
| 3    |            | 1       | <b>Hitch ( Page 34 )</b>      |      |
| 4    | 4700374744 | 1       | Safety rod                    | D    |
| 5    | 4700347119 | 2       | Shaft                         | C    |
| 6    | 4700635061 | 3       | Hair clip                     | B    |
| 7    | 4700904230 | 4       | . Steel plain washer          | C    |
| 8    | 4700500043 | 2       | Screw M10x16H 8,8             | D    |
| 9    | 4700357488 | 1       | Spring                        | D    |
| 10   | 4700343775 | 2       | Wire                          | D    |
| 11   | 4700813391 | 1       | Magnetic plug                 | D    |
| 12   | 4700372087 | 1       | Protective plate              | D    |
| 13   | 4700904557 | 4       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 14   | 4700500029 | 4       | Hexagon head screw            | C    |
| 15   | 4700902919 | 6       | Plug                          |      |
| 29   | 4700904229 | 32      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 30   | 4700500188 | 32      | Screw M8-1,25x14 8,8          | D    |
| 38   | 4812110986 | 1       | Cover Up to 0A005600          | D    |
|      | 4812113003 | 1       | Cover From 0A005601           |      |
| 39   | 4700397130 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 40   | 4700372709 | 1       | O-ring                        | D    |
| 41   | 4700373460 | 1       | Fuel cap                      | D    |

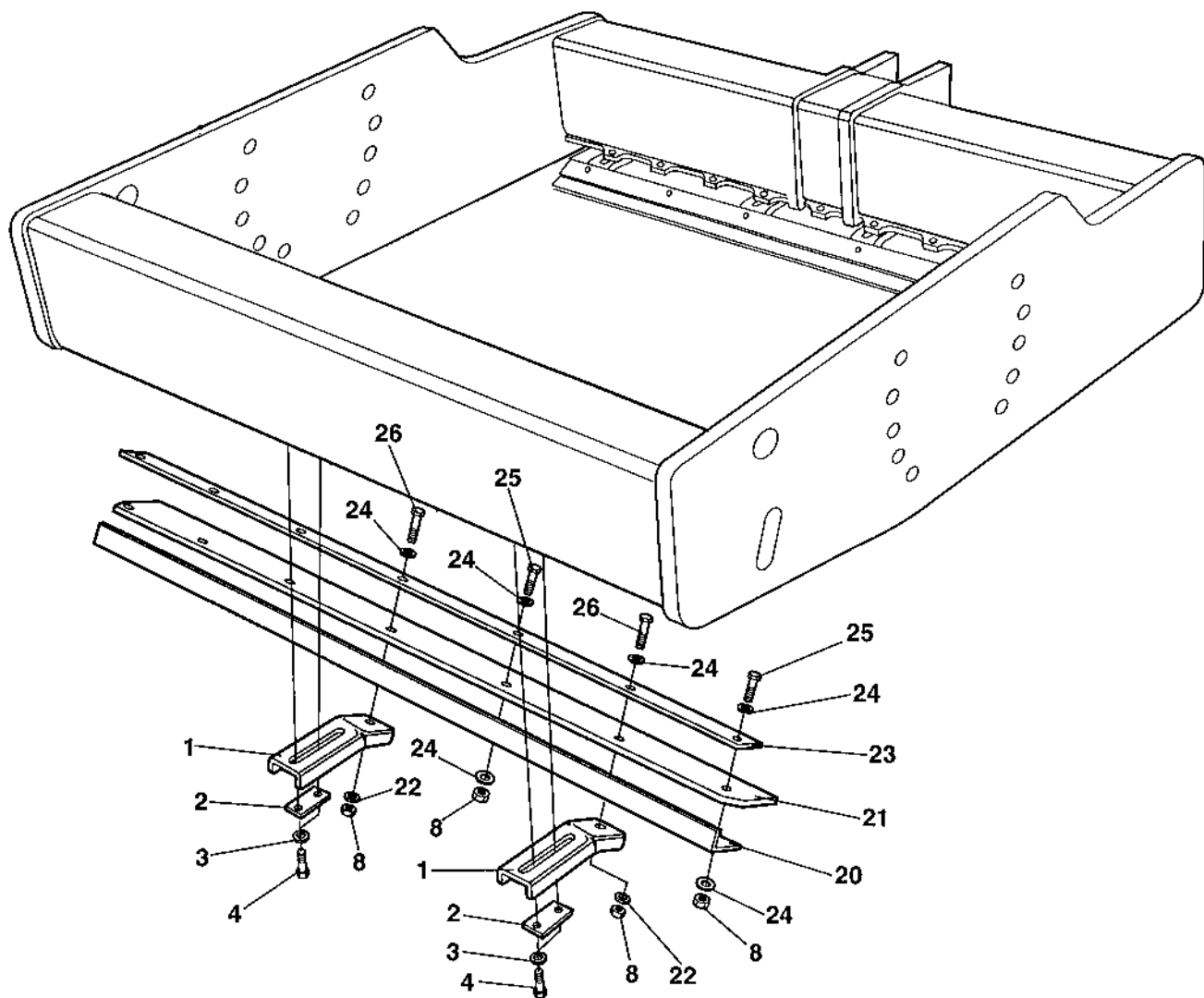


**Scraper and beam**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700376667 |     | 1   | Cross beam           | D    |
|      | 4700376652 | A   | 1   | Cross beam           | D    |
| 2    | 4700384048 |     | 1   | Scraper              | A    |
| 3    | 4700500102 |     | 4   | Screw M16x45         | D    |
| 4    | 4700904558 |     | 4   | Washer 17X30X6 300HV | C    |
| 5    | 4700904234 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer   | C    |
| 6    | 4700928230 |     | 4   | Screw M24x90 10.9    | C    |

A) Heavy beam, Option

Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option



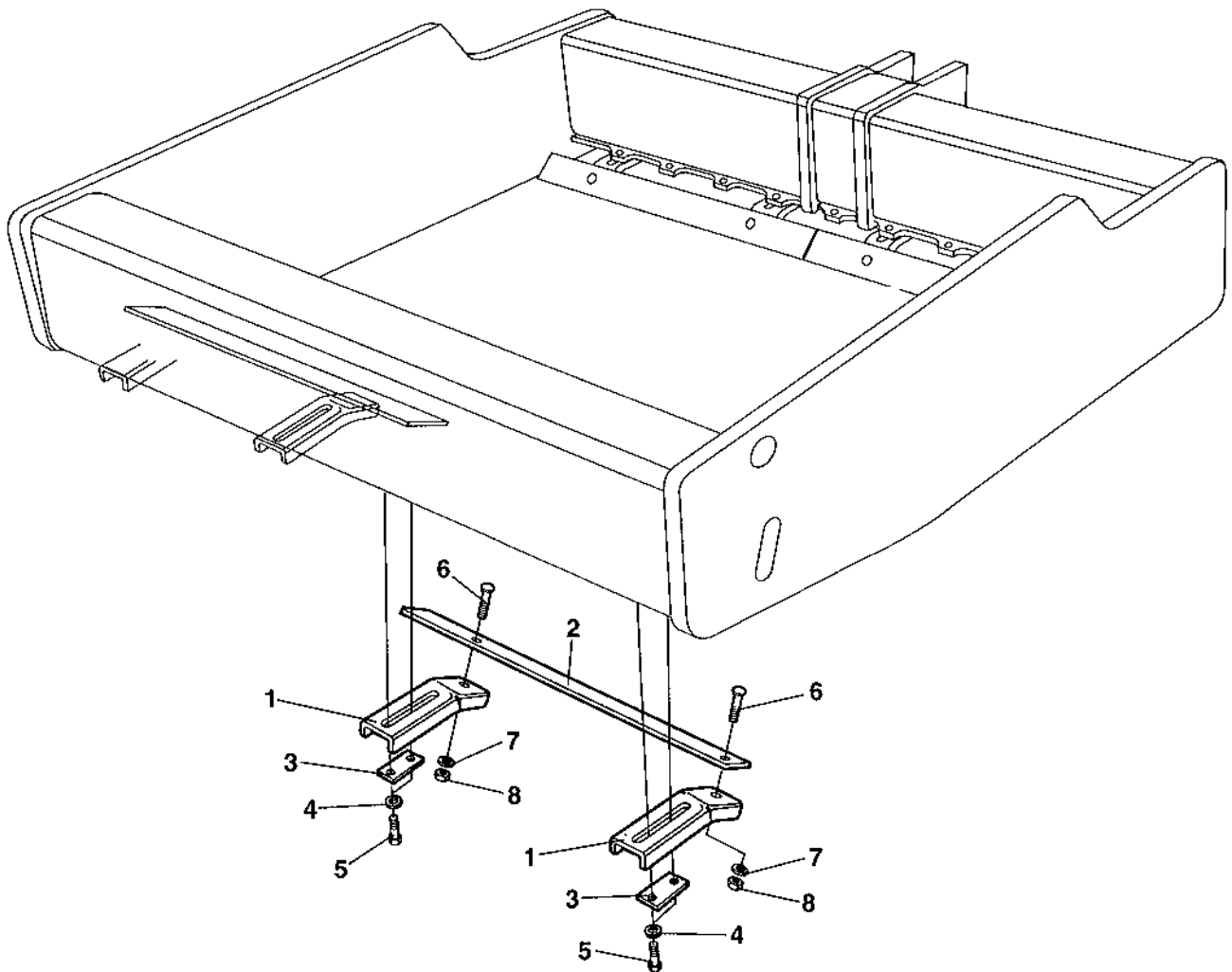


**Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700376819 | A   | 8   | Scraper bracket       | D    |
| 2    | 4700376622 | A   | 8   | Holder                | D    |
| 3    | 4700904232 |     | 16  | Washer                | C    |
| 4    | 4700500076 |     | 16  | Screw M16x55          | D    |
|      | 4700500093 |     | 16  | Screw M16x40          | C    |
| 8    | 4700586019 |     | 18  | Lock nut              | C    |
| 20   | 4700376825 | A   | 2   | Scraper bracket       | D    |
| 21   | 4700358033 | A   | 2   | Scraper blade         | A    |
| 22   | 4700904213 |     | 8   | Washer                | C    |
| 23   | 4700376826 | A   | 2   | Scraper bracket       | D    |
| 24   | 4700904231 |     | 28  | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV | C    |
| 25   | 4700500056 |     | 10  | Screw                 |      |
| 26   | 4700500049 |     | 8   | Screw                 | C    |

A) Mounted on the front and rear of the drum.

Scrapers, Spring Steel Option

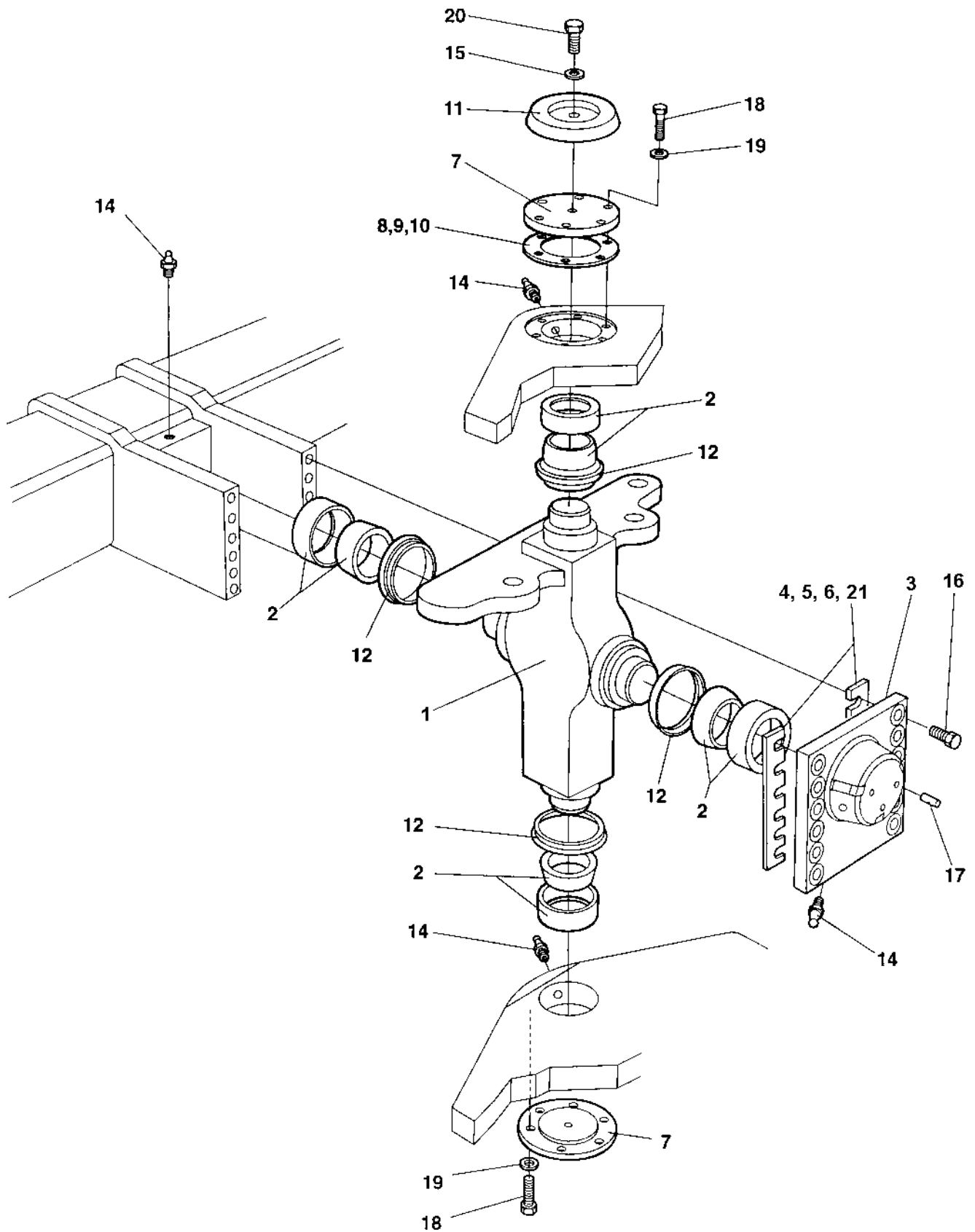


**Scrapers, Spring Steel Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description      | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700376819 |     | 8   | Scraper bracket  | D    |
| 2    | 4700376829 |     | 4   | Scraper          | A    |
| 3    | 4700376622 |     | 8   | Holder           | D    |
| 4    | 4700904232 |     | 16  | Washer           | C    |
| 5    | 4700500076 |     | 16  | Screw M16x55     | D    |
|      | 4700500093 |     | 16  | Screw M16x40     | C    |
| 6    | 4700791948 | A   | 8   | Bolt M12x40H 8,8 | D    |
| 7    | 4700904703 |     | 8   | Washer           | B    |
| 8    | 4700586019 |     | 8   | Lock nut         | C    |

A) Cup square neck bolt.

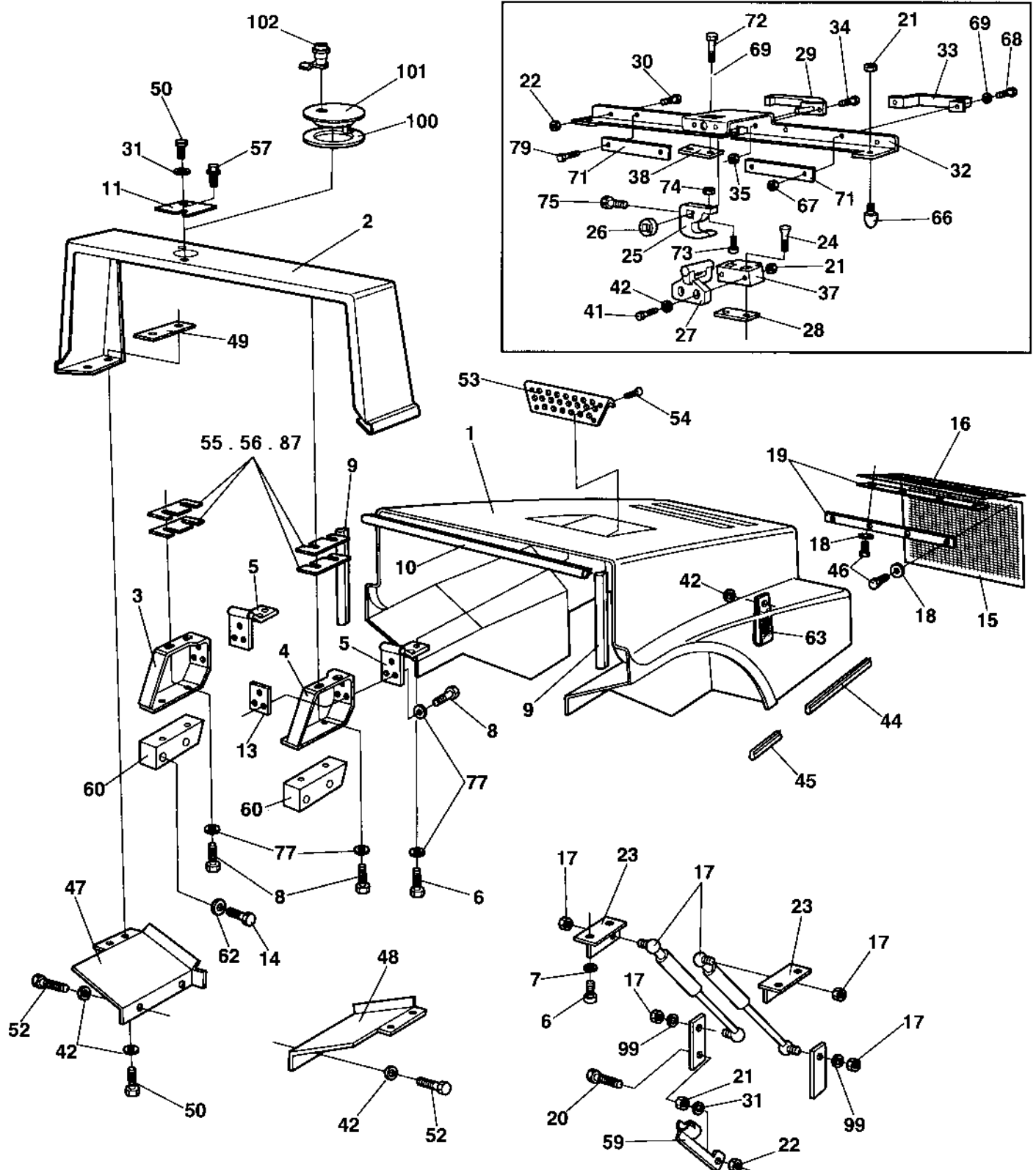
# Hitch



Hitch

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700374900 | 1       | Hitch                         | D    |
| 2    | 4700100040 | 4       | Axial ball bearing            | B    |
| 3    | 4700373421 | 1       | Bearing cover                 | D    |
| 4    | 4700345871 | N       | Shim T=1,0 mm                 | C    |
| 5    | 4700345872 | N       | Shim T=0,35 mm                | C    |
| 6    | 4700345873 | N       | Shim T=0,10 mm                | C    |
| 7    | 4700337042 | 2       | Bearing cover                 | D    |
| 8    | 4700337045 | N       | Shim T=1,0 mm                 | C    |
| 9    | 4700345874 | N       | Shim T=0,35 mm                | C    |
| 10   | 4700345875 | N       | Shim T=0,10 mm                | C    |
| 11   | 4700343159 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 12   | 4700167032 | 4       | Lip-type oil seal             | C    |
| 14   | 4700926214 | 4       | Grease fitting                | C    |
| 15   | 4700904229 | 1       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 16   | 4700500287 | 12      | Screw M20x80 10,9             | C    |
| 17   | 4700910995 | 3       | Stop screw                    | C    |
| 18   | 4700500037 | 12      | Screw                         | C    |
| 19   | 4700904231 | 12      | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV         | C    |
| 20   | 4700500188 | 1       | Screw M8-1,25x14 8,8          | D    |
| 21   | 4700380993 | N       | Shim T = 2,0 mm               | C    |
|      | 4700384498 | N       | Shim T = 0,15 mm              | C    |

Structure

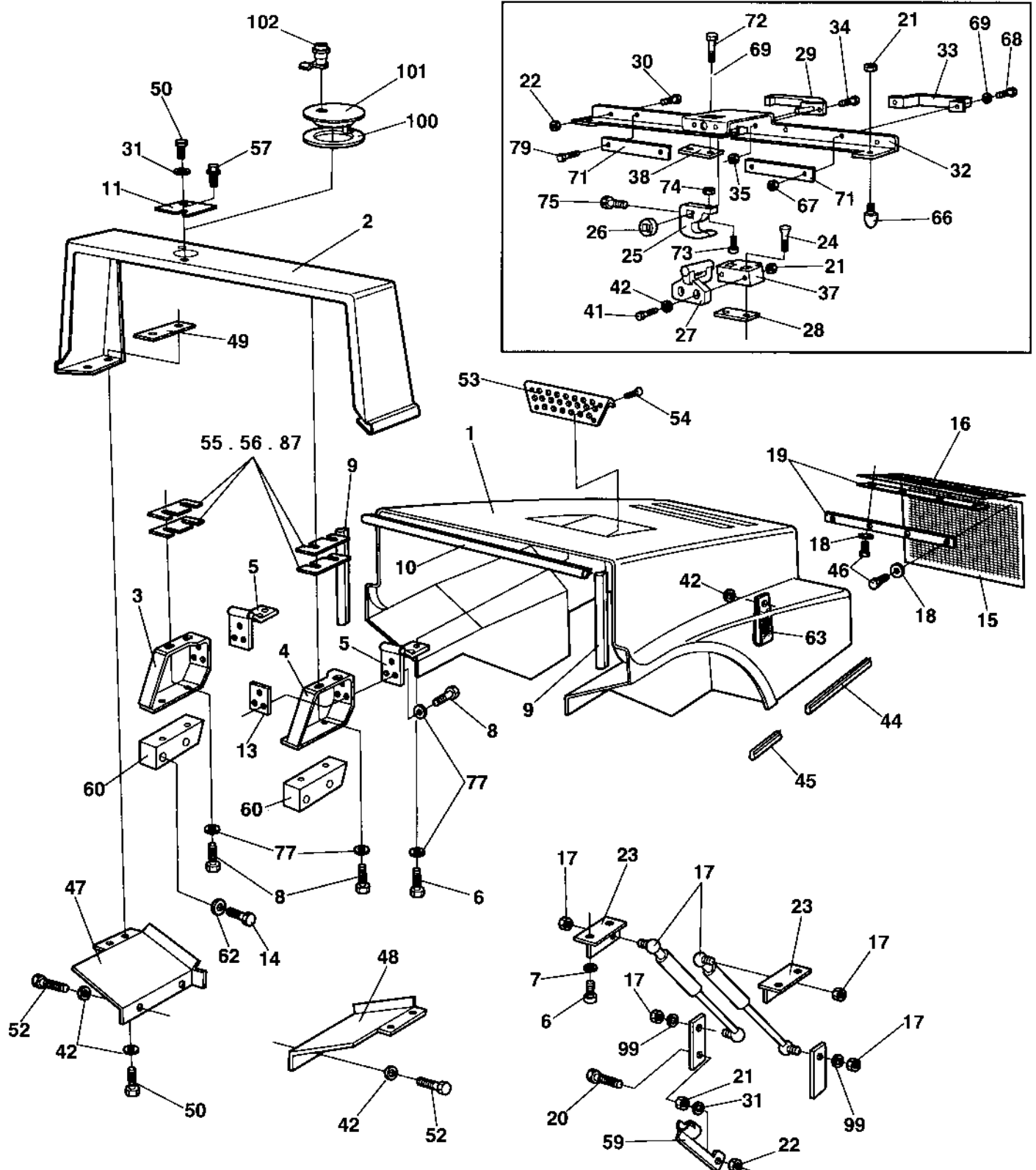


Structure

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700945981 | 1   | 1   | Engine hood, cpl                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700385152 |     | 1   | Protecting cover                 | D    |
| 3    | 4700374797 | A   | 1   | Clamp                            | D    |
| 4    | 4700374798 | B   | 1   | Clamp                            | D    |
| 5    | 4700371366 |     | 2   | Hinge                            | D    |
| 6    | 4700500028 |     | 10  | Screw                            | C    |
| 7    | 4700904557 |     | 10  | Steel plain washer               | C    |
| 8    | 4700500030 |     | 7   | Screw M10x035H 8.8 A3K           | C    |
| 9    | 4700902166 | C   | 2XL | Edge trim                        | D    |
| 10   | 4700902166 | D   | 1XL | Edge trim                        | D    |
| 11   | 4700373955 |     | 1   | Cover                            | D    |
| 13   | 4700374799 |     | 1   | Holder plate                     | C    |
| 14   | 4700500133 |     | 4   | Screw                            | C    |
| 15   | 4700372609 |     | 1   | Grid                             | D    |
| 16   | 4700372695 |     | 1   | Grid                             | D    |
| 17   | 4700390182 |     | 2   | Gas spring Left                  | B    |
|      | 4700382388 | R   | 2   | Gas spring                       | B    |
| 18   | 4700927974 |     | 20  | Washer                           | C    |
| 19   | 4700202047 | E   | NXL | Rubber strip                     | D    |
| 20   | 4700904241 |     | 1   | Screw                            | C    |
| 21   | 4700570005 |     | 5   | Nut M8                           | C    |
| 22   | 4700902286 |     | 3   | Hexagon lock nut with flange     | C    |
| 23   | 4700379252 |     | 2   | Bracket                          | D    |
| 24   | 4700903732 |     | 2   | Screw                            |      |
| 25   | 4700382130 |     | 1   | Hook                             |      |
| 26   | 4700382335 |     | 1   | Spacer sleeve                    |      |
| 27   | 4700382131 |     | 1   | Lock clamp                       |      |
| 28   | 4700380109 |     | 1   | Holder                           | D    |
| 29   | 4700382165 |     | 1   | Locking handle                   |      |
|      | 4700902866 |     | 1   | . Key Marked "455"               |      |
| 30   | 4700927637 |     | 2   | Hexagon socket countersunk screw | D    |
| 31   | 4700904556 |     | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0                | C    |
| 32   | 4700382129 |     | 1   | Holder plate                     | D    |
| 33   | 4700904874 |     | 1   | Grab handle                      | D    |
| 34   | 4700535011 |     | 2   | Screw                            | D    |
| 35   | 4700902284 |     | 2   | Nut M5                           | C    |
| 37   | 4700382132 |     | 1   | Holder                           | D    |
| 38   | 4700382336 |     | 1   | Holder                           | D    |
| 41   | 4700500026 |     | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x60 8,8             |      |
| 42   | 4700904640 |     | 11  | Washer 8,4x22x3                  | C    |
| 44   | 4700902166 | G   | 2XL | Edge trim                        | D    |
| 45   | 4700902166 | H   | 2XL | Edge trim                        | D    |
| 46   | 4700904244 |     | 18  | Screw                            |      |
| 47   | 4700373204 | I   | 1   | Holder plate                     | D    |
| 48   | 4700373203 | J   | 1   | Holder plate                     | D    |
| 49   | 4700373309 |     | 2   | Holder plate                     | D    |
| 50   | 4700500021 |     | 5   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8             | C    |

- 1) Hood cpl. with Gas springs, Lock, Edge trims, Hinges and Grids.  
A) Right  
B) Left  
C) L = 0.940 m  
D) L = 0.630 m  
E) Total length = 4.910 m  
G) L = 0.340 m  
H) L = 0.040 m  
I) Right side  
J) Left side  
R) With noise suppression mounted, Option

Structure

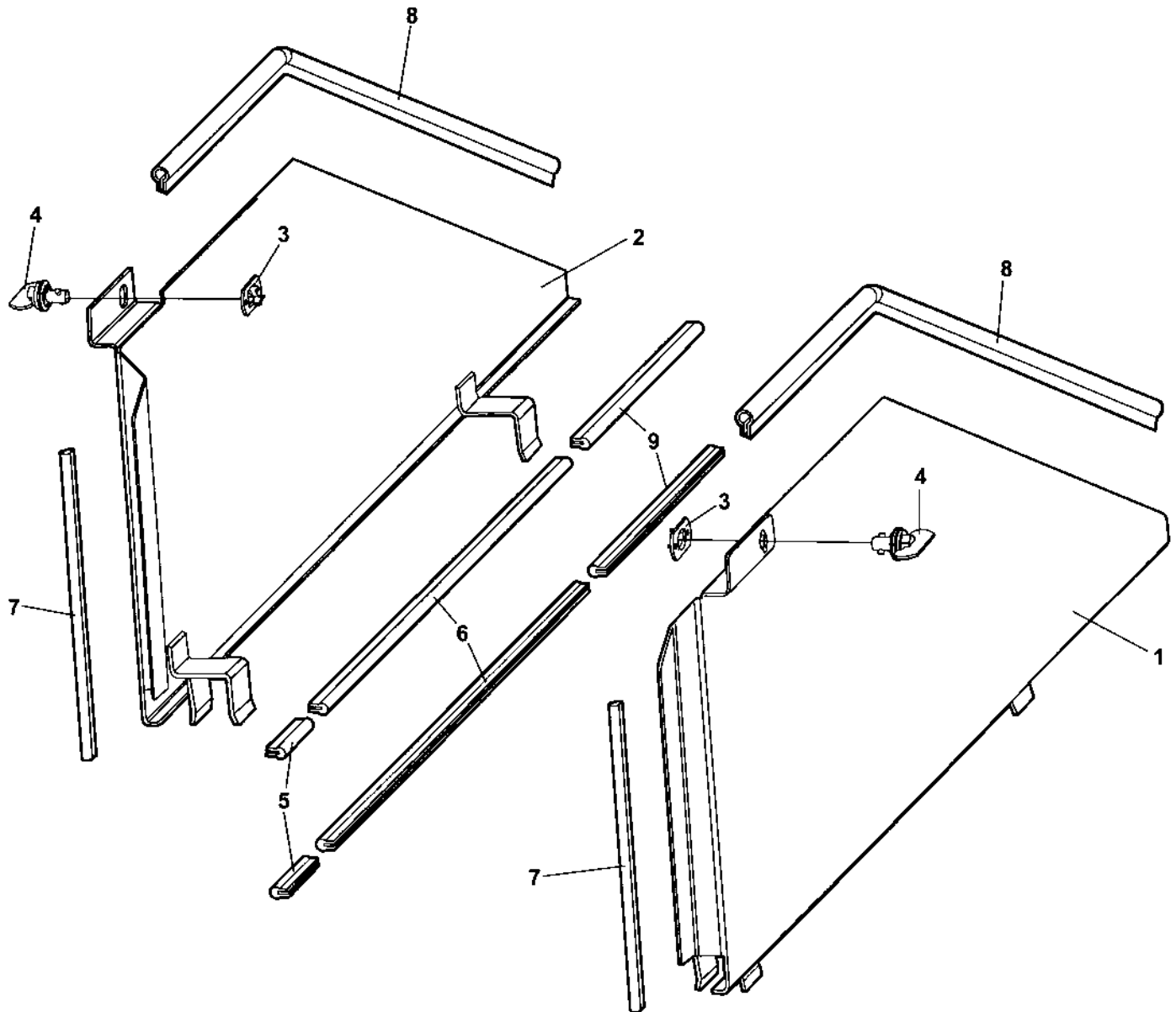




**Structure**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 52   | 4700500019 |     | 4   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 53   | 4700372575 |     | 1   | Grid                          | D    |
| 54   | 4700901767 |     | 4   | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 55   | 4700373956 | N   |     | Shim                          | C    |
| 56   | 4700373957 | N   |     | Shim                          | C    |
| 57   | 4700500505 |     | 1   | Screw M8x20 8.8               | C    |
| 59   | 4700379251 |     | 1   | Safety rod                    | D    |
| 60   | 4700381989 |     | 2   | Holder                        | D    |
| 62   | 4700904231 |     | 4   | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV         | C    |
| 63   | 4700374854 |     | 1   | Grab handle                   | D    |
| 66   | 4700925629 |     | 2   | Shock absorber                |      |
| 67   | 4700902285 |     | 2   | Hexagon lock nut with flange  | C    |
| 68   | 4700500088 |     | 2   | Screw M6x40                   |      |
| 69   | 4700904228 |     | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 71   | 4700382355 |     | 2   | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 72   | 4700500013 |     | 2   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 73   | 4700500040 |     | 1   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             | C    |
| 74   | 4700570004 |     | 1   | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K            | C    |
| 75   | 4700500018 |     | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8          | C    |
| 77   | 4700904567 |     | 7   | Washer 10,5x28x6 HB305        | C    |
| 79   | 4700541507 |     | 2   | Screw                         | D    |
| 87   | 4812110773 | N   |     | Shim                          |      |
| 99   | 4700904230 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 100  | 4700375681 | K   | 1   | Gasket                        | D    |
| 101  | 4700375678 | K   | 1   | Cover                         | D    |
| 102  | 4700372658 | K   | 1   | Lock                          | D    |
|      | 4700902866 |     | 1   | . Key Marked "455"            |      |

K) Option



**Covers mount Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description       | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700393783 |     | 1   | Cover Left side   | D    |
| 2    | 4700393782 |     | 1   | Cover Right side  | D    |
| 3    | 4700926985 |     | 2   | Quick lock washer | C    |
| 4    | 4700904075 |     | 2   | Quick lock        |      |
| 5    | 4700202056 | A   | 2XL | Edge trim         | D    |
| 6    | 4700202056 | B   | 2XL | Edge trim         | D    |
| 7    | 4700202056 | C   | 2XL | Edge trim         | D    |
| 8    | 4700202056 | D   | 2XL | Edge trim         | D    |
| 9    | 4700202056 | E   | 2XL | Edge trim         | D    |

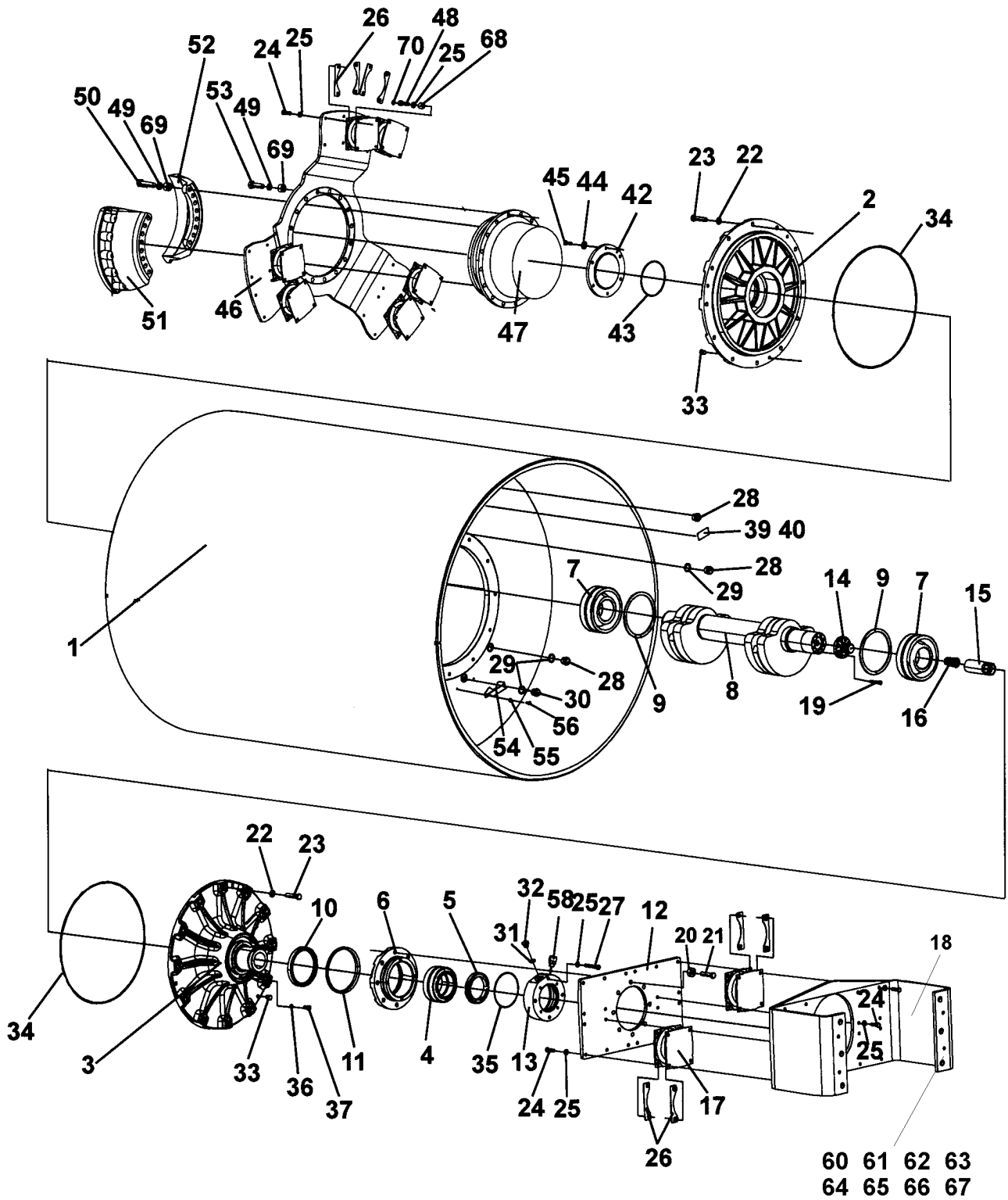
- A) L=0,140M
- B) L=1,280M
- C) L=0,550M
- D) L=1,950M
- E) L=0,610M



**Drum**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| 10   |            |         | Drum ( Page 44 )      |      |
| 40   | 4700380462 |         | Drum gear ( Page 48 ) | D    |

Drum

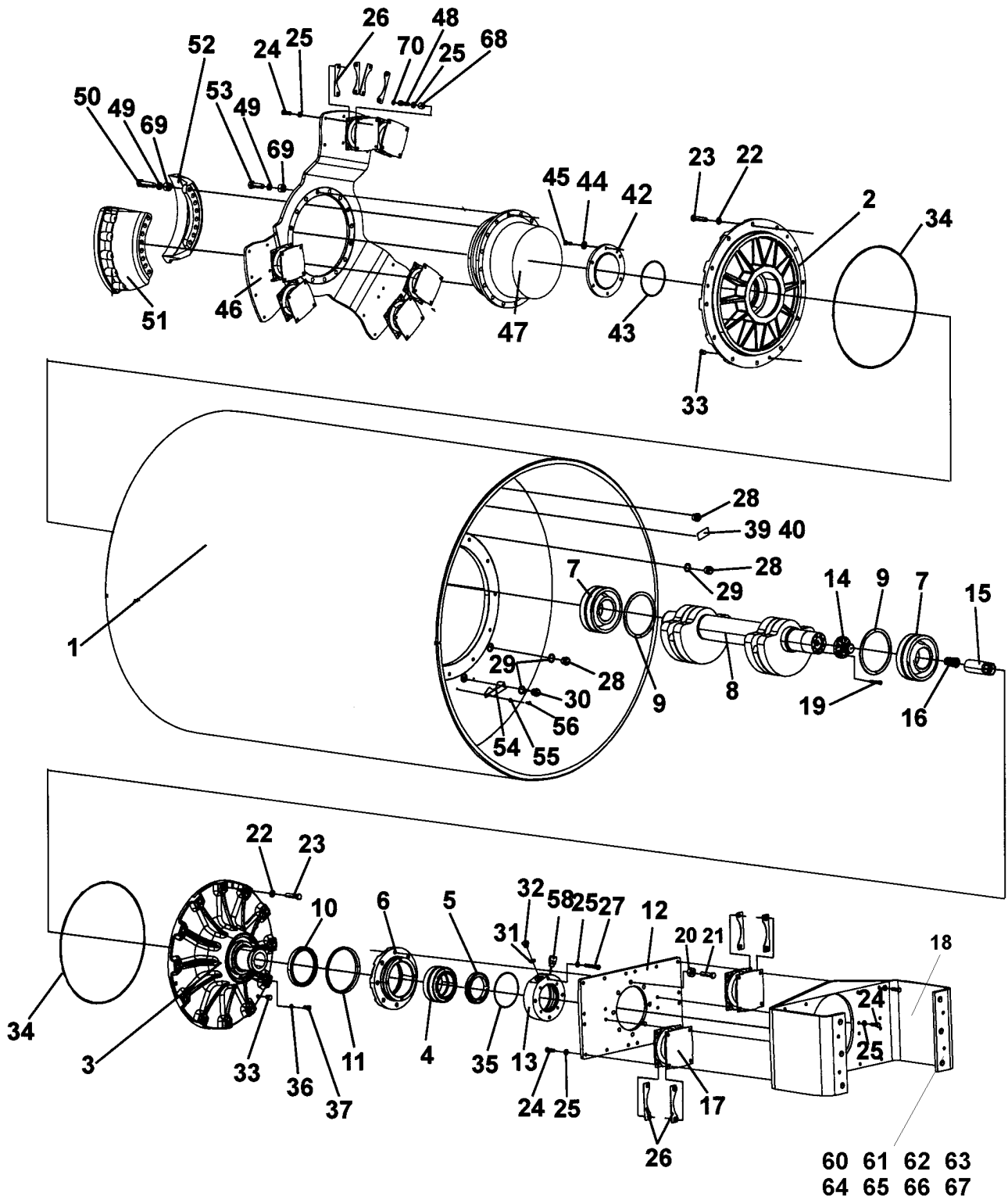


**Drum**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392822 |     | 1   | Drum                                          | D    |
| 2    | 4700389063 |     | 1   | Bearing housing                               | D    |
| 3    | 4700391206 |     | 1   | Bearing housing                               | D    |
| 4    | 4700116041 |     | 1   | Taper roller bearing                          | B    |
| 5    | 4812112413 |     | 1   | Shaft nut                                     | C    |
| 6    | 4700343318 |     | 1   | Bearing housing                               | D    |
| 7    | 4700388089 |     | 2   | Bearing                                       | B    |
| 8    | 4700391194 |     | 1   | Eccentric shaft                               | D    |
| 9    | 4700791927 |     | 2   | Retaining ring                                | D    |
| 10   | 4700167023 |     | 1   | Seal ring                                     | B    |
| 11   | 4700929447 |     | 1   | V-ring                                        | B    |
| 12   | 4700343322 |     | 1   | Holder plate                                  | D    |
| 13   | 4812110860 |     | 1   | Motor adapter                                 |      |
| 14   | 4700380018 |     | 1   | Splined shaft                                 | D    |
| 15   | 4700381027 |     | 1   | Splined sleeve                                | D    |
| 16   | 4700349715 |     | 1   | Spring                                        | D    |
| 17   | 4700801187 |     | 10  | Shock absorber                                | B    |
| 18   | 4700396030 |     | 1   | Bracket                                       | D    |
| 19   | 4700791156 |     | 8   | Screw M10-1,5x55 12,9                         | D    |
| 20   | 4700384114 |     | 8   | Spacer                                        | A    |
| 21   | 4700500082 |     | 8   | Screw M16x70 8,8                              | D    |
| 22   | 4700904232 |     | 24  | Washer                                        | C    |
| 23   | 4700500165 |     | 24  | Screw M16-2,0x75 8,8                          | D    |
| 24   | 4812110444 |     | 56  | Hexagon head screw w Tuflok M12x40H 8.8 A3K   | C    |
| 25   | 4700904231 |     | 84  | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                         | C    |
| 26   | 4700383436 |     | 28  | Holder                                        | D    |
| 27   | 4700500196 |     | 4   | Screw M12-1,75x80 8.8                         | D    |
| 28   | 4700232210 |     | 3   | Plug                                          | B    |
| 29   | 4700162017 |     | 3   | Seal ring                                     | B    |
| 30   | 4700343744 |     | 1   | Magnetic plug                                 | C    |
| 31   | 4700162018 |     | 1   | Sealing                                       | B    |
| 32   | 4700370231 |     | 1   | Plug                                          | C    |
| 33   | 4700900775 |     | 6   | Plug                                          | C    |
| 34   | 4700904737 |     | 2   | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 35   | 4700160105 |     | 1   | O-ring 70                                     | C    |
| 36   | 4700230277 |     | 3   | Copper washer 12,2x17,9x1,5                   | D    |
| 37   | 4700904177 |     | 3   | Screw                                         |      |
| 39   | 4700343801 |     | 1   | Sign plate                                    | D    |
| 40   | 4700527002 |     | 4   | Drive screw                                   | C    |
| 42   | 4700383783 |     | 1   | Bearing cover                                 | D    |
| 43   | 4700160358 |     | 1   | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 44   | 4700904230 |     | 6   | Steel plain washer                            | C    |
| 45   | 4700500029 |     | 6   | Hexagon head screw                            | C    |
| 46   | 4812114420 |     | 1   | Drive disc                                    | D    |
| 47   | 4700380462 |     | 1   | <b>Drum gear ( Page 48 )</b>                  | D    |
| 48   | 4812110640 |     | 24  | Hexagon socket head cap screw M12x40H 8.8 A3K | C    |
| 49   | 4700904233 |     | 32  | Washer 21x36x3                                | C    |
| 50   | 4812110520 |     | 16  | Screw                                         | D    |
| 51   | 4700373442 | A   | 1   | Gear holder                                   | D    |
| 52   | 4700373443 | B   | 1   | Gear holder                                   | D    |
| 53   | 4700903919 |     | 16  | Screw                                         |      |
| 54   | 4700359955 |     | 1   | Drop plate                                    | D    |
| 55   | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5                 | C    |
| 56   | 4700500019 |     | 2   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8                 | C    |
| 58   | 4700926736 |     | 1   | Breather                                      | C    |
| 60   | 4700393276 | C   | N   | Shim T = 1,5 mm                               | D    |
| 61   | 4700393277 | C   | N   | Shim T = 3 mm                                 | D    |

- A) Right  
B) Left  
C) Not shown in illustration

Drum

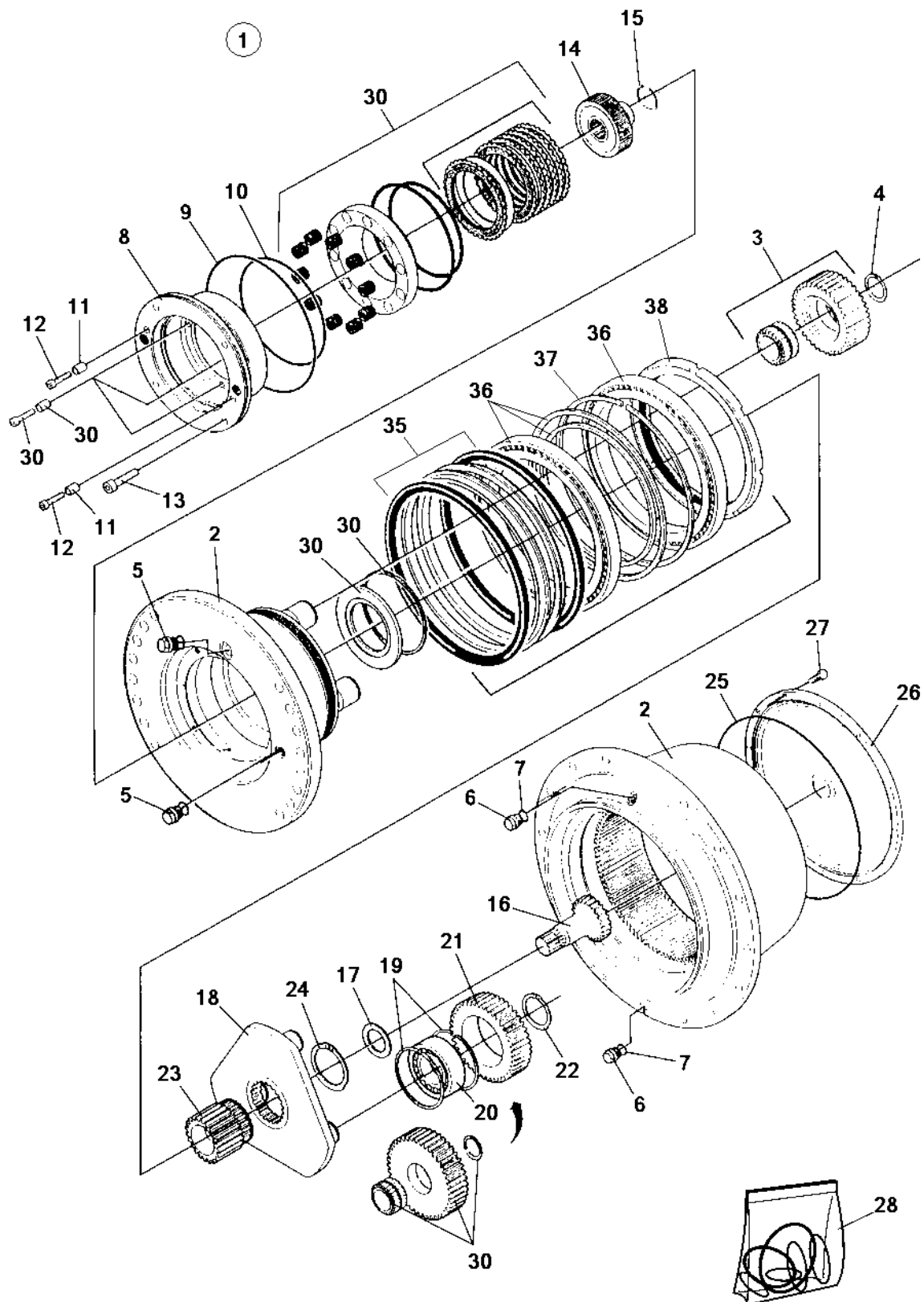




**Drum**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description        | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------|
| 62   | 4700393278 | C   | N   | Shim T = 6 mm      | D    |
| 63   | 4700393279 | C   | N   | Shim T = 8 mm      | D    |
| 64   | 4700903792 | C   | 6   | Screw M24x100 10.9 | C    |
| 65   | 4700792464 | C   | 6   | Nut M24 -10 DIN985 | D    |
| 66   | 4700928231 | C   | 10  | Screw M24X80 10.9  | D    |
| 67   | 4700904234 | C   | 22  | Steel plain washer | C    |
| 68   | 4812110346 |     | 24  | Spacer             | C    |
| 69   | 4812110366 |     | 32  | Spacer             |      |
| 70   | 4811000127 |     | 24  | Cover cap          | B    |

C) Not shown in illustration



**4700380462 Drum gear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Drum gear, cpl         |      |
| 2    |            |     | 1   | . Hub                  |      |
| 3    |            |     | 3   | . Planet gear          |      |
| 4    |            |     | 3   | . Retaining ring       |      |
| 5    | 4700935394 |     | 2   | . Plug                 |      |
| 6    |            |     | 2   | . Plug                 |      |
| 7    | 4700935395 |     | 4   | . Seal ring            |      |
| 8    | 4700935865 |     | 1   | . Adapter              |      |
| 9    | 4700935866 |     | 1   | . O-ring               |      |
| 10   | 4700935867 |     | 1   | . O-ring               |      |
| 11   | 4700935868 |     | 2   | . Bushing              |      |
| 12   | 4700935870 |     | 2   | . Screw                |      |
| 13   | 4700902944 |     | 4   | . Screw                |      |
| 14   | 4700935874 |     | 1   | . Coupling             |      |
| 15   | 4700935875 | A   | 1   | . Retaining ring       |      |
| 16   | 4700935876 |     | 1   | . Sun wheel            |      |
| 17   | 4700935877 |     | 1   | . Spacer               |      |
| 18   |            |     | 1   | . Planet carrier       |      |
| 19   |            |     | 6   | . Retaining ring       |      |
| 20   | 4812155788 |     | 3   | . Roller bearing       | B    |
| 21   |            |     | 3   | . Planet gear          |      |
| 22   | 4700935881 |     | 3   | . Retaining ring       |      |
| 23   | 4700935882 |     | 1   | . Sun wheel            |      |
| 24   | 4700935883 |     | 1   | . Retaining ring       |      |
| 25   | 4700935413 |     | 1   | . O-ring               |      |
| 26   | 4700935414 |     | 1   | . Cover                |      |
| 27   |            |     | 12  | . Screw                |      |
| 28   | 4700945581 |     | 1   | . Seal kit             |      |
| 30   |            |     |     | Not used on this model |      |
| 35   | 4700935859 |     | 1   | . Seal                 |      |
| 36   | 4812156168 | B   | 2   | . Roller bearing       |      |
| 37   |            |     | 1   | . Spring ring          |      |
| 38   | 4700935862 |     | 1   | . Nut                  |      |

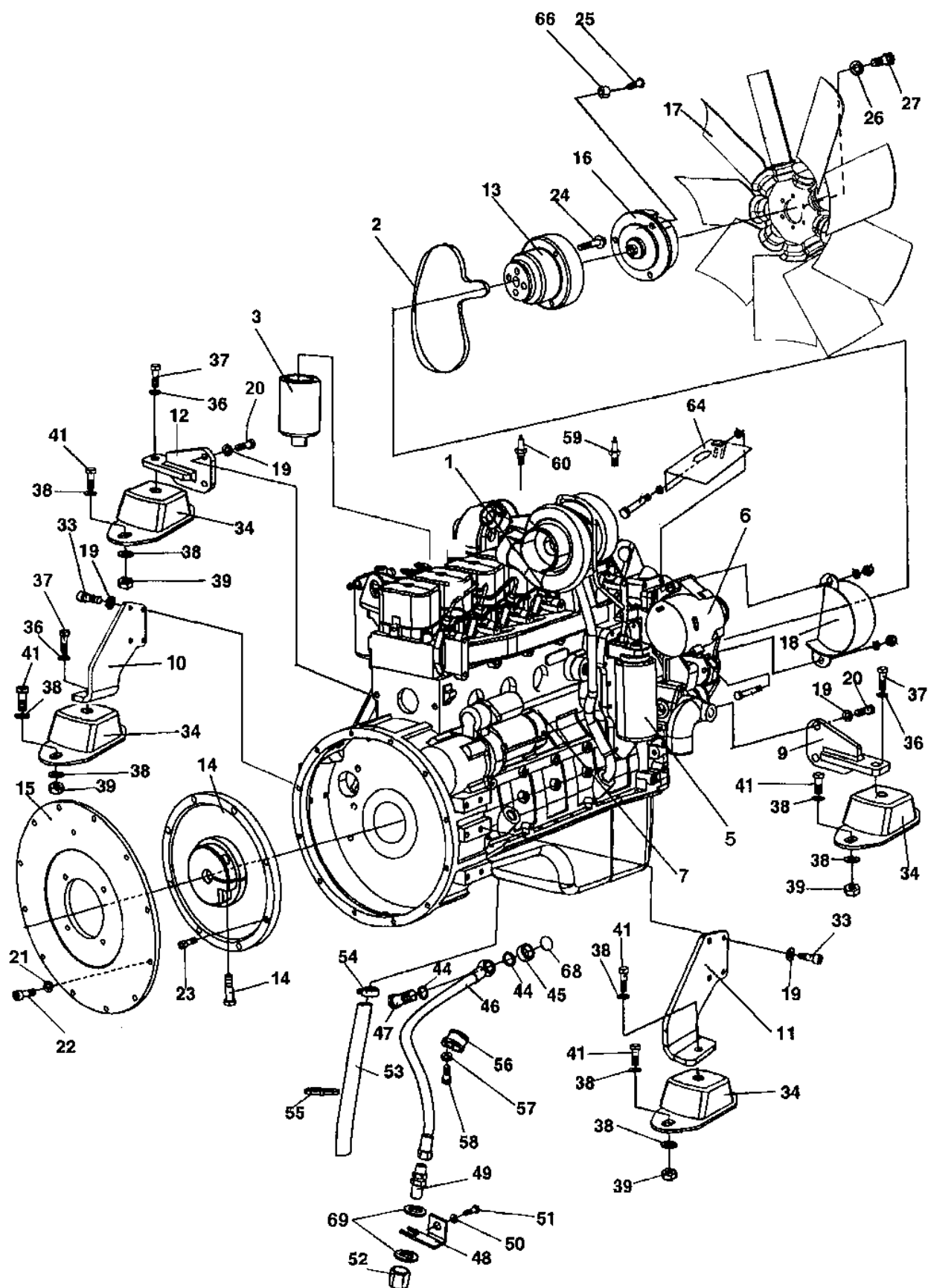
A) Only used with Single speed Propulsion motor.

B) Kit, includes 2 pcs



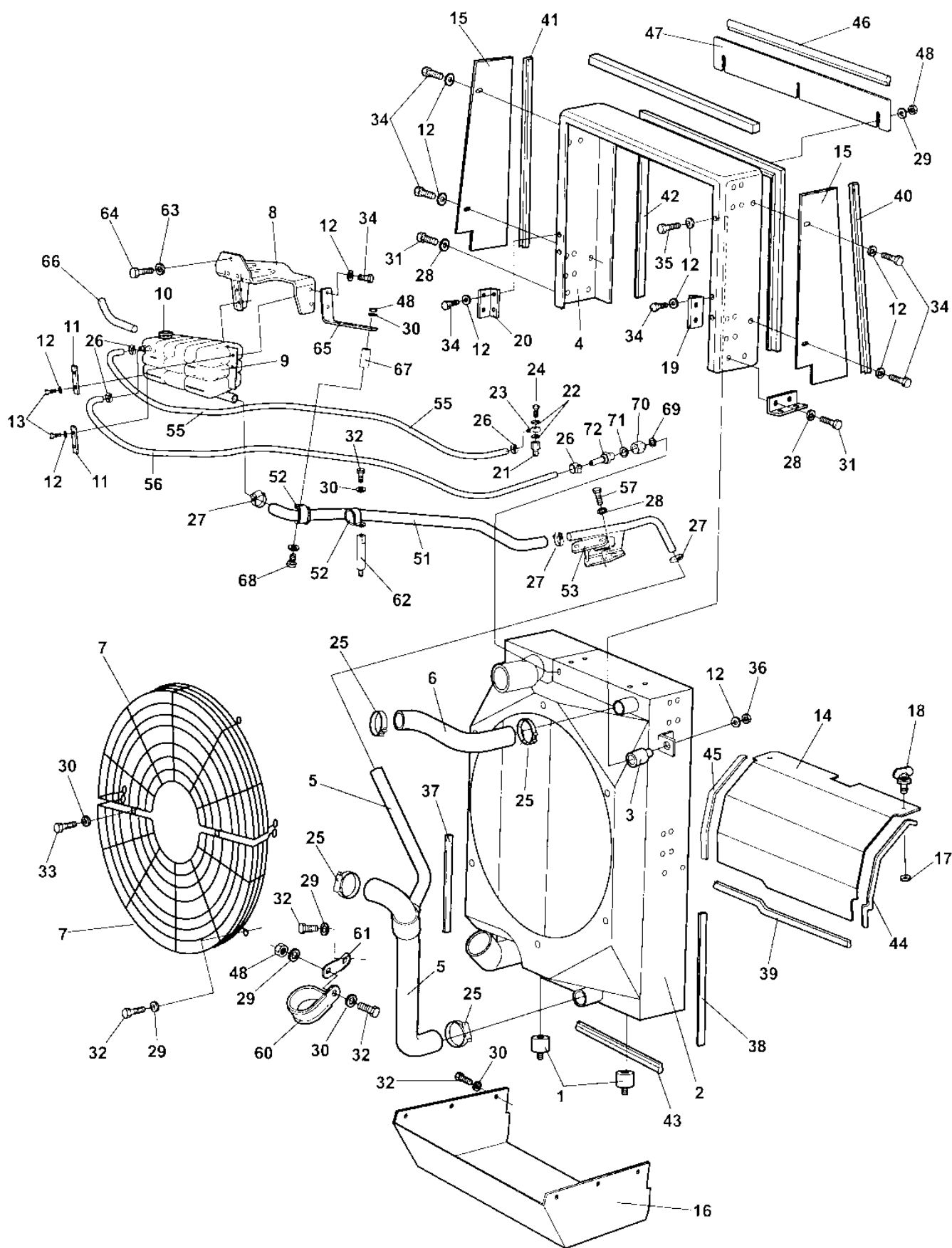
**Engine**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                         | Code |
|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |         |         | Engine Cummins QSB 6.7C ( Page 52 ) |      |
| 20   |         |         | Cooling system ( Page 54 )          |      |
| 30   |         |         | Combustion air system ( Page 60 )   |      |
| 40   |         |         | Fuel system ( Page 62 )             |      |
| 50   |         |         | Exhaust system ( Page 64 )          |      |



**Engine Cummins QSB 6.7C**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                              | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700390898 | 1       | Diesel engine Cummins QSB 6.7C           | D    |
| 2    | 4700945731 | 1       | . V-belt                                 | A    |
| 3    | 4700945146 | 1       | . Fuel filter element                    | A    |
| 5    | 4700945145 | 1       | . Oil filter element                     | A    |
| 6    | 4700945140 | 1       | . Alternator                             | C    |
| 7    | 4700939979 | 1       | . Starter                                | C    |
| 9    | 4700392284 | 1       | Engine bracket, Left                     |      |
| 10   | 4700378728 | 1       | Engine bracket Right                     | D    |
| 11   | 4700378729 | 1       | Engine bracket Left                      | D    |
| 12   | 4700392283 | 1       | Engine bracket, Right                    |      |
| 13   | 4700378408 | 1       | Connector                                | C    |
| 14   | 4700371620 | 1       | Coupling                                 | D    |
| 15   | 4700372772 | 1       | Bracket                                  | C    |
| 16   | 4700382394 | 1       | Fan hub                                  | D    |
| 17   | 4700379164 | 1       | Fan                                      | D    |
| 18   | 4700379163 | 1       | V-belt cover                             |      |
| 19   | 4700904703 | 12      | Washer                                   | B    |
| 20   | 4700500194 | 4       | Screw                                    | C    |
| 21   | 4700904637 | 12      | Washer                                   | C    |
| 22   | 4700508029 | 12      | Screw M10-1,5x30H 8,8                    | C    |
| 23   | 4700509025 | 8       | Screw 3/8-16UNCx32 8,8                   |      |
| 24   | 4700792275 | 4       | Socket head cap screw 7/16-20UNFX32 12.9 | D    |
| 25   | 4700792081 | 3       | Socket head cap screw M12x50 10,9        | D    |
| 26   | 4700904229 | 7       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5            | C    |
| 27   | 4700500047 | 6       | Hexagon head screw                       | C    |
| 33   | 4700500056 | 8       | Screw                                    |      |
| 34   | 4700387128 | 4       | Shock absorber                           |      |
| 36   | 4700904232 | 5       | Washer                                   | C    |
| 37   | 4700500070 | 4       | Screw M16x50                             | C    |
| 38   | 4700904703 | 16      | Washer                                   | B    |
| 39   | 4700586019 | 8       | Lock nut                                 | C    |
| 40   | 4700904230 | 2       | Steel plain washer                       | C    |
| 41   | 4700500194 | 8       | Screw                                    | C    |
| 42   | 4700586019 | 8       | Lock nut                                 | C    |
| 44   | 4700330331 | 3       | Washer 18,2x23,9x1,5                     | C    |
| 45   | 4700371727 | 1       | Sleeve                                   | C    |
| 46   | 4700389138 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                           | D    |
| 47   | 4700747691 | 1       | Hollow screw                             | C    |
| 48   | 4700388855 | 1       | Bracket                                  | D    |
| 49   | 4700230515 | 1       | Connector                                | C    |
| 50   | 4700904232 | 1       | Washer                                   | C    |
| 51   | 4700500154 | 1       | Screw M16-2,0x25 8,8                     |      |
| 52   | 4700330383 | 1       | Cap hydraulic                            |      |
| 53   | 4700791468 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                           | D    |
| 54   | 4700313004 | 1       | Hose clamp                               | D    |
| 55   | 4700925802 | N       | Cable ties L=142 mm                      | C    |
| 56   | 4700921028 | 1       | Clamp                                    | C    |
| 57   | 4700904228 | 1       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                        | C    |
| 58   | 4700500013 | 1       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8                        | C    |
| 59   | 4700939506 | 1       | Oil pressure switch                      | D    |
| 60   | 4700903632 | 1       | Temperature sensor Engine                |      |
| 61   | 4700378214 | 1       | Cable holder                             | D    |
| 62   | 4700904230 | 1       | Steel plain washer                       | C    |
| 63   | 4700500036 | 1       | Screw                                    |      |
| 64   | 4700390743 | 1       | Heat protection                          | D    |
| 65   | 4700904230 | 2       | Steel plain washer                       | C    |
| 66   | 4700791572 | 3       | Spacer washer                            | C    |
| 67   | 4700508004 | 1       | Socket head cap screw M8-1,25x12H 8.8    | D    |
| 68   | 4700330333 | 1       | Copper washer                            | D    |
| 69   | 4700904233 | 1       | Washer 21x36x3                           | C    |

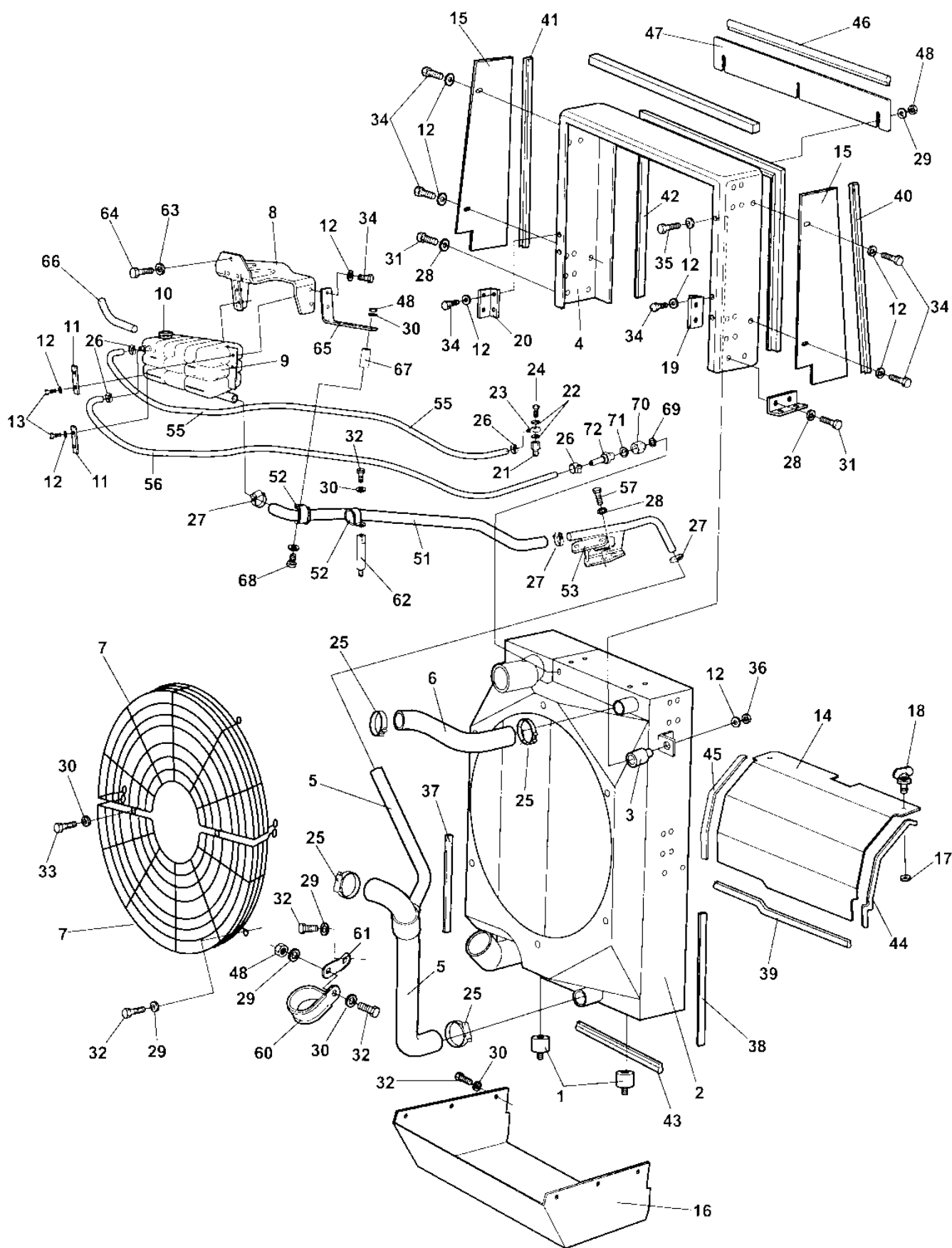




**Cooling system**

| Item | Part No      | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|--------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700904551   | 2       | Shock absorber                |      |
| 2    |              | 1       | <b>Radiator ( Page 58 )</b>   | C    |
|      | 4700940263   | 1       | . Water cooler                | D    |
|      | 4700940264   | 1       | . Charge air cooler           | D    |
| 3    | 4700371774   | 2       | Shock absorber                | D    |
| 4    | 4700386662   | 1       | Cooler frame                  | D    |
| 5    | 4700378690   | 1       | Coolant hose                  | D    |
| 6    | 4700379602   | 1       | Coolant hose                  | D    |
| 7    | 4700390500   | 2       | Fan guard                     | D    |
| 8    | 4700392170   | 1       | Holder                        | D    |
| 9    | 4700392313   | 1       | Expansion tank                |      |
| 10   | 4700903714   | 1       | Cap                           |      |
| 11   | 4700381413   | 2       | Washer                        |      |
| 12   | 4700904228   | 18      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 13   | 4700500075   | 4       | Screw M6-1,0x25 8.8           | C    |
| 14   | 4700386699   | 1       | Air inlet                     | D    |
| 15   | 4700371737   | 2       | Air leading plate             | D    |
| 16   | 4700388732   | 1       | Air leading plate             | D    |
| 17   | 4700926985   | 2       | Quick lock washer             | C    |
| 18   | 4700904486   | 2       | Quick lock                    |      |
| 19   | 4700375172   | 1       | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 20   | 4700375171   | 1       | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 21   | 4700393917   | 1       | Connector                     | D    |
| 22   | 4700747282   | 2       | Copper washer                 | C    |
| 23   | 4700330170   | 1       | Banjo nipple                  | D    |
| 24   | 4700330171   | 1       | Hollow screw                  | C    |
| 25   | 4700313010   | 4       | Hose clamp                    | C    |
| 26   | 4700313075   | 4       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 27   | 4700313004   | 3       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 28   | 4700904230   | 6       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 29   | 4700904640   | 11      | Washer 8,4x22x3               | C    |
| 30   | 4700904229   | 12      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 31   | 4700500029   | 4       | Hexagon head screw            | C    |
| 32   | 4700500053   | 15      | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 33   | 4700500018   | 3       | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8          | C    |
| 34   | 4700500040   | 10      | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             | C    |
| 35   | 4700500012   | 2       | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 36   | 4700570004   | 2       | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K            | C    |
| 37   | 4700202046 A | 1XL     | Rubber strip 25x10            | D    |
| 38   | 4700202046 B | 1XL     | Rubber strip 25x10            | D    |
| 39   | 4700902166 C | 1XL     | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 40   | 4700902166 D | 1XL     | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 41   | 4700902166 D | 1XL     | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 42   | 4700903953 E | 1XL     | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 43   | 4700902166 F | 1XL     | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 44   | 4700902166 G | 1XL     | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 45   | 4700902166 H | 1XL     | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 46   | 4700288129 I | 1XL     | Edge trim                     | D    |

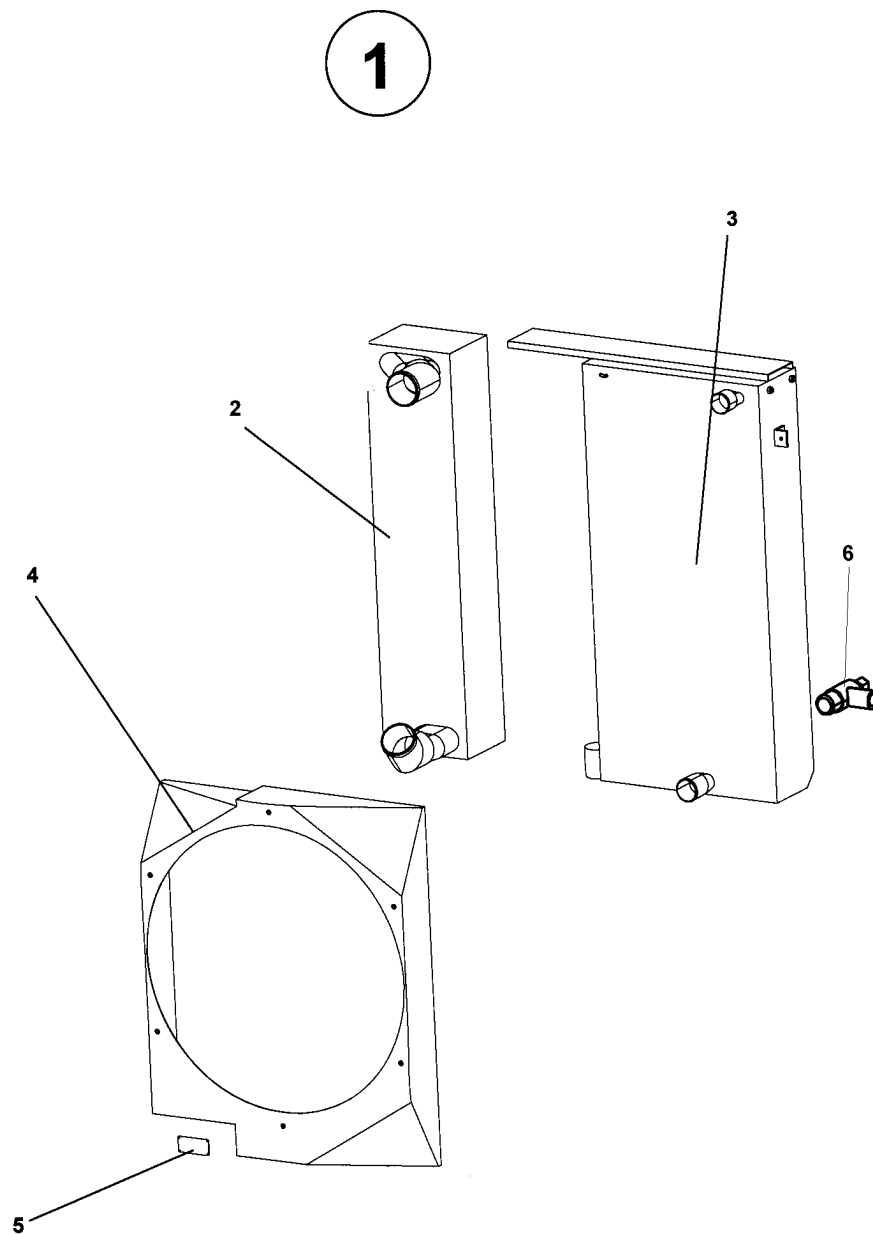
- A) L = 0,375M
- B) L = 0,400M
- C) L = 0,610M
- D) L = 0,555M
- E) L = 1,650m
- F) L = 0,390M
- G) L = 0,420M
- H) L = 0,390M
- I) L = 0,730M



**Cooling system**

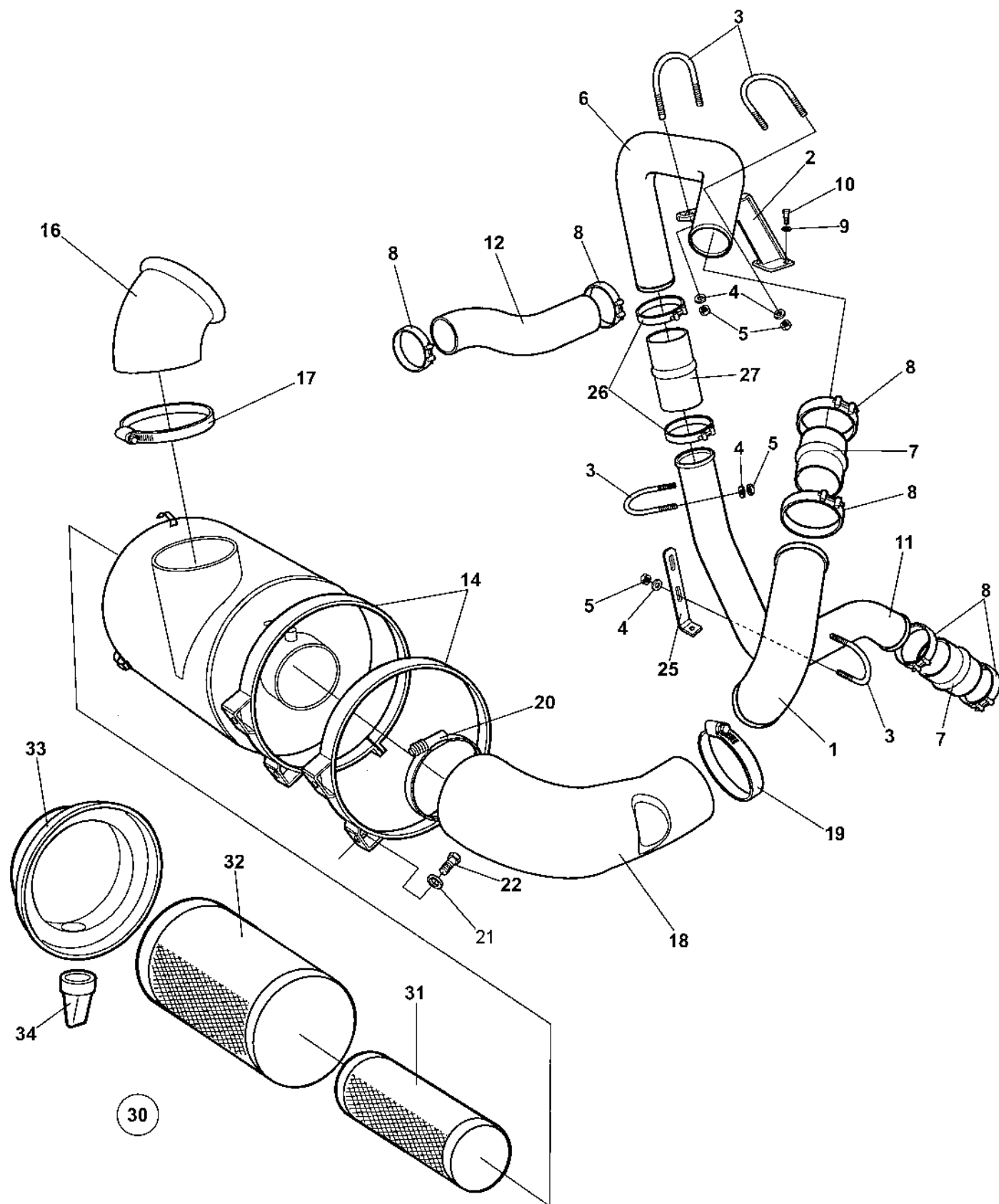
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------|
| 47   | 4700387326 |     | 1   | Air inlet              | D    |
| 48   | 4700570005 |     | 5   | Nut M8                 | C    |
| 49   | 4700313041 |     | N   | Cable ties             | B    |
| 50   | 4700313102 |     | N   | Cable ties             |      |
| 51   | 4700205027 | J   | 1XL | Coolant hose           | D    |
| 52   | 4700921050 |     | 2   | Clamp                  | C    |
| 53   | 4700379538 |     | 1   | Hose bracket           | D    |
| 55   | 4700246069 | K   | 1   | Fuel hose 3/8"         | C    |
| 56   | 4700246069 | L   | 1   | Fuel hose 3/8"         | C    |
| 57   | 4700500048 |     | 2   | Screw M10-1,5x20 8,8   | C    |
| 60   | 4700904352 |     | 1   | Clamp                  |      |
| 61   | 4700391302 |     | 1   | Bracket                | D    |
| 62   | 4700393855 |     | 1   | Distance screw         | D    |
| 63   | 4700904567 |     | 3   | Washer 10,5x28x6 HB305 | C    |
| 64   | 4700500031 |     | 3   | Screw M10x040 8.8      | C    |
| 65   | 4700393476 |     | 1   | Bracket                | D    |
| 66   | 4700904623 |     | 1   | Hose guard             | D    |
| 67   | 4700373423 |     | 1   | Spacer                 | D    |
| 68   | 4700500025 |     | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x50 8,8   | D    |
| 69   | 4700792552 |     | 1   | Sealing                |      |
| 70   | 4700792551 |     | 1   | Adapter                | D    |
| 71   | 4700162004 |     | 1   | Sealing                | B    |
| 72   | 4700792322 |     | 1   | Hose connection        | C    |

J) L = 0,9M  
K) L = 1,5M  
L) L = 2,0M



**Radiator**

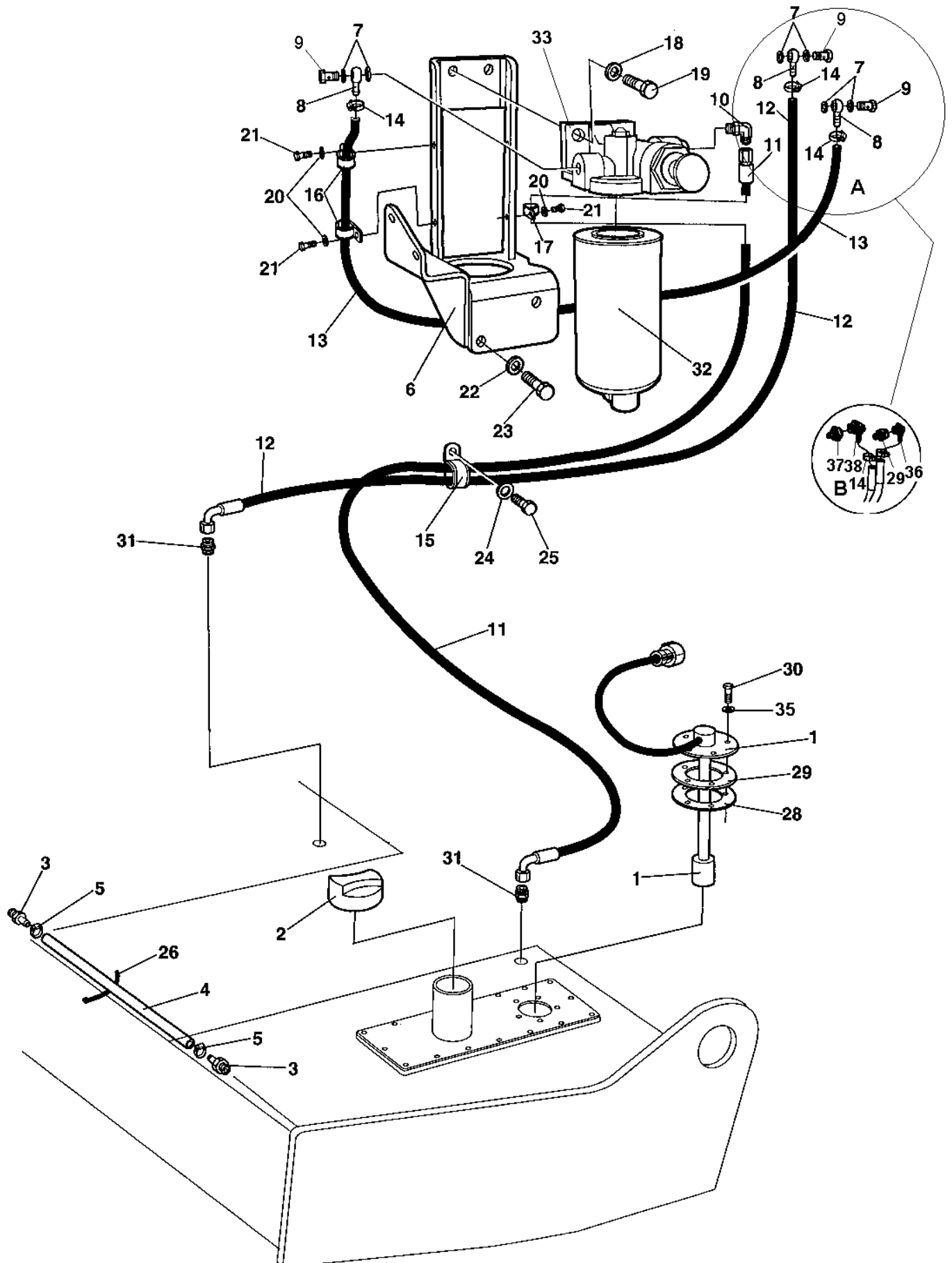
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description    | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------|------|
| 1    | 4700385873 | 1       | Radiator, cpl  |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | . Air cooler   |      |
| 3    |            | 1       | . Water cooler |      |
| 4    |            | 1       | . Frame        |      |
| 5    |            | 1       | . Fan cover    |      |
| 6    |            | 1       | . Drain cock   |      |



Combustion air system

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700379084 | 1       | Charge air tube               | D    |
| 2    | 4700379269 | 1       | Holder                        | D    |
| 3    | 4700313093 | 4       | Pipe clamp                    | D    |
| 4    | 4700904640 | 8       | Washer 8,4x22x3               | C    |
| 5    | 4700586003 | 8       | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 6    | 4700379936 | 1       | Charge air tube               | D    |
| 7    | 4700385691 | 2       | Air intake hose               | D    |
| 8    | 4700386966 | 6       | Hose clamp 2.3/4"-3.5/8"      | B    |
| 9    | 4700904230 | 3       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 10   | 4700500028 | 3       | Screw                         | C    |
| 11   | 4700379085 | 1       | Charge air tube               | D    |
| 12   | 4700379086 | 1       | Charge air hose               | D    |
| 14   | 4700802550 | 2       | Band, mounting                | D    |
| 16   | 4700392233 | 1       | Air inlet hose                | D    |
| 17   | 4700387525 | 1       | Clamp                         | D    |
| 18   | 4700379208 | 1       | Air inlet hose                | D    |
| 19   | 4700389600 | 1       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 20   | 4700379214 | 1       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 21   | 4700904229 | 4       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 22   | 4700500019 | 4       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 25   | 4700390083 | 1       | Holder                        | D    |
| 26   | 4700385404 | 2       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 27   | 4700385403 | 1       | Air inlet hose                | D    |
| 30   | 4700394683 | 1       | Air cleaner, cpl              | D    |
| 31   | 4700394691 | 1       | . Air filter element, safety  | A    |
| 32   | 4700394690 | 1       | . Air filter element, main    | A    |
| 33   | 4700385379 | 1       | . End cover                   | A    |
| 34   | 4700385376 | 1       | . Vacuator valve              | D    |

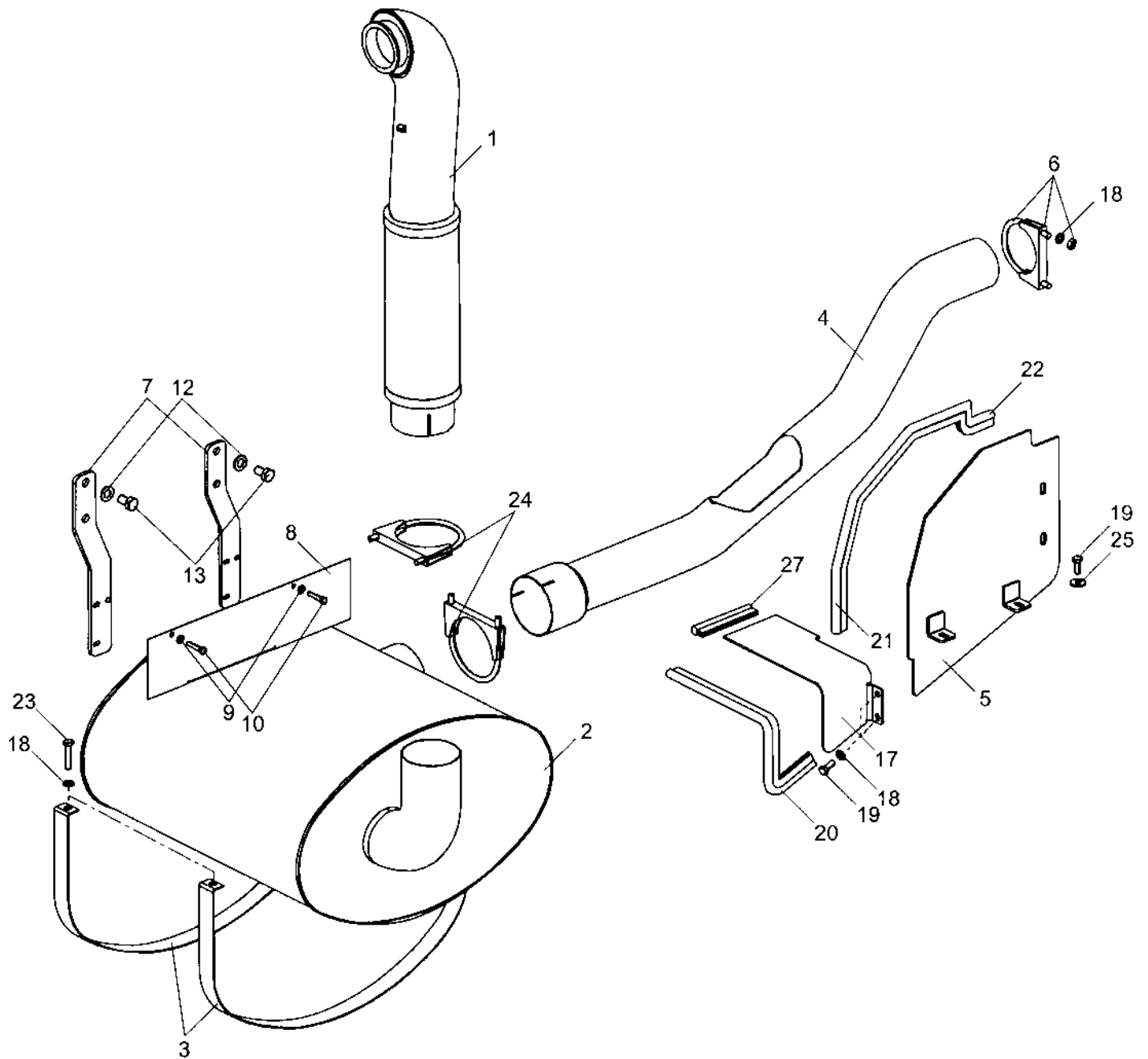
# Fuel system





**Fuel system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700904695 | 1       | Fuel level sender                          | D    |
| 2    | 4700373460 | 1       | Fuel cap                                   | D    |
| 3    | 4700373574 | 2       | Hose connection                            | D    |
| 4    | 4700244054 | 1       | Hose reinforced                            | C    |
| 5    | 4700313001 | 2       | Hose clamp                                 | C    |
| 6    | 4812113144 | 1       | Fuel filter bracket                        |      |
| 7    | 4700230277 | 6       | Copper washer 12,2x17,9x1,5 Up to 78x20400 | D    |
|      | 4700230277 | 2       | Copper washer 12,2x17,9x1,5 From 78x20401  | D    |
| 8    | 4700792251 | 3       | Banjo coupling M12 Hose 8 Up to 78x20400   | D    |
|      | 4700792808 | 1       | Banjo coupling From 78x20401               | D    |
| 9    | 4700234919 | 3       | Screw M12-1,5-24-3 Up to 78x20400          |      |
|      | 4700234919 | 1       | Screw M12-1,5-24-3 From 78x20401           |      |
| 10   | 4700928910 | 1       | Adapter 90 with O-ring                     | C    |
| 11   | 4700390704 | 1       | Fuel hose                                  | D    |
| 12   | 4700390705 | 1       | Fuel hose                                  | D    |
| 13   | 4700904984 | 1       | Fuel hose                                  | C    |
| 14   | 4700313001 | 3       | Hose clamp                                 | C    |
| 15   | 4700791513 | 1       | Pipe clamp                                 | D    |
| 16   | 4700921031 | 2       | Clamp                                      | C    |
| 17   | 4700921063 | 1       | Clamp                                      | C    |
| 18   | 4700904557 | 2       | Steel plain washer                         | C    |
| 19   | 4700500030 | 2       | Screw M10x035H 8.8 A3K                     | C    |
| 20   | 4700904228 | 3       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                          | C    |
| 21   | 4700500040 | 3       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8                          | C    |
| 22   | 4700904230 | 2       | Steel plain washer                         | C    |
| 23   | 4700500033 | 2       | Screw M10-1,5x60 8,8                       | D    |
| 24   | 4700904231 | 1       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                      | C    |
| 25   | 4700500163 | 1       | Screw M12x16                               | D    |
| 26   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                                 | B    |
| 28   | 4700945777 | 1       | Gasket                                     | D    |
| 29   |            |         | Not used on this model                     |      |
| 30   | 4700500006 | 5       | Screw M5x16                                | C    |
| 31   | 4700234840 | 2       | Connector                                  | C    |
| 32   | 4700945147 | 1       | Pre-fuel filter element                    |      |
| 33   | 4700945538 | 1       | Fuel filter head with hand pump            | A    |
| 35   | 4700904281 | 5       | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV                      | C    |
| 36   | 4700792526 | 1       | Quick connect coupling From 78x20401       |      |
| 37   | 4700792814 | 1       | Quick connect coupling From 78x20401       | D    |
| 38   | 4700792547 | 1       | Quick connect coupling From 78x20401       | D    |



**Exhaust system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty  | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700378940 |     | 1    | Exhaust hose                  | D    |
| 2    | 4700378941 |     | 1    | Muffler                       | D    |
| 3    | 4700388800 |     | 2    | Clamp                         | D    |
| 4    | 4700387699 |     | 1    | Exhaust pipe                  | D    |
| 5    | 4700376619 |     | 1    | Thermal guard                 | D    |
| 6    | 4700313093 |     | 1    | Pipe clamp                    | D    |
| 7    | 4700390016 |     | 2    | Bracket                       | D    |
| 8    | 4700386153 |     | 1    | Thermal guard                 | D    |
| 9    | 4700904228 |     | 2    | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 10   | 4700500015 |     | 2    | Screw M6X30 8.8               | C    |
| 12   | 4700904231 |     | 4    | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV         | C    |
| 13   | 4700500035 |     | 4    | Screw M12x020H                |      |
| 17   | 4700386410 |     | 1    | Thermal guard                 | D    |
| 18   | 4700904229 |     | 6    | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 19   | 4700500053 |     | 4    | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 20   | 4700902166 | A   | 1XL  | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 21   | 4700902166 | B   | 1XL  | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 22   | 4700902166 | C   | 1XL  | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 23   | 4700904241 |     | 4    | Screw                         | C    |
| 24   | 4700927857 |     | 2    | Pipe clamp                    | D    |
| 25   | 4700904640 |     | 2    | Washer 8,4x22x3               | C    |
| 26   |            |     | 1    | Pipe clamp                    |      |
| 27   | 4700902166 |     | 0,11 | Edge trim                     | D    |

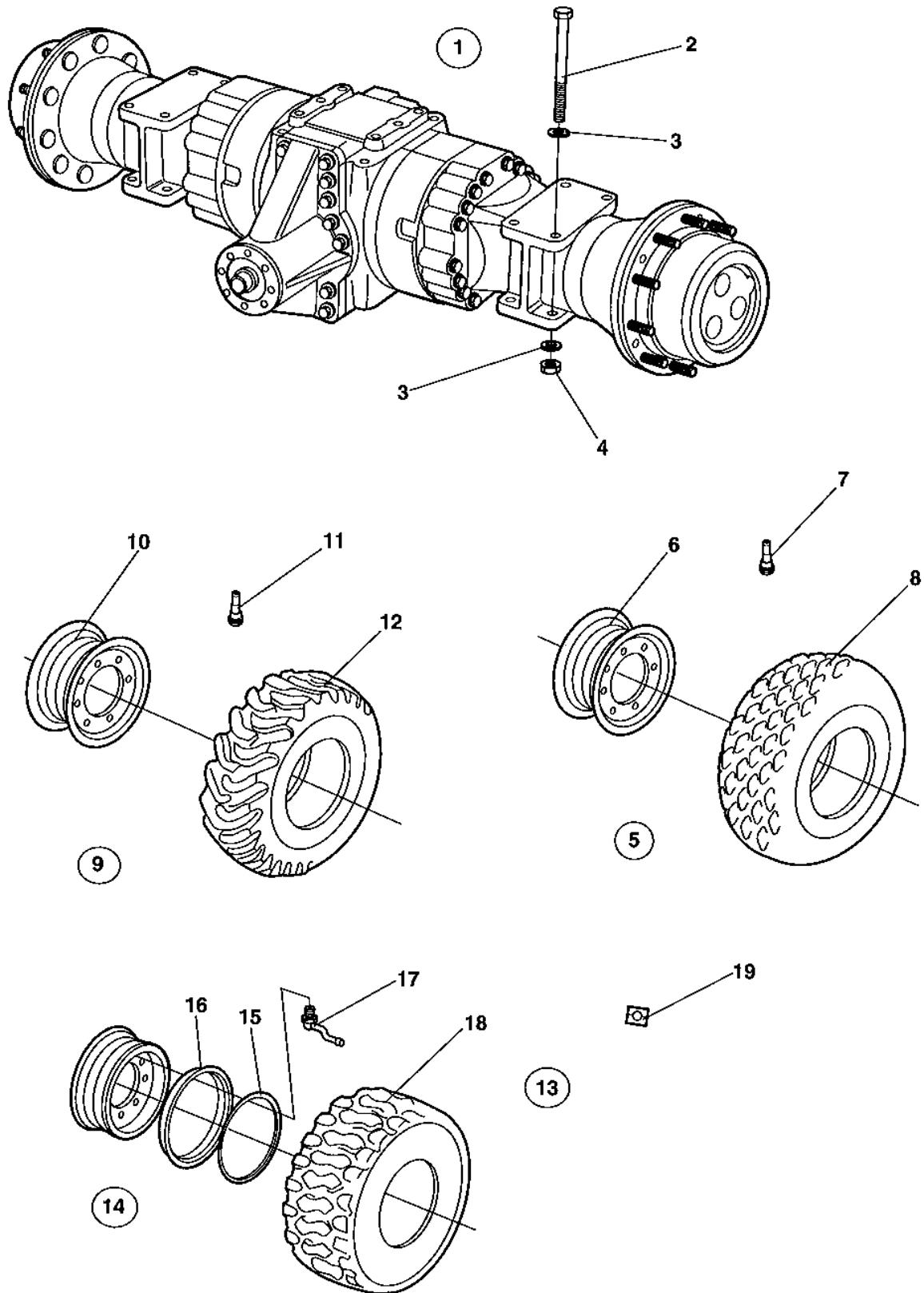
- A) L= 0,330 m  
B) L= 0,460 m  
C) L = 0,080 m



**Transmission**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 17   |            |         | Rear axle and wheels ( Page 68 )      |      |
| 20   | 4700383857 |         | Rear axle Limited slip ( Page 70 )    |      |
| 70   | 4700383856 |         | Rear axle No-Spin, Option ( Page 78 ) |      |

# Rear axle and wheels

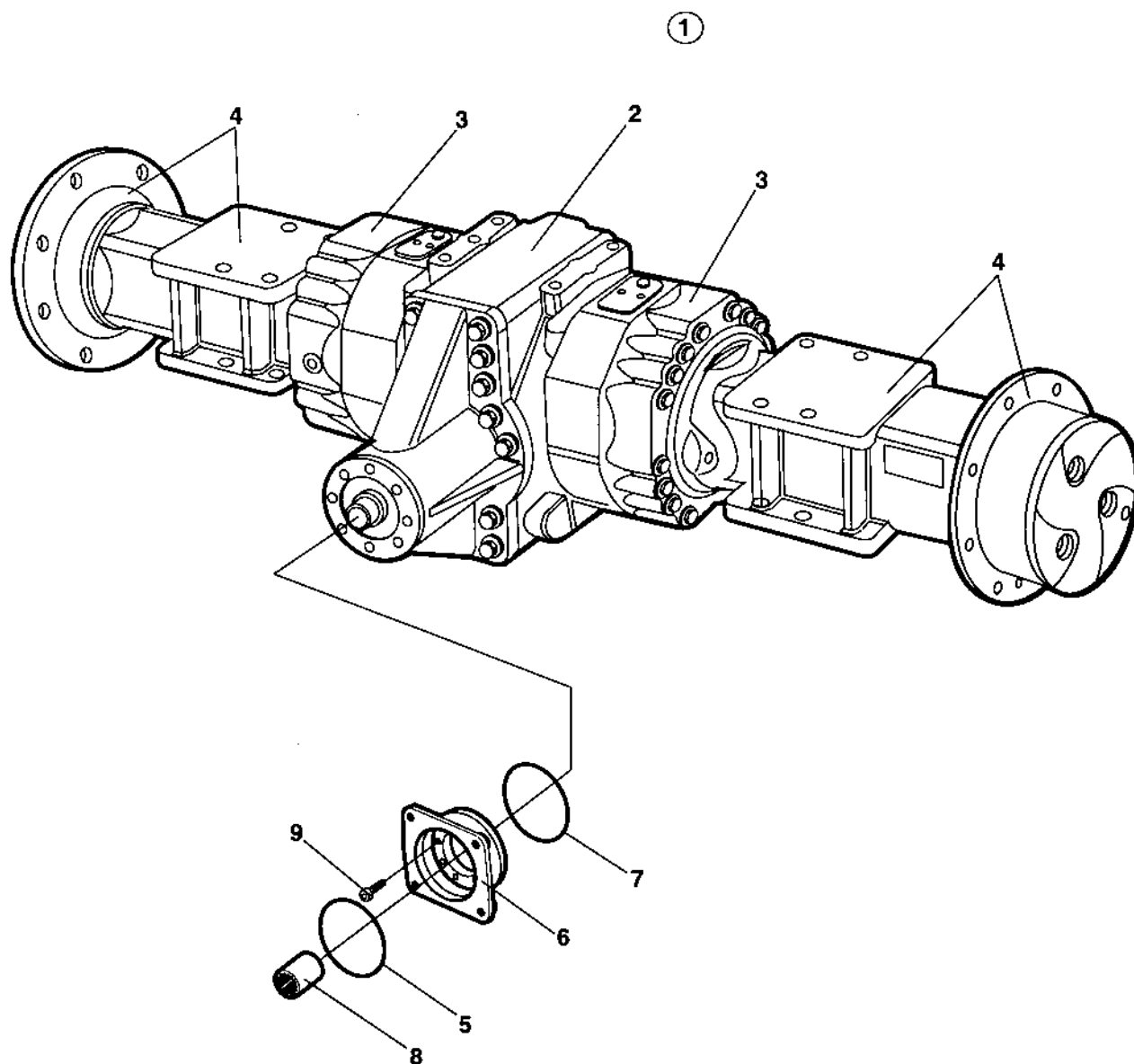


Rear axle and wheels

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                        | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700393002 |     | 1   | <b>Rear axle</b>                   |      |
| 2    | 4700929217 |     | 8   | Screw                              | D    |
| 3    | 4700904233 |     | 16  | Washer 21x36x3                     | C    |
| 4    | 4700901145 |     | 8   | Lock nut M20-10                    |      |
| 5    | 4700390590 |     | 2   | Wheel, cpl                         | D    |
|      | 4700390762 | A   | 2   | Wheel, cpl                         | D    |
|      | 4700388145 | A,G | 1   | Wheel, cpl                         | D    |
|      | 4700388146 | G   | 1   | Wheel, cpl                         | D    |
| 6    | 4700393335 |     | 1   | . Rim                              | D    |
| 7    | 4700792261 |     | 1   | . Air charging valve Straight      | B    |
| 8    | 4700390591 |     | 1   | . Tyre                             | D    |
|      | 4700791573 | J,G | 1   | . Tyre                             | D    |
| 9    | 4700390588 | B   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                 | D    |
|      | 4700390587 | C   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                 | D    |
|      | 4700390759 | D   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                 | D    |
|      | 4700390760 | E   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                 | D    |
| 10   | 4700393335 |     | 1   | . Rim                              | D    |
| 11   | 4700792261 |     | 1   | . Air charging valve Straight      | B    |
| 12   | 4700390589 |     | 1   | . Tyre                             | D    |
| 13   | 4700383974 | F   | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl               | D    |
|      | 4700383975 | K   | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl               | D    |
| 14   | 4700383955 |     | 1   | . Rim cpl                          | D    |
| 15   | 4700901443 |     | 1   | . . Snap ring                      |      |
| 16   | 4700901444 |     | 1   | . . Side ring                      |      |
| 17   | 4700791175 |     | 1   | . Air charging valve               | B    |
|      | 4700791176 |     | 1   | . Valve foot                       | D    |
| 18   | 4700901218 |     | 1   | . Tyre                             | D    |
| 19   | 4700355983 | H   | 2   | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE" 200kPa/29psi | D    |
|      | 4700903985 | I   | 2   | Decal "SAFETY", "TYRE IN BALLAST"  |      |

- A) Liquidfilled, option.
- B) Left, option.
- C) Right, option.
- D) Liquidfilled tyre, right, option.
- E) Liquidfilled tyre, left, option.
- F) Option, Michelin branded.
- G) For Chinese market only.
- H) Used with item 13, 4700383974. 4700383975.
- I) Used with Liquefied filled tyres.
- J) Used together with 4700388145 and 4700388146.
- K) Liquidfilled, option, Michelin branded.

4700383857 Rear axle Limited slip

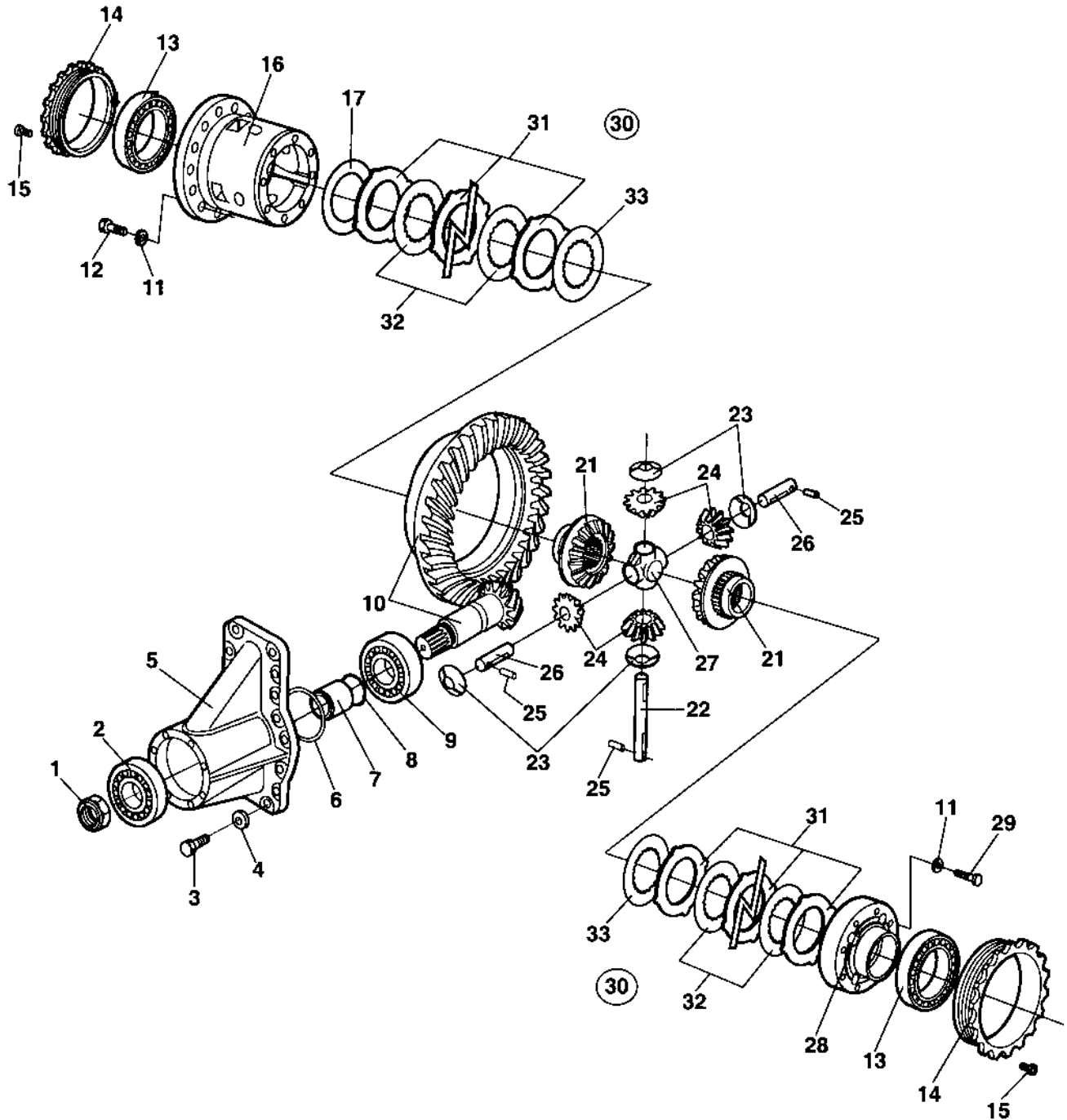




**4700383857 Rear axle Limited slip**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Rear axle                                     |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | . Differential with limited slip ( Page 72 )  |      |
| 3    |            | 2       | . Differential housing and brakes ( Page 74 ) |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | . Planet gear ( Page 76 )                     |      |
| 5    | 4700909584 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700900255 | 1       | Flange                                        | D    |
| 7    | 4700929648 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 8    | 4700901834 | 1       | Splined sleeve                                |      |
| 9    | 4700909582 | 8       | Screw                                         |      |

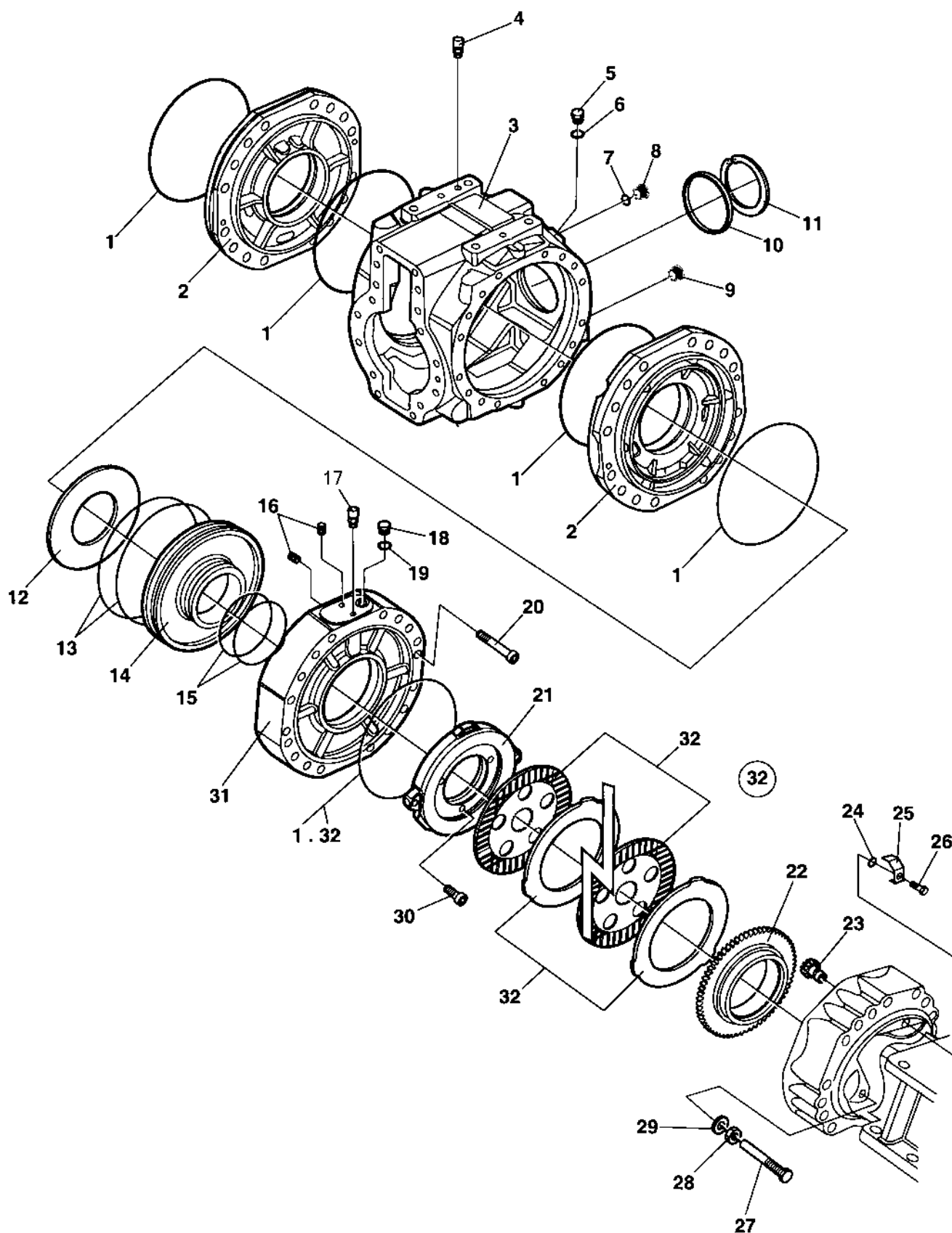
Differential with limited slip



Differential with limited slip

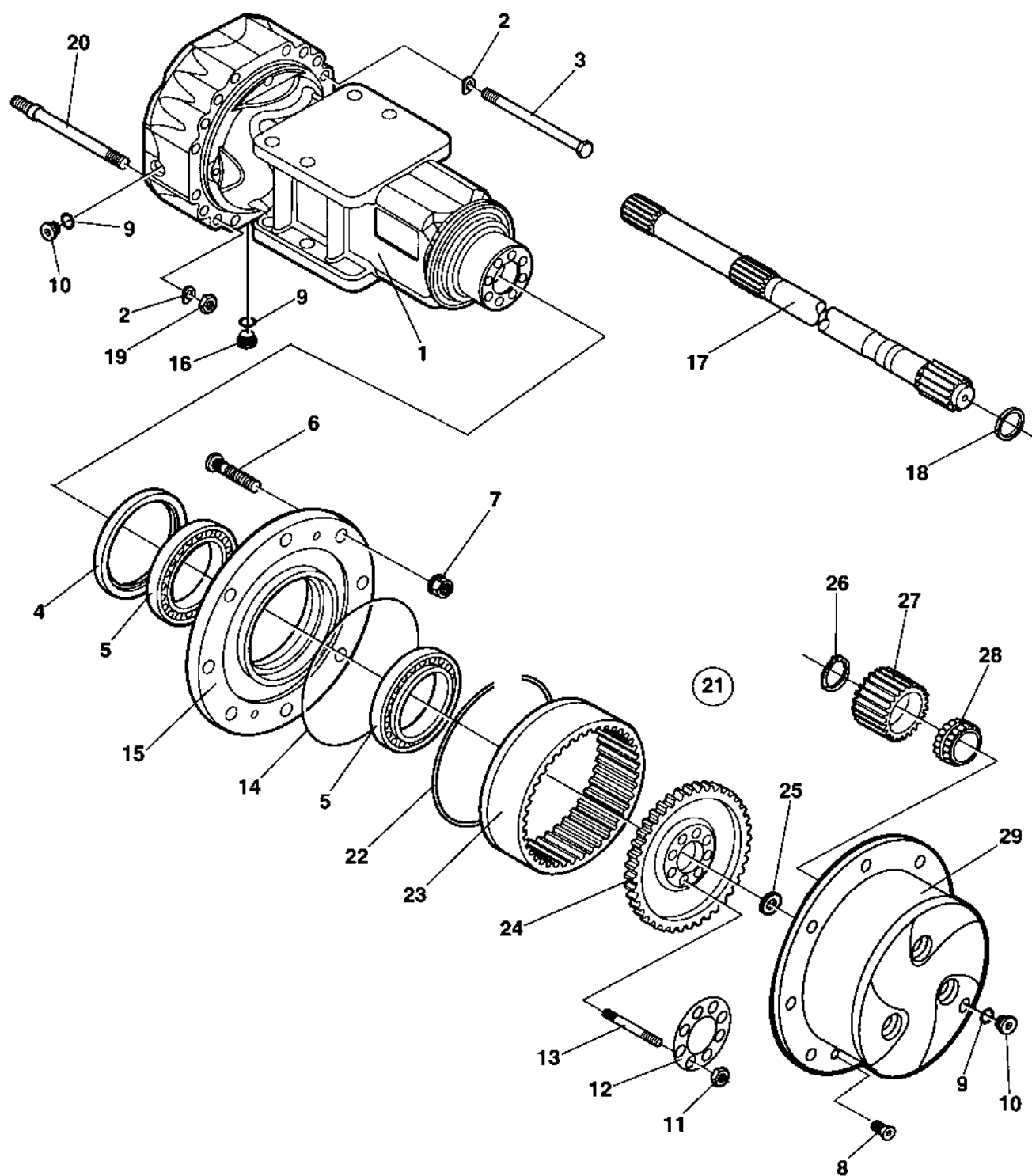
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700929638 | 1       | Nut                        | D    |
| 2    | 4700909574 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing      |      |
| 3    | 4700939257 | 16      | Bolt                       |      |
| 4    | 4700909572 | 16      | Spring washer              |      |
| 5    | 4700908485 | 1       | Housing                    | D    |
| 6    | 4700909568 | 1       | Shim t = 0.10mm            |      |
|      | 4700909569 | 1       | Shim t = 0.20mm            |      |
|      | 4700909570 | 1       | Shim t = 0.50mm            |      |
|      | 4700939258 | 1       | Shim t = 0.15mm            |      |
| 7    | 4700909567 | 1       | Spacer                     |      |
| 8    | 4700939259 | 1       | Shim t = 0.15mm            |      |
|      | 4700909580 | 1       | Shim t = 0.20mm            |      |
|      | 4700909576 | 1       | Shim t = 0.30mm            |      |
|      | 4700929644 | 1       | Shim t = 0.40mm            |      |
|      | 4700939260 | 1       | Shim t = 0.50mm            |      |
| 9    | 4700909581 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing      |      |
| 10   | 4700212553 | 1       | Bevel gear set             |      |
| 11   | 4700929628 | 16      | Washer                     | C    |
| 12   | 4700929629 | 16      | Screw                      | D    |
| 13   | 4700923342 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing      |      |
| 14   | 4700939261 | 2       | Ring nut                   |      |
| 15   | 4700938989 | 2       | Bolt                       |      |
| 16   | 4700909550 | 1       | Differential carrier       | D    |
| 17   | 4700909551 | 1       | Shim t = 0.30mm            |      |
|      | 4700909552 | 1       | Shim t = 0.40mm            |      |
|      | 4700909553 | 1       | Shim t = 0.10mm            |      |
| 21   | 4700909558 | 2       | Differential side gear     |      |
| 22   | 4700909566 | 1       | Shaft                      |      |
| 23   | 4700909559 | 4       | Friction washer            |      |
| 24   | 4700939262 | 4       | Differential pinion        |      |
| 25   | 4700909561 | 3       | Roll pin                   |      |
| 26   | 4700909560 | 2       | Shaft                      |      |
| 27   | 4700909565 | 1       | Shaft retainer             |      |
| 28   | 4700909562 | 1       | Differential carrier cover |      |
| 29   | 4700909563 | 8       | Screw                      |      |
| 30   | 4700935644 | 2       | Disc kit                   | D    |
| 31   |            | 10      | . Limited slip disc        |      |
| 32   |            | 8       | . Limited slip disc        |      |
| 33   |            | 2       | . Limited slip disc        |      |

# Differential housing and brakes



Differential housing and brakes

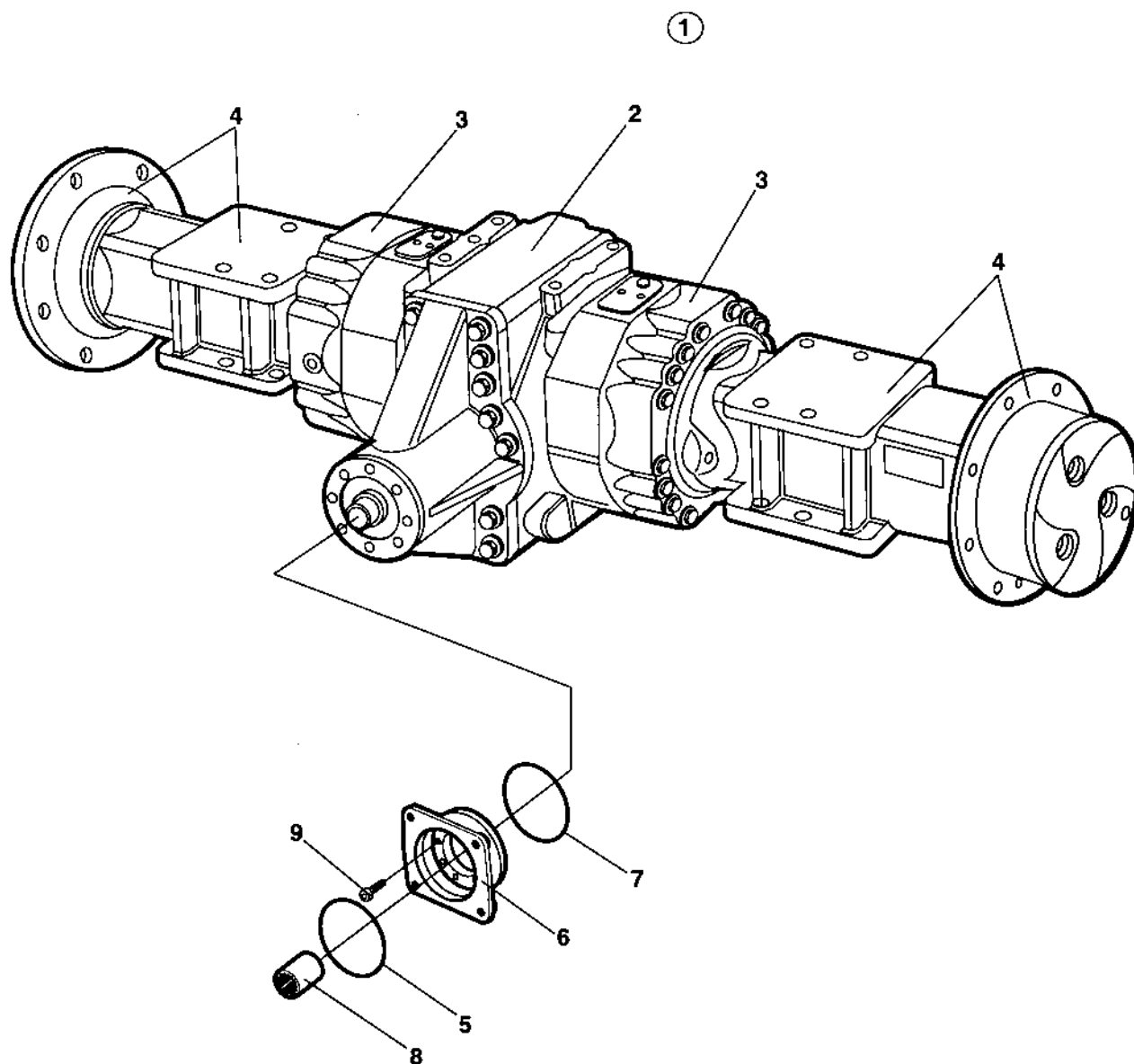
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description    | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------|------|
| 1    | 4700909609 | 6       | O-ring         | D    |
| 2    | 4700939255 | 2       | Cover          | D    |
| 3    | 4700939256 | 1       | Housing        | D    |
| 4    | 4700938984 | 1       | Vent nipple    |      |
| 5    | 4700909544 | 2       | Screw          |      |
| 6    | 4700938983 | 2       | Sealing washer |      |
| 7    | 4700330333 | 1       | Copper washer  | D    |
| 8    | 4700909596 | 1       | Plug           | C    |
| 9    | 4700926810 | 1       | Magnetic plug  |      |
| 10   | 4700938296 | 1       | Plug           |      |
| 11   | 4700929617 | 1       | Lock ring      | D    |
| 12   | 4700909616 | 2       | Spring         |      |
| 13   | 4700909618 | 4       | O-ring         | D    |
| 14   | 4700939280 | 2       | Piston         | C    |
| 15   | 4700909619 | 4       | O-ring         | D    |
| 16   | 4700939281 | 4       | Bolt           | C    |
| 17   | 4700938984 | 2       | Vent nipple    |      |
| 18   | 4700939282 | 2       | Bolt           |      |
| 19   | 4700939036 | 2       | Sealing washer | C    |
| 20   | 4700939035 | 4       | Screw          | C    |
| 21   | 4700939283 | 2       | Disc           | C    |
| 22   | 4700939285 | 2       | Ring           | D    |
| 23   | 4700909622 | 2       | Pinion         | D    |
| 24   | 4700900966 | 2       | O-ring         | D    |
| 25   | 4700939286 | 2       | Lock plate     | D    |
| 26   | 4700909624 | 2       | Screw          | C    |
| 27   | 4700909626 | 4       | Bolt           |      |
| 28   | 4700900957 | 4       | Nut            | D    |
| 29   | 4700926847 | 4       | Sealing washer |      |
| 30   | 4700939026 | 6       | Screw          | C    |
| 31   | 4700939287 | 2       | Cover          | C    |
| 32   | 4700939284 | 2       | Brake disc kit | C    |
|      |            | 12      | . Brake disc   |      |
|      |            | 12      | . Brake disc   |      |
|      | 4700909609 | 2       | . O-ring       | D    |



**Planet gear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description              | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700939263 | 2       | Axle case                | D    |
| 2    | 4700939003 | 32      | Spring washer            | C    |
| 3    | 4700939264 | 24      | Bolt                     | C    |
| 4    | 4700939265 | 2       | Seal                     |      |
| 5    | 4700939266 | 4       | Bearing                  |      |
| 6    | 4700926781 | 20      | Wheel screw              |      |
| 7    | 4700901987 | 20      | Wheel nut                |      |
| 8    | 4700939015 | 4       | Screw                    |      |
| 9    | 4700330333 | 6       | Copper washer            | D    |
| 10   | 4700909596 | 4       | Plug                     | C    |
| 11   | 4700939016 | 20      | Nut                      | D    |
| 12   | 4700939275 | 2       | Lock plate               |      |
| 13   | 4700939017 | 20      | Stud                     | D    |
| 14   | 4700909609 | 2       | O-ring                   | D    |
| 15   | 4700939276 | 2       | Wheel hub                |      |
| 16   | 4700939350 | 2       | Magnetic plug            |      |
| 17   | 4700939277 | 2       | Half shaft               | D    |
| 18   | 4700909586 | 2       | Seal                     | D    |
| 19   | 4700939019 | 8       | Nut                      | D    |
| 20   | 4700939278 | 8       | Stud                     | D    |
| 21   | 4700939279 | 2       | Planet gear carrier Cpl. |      |
| 22   | 4700939267 | 2       | . Circlip                |      |
| 23   | 4700939268 | 2       | . Ring gear              | D    |
| 24   | 4700939269 | 2       | . Ring gear support      |      |
| 25   | 4700939270 | 2       | . Washer                 |      |
| 26   | 4700939271 | 6       | . Seal                   |      |
| 27   | 4700939272 | 6       | . Planet gear            |      |
| 28   | 4700939273 | 6       | . Bearing                |      |
| 29   | 4700939274 | 2       | . Planet gear carrier    |      |

4700383856 Rear axle No-Spin, Option

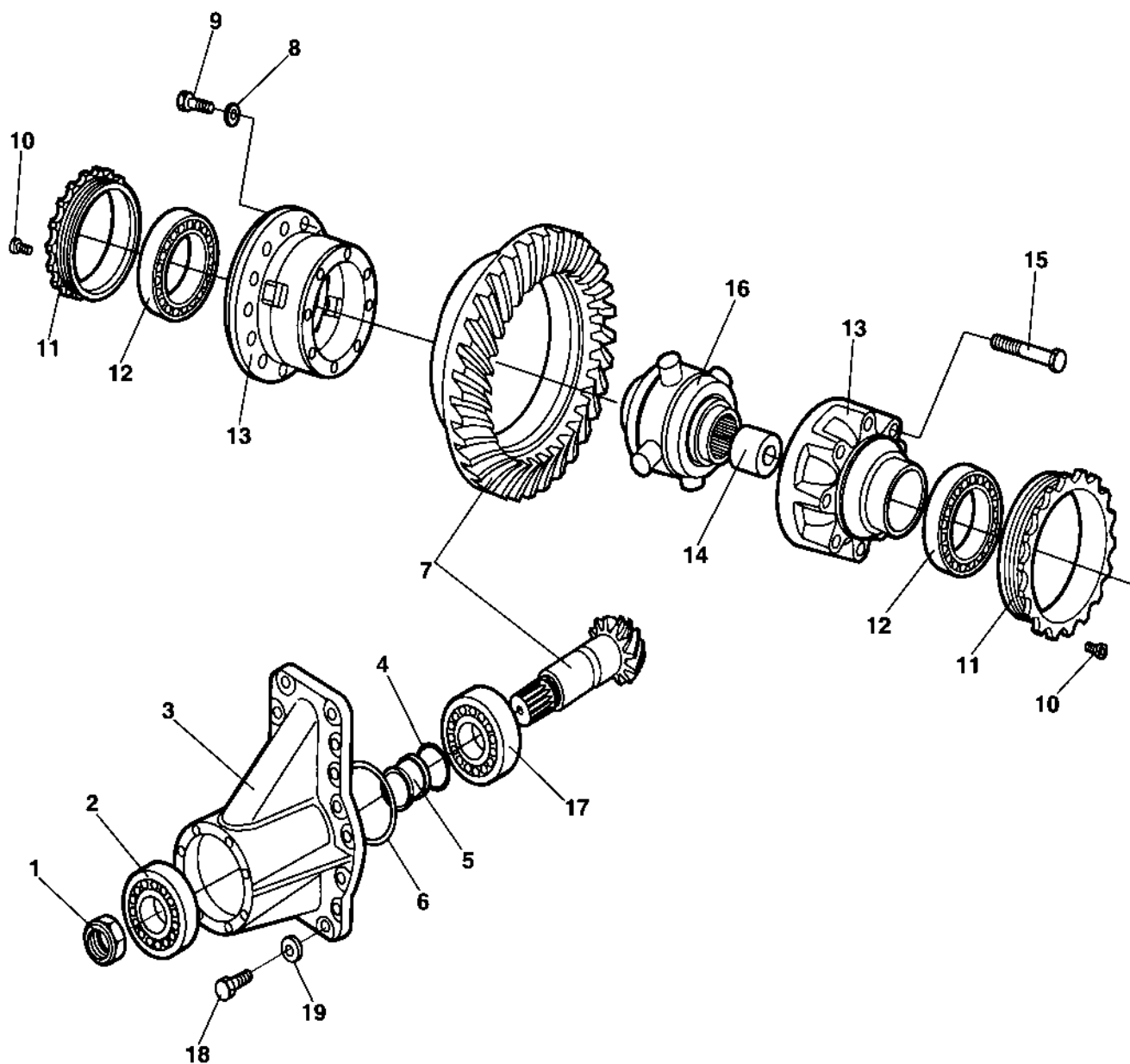




**4700383856 Rear axle No-Spin, Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Rear axle                                     |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | . Differential with no-spin ( Page 80 )       |      |
| 3    |            | 2       | . Differential housing and brakes ( Page 74 ) |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | . Planet gear ( Page 82 )                     |      |
| 5    | 4700909584 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700900255 | 1       | Flange                                        | D    |
| 7    | 4700929648 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 8    | 4700901834 | 1       | Splined sleeve                                |      |
| 9    | 4700909582 | 8       | Screw                                         |      |

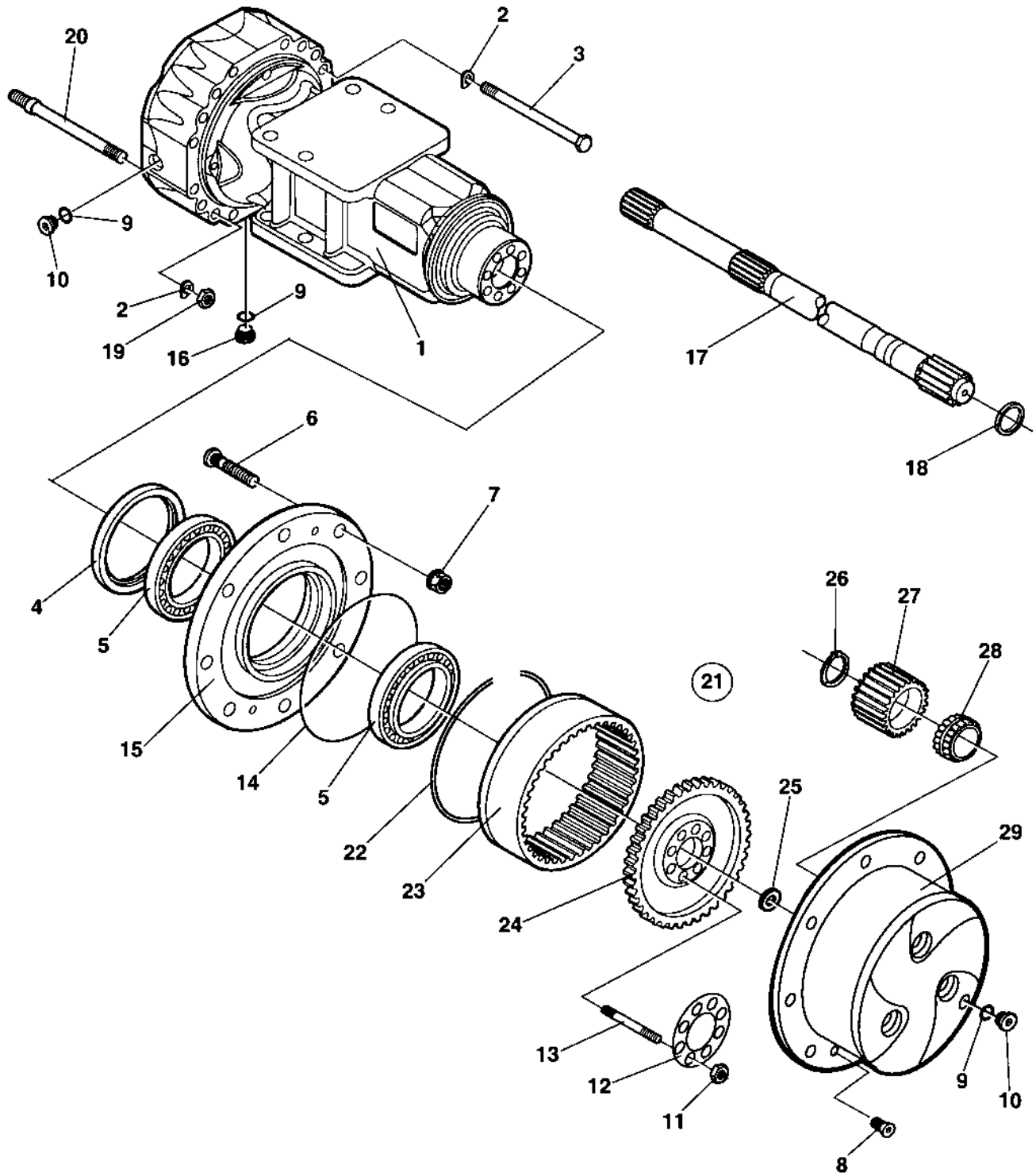
Differential with no-spin



Differential with no-spin

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700929638 | 1       | Nut                   | D    |
| 2    | 4700909574 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing |      |
| 3    | 4700908485 | 1       | Housing               | D    |
| 4    | 4700939259 | 1       | Shim t = 0.15mm       |      |
|      | 4700909580 | 1       | Shim t = 0.20mm       |      |
|      | 4700909576 | 1       | Shim t = 0.30mm       |      |
|      | 4700929644 | 1       | Shim t = 0.40mm       |      |
|      | 4700939260 | 1       | Shim t = 0.50mm       |      |
| 5    | 4700909567 | 1       | Spacer                |      |
| 6    | 4700909568 | 1       | Shim t = 0.10mm       |      |
|      | 4700909569 | 1       | Shim t = 0.20mm       |      |
|      | 4700909570 | 1       | Shim t = 0.50mm       |      |
|      | 4700939258 | 1       | Shim t = 0.15mm       |      |
| 7    | 4700212553 | 1       | Bevel gear set        |      |
| 9    | 4700938991 | 16      | Bolt                  | D    |
| 10   | 4700938989 | 2       | Bolt                  |      |
| 11   | 4700939261 | 2       | Ring nut              |      |
| 12   | 4700923342 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing |      |
| 13   | 4700929630 | 1       | Differential case     | D    |
| 14   | 4700929631 | 1       | Spacer                | D    |
| 15   | 4812156885 | 8       | Screw                 | C    |
| 16   | 4700929626 | 1       | Non-spin unit         | D    |
| 17   | 4700909581 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing |      |
| 18   | 4812156886 | 16      | Bolt                  |      |
| 19   | 4700909572 | 16      | Spring washer         |      |

Planet gear



**Planet gear**

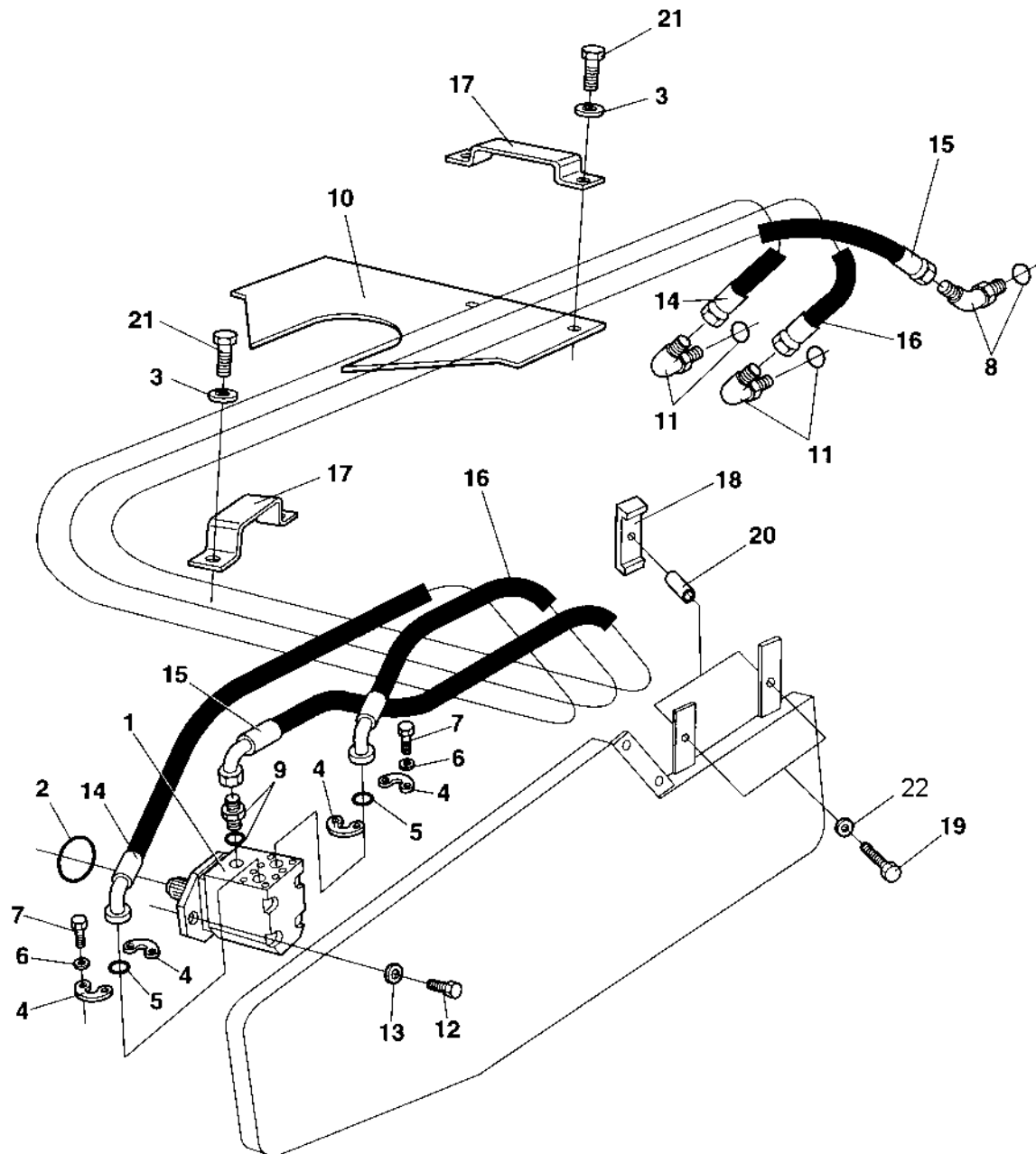
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700939263 | 2       | Axle case                  | D    |
| 2    | 4700939003 | 32      | Spring washer              | C    |
| 3    | 4700939264 | 24      | Bolt                       | C    |
| 4    | 4700939265 | 2       | Seal                       |      |
| 5    | 4700939266 | 4       | Bearing                    |      |
| 6    | 4700926781 | 20      | Wheel screw                |      |
| 7    | 4700901987 | 20      | Wheel nut                  |      |
| 8    | 4700939015 | 4       | Screw                      |      |
| 9    | 4700330333 | 6       | Copper washer              | D    |
| 10   | 4700909596 | 4       | Plug                       | C    |
| 11   | 4700939016 | 20      | Nut                        | D    |
| 12   | 4700939275 | 2       | Lock plate                 |      |
| 13   | 4700939017 | 20      | Stud                       | D    |
| 14   | 4700909609 | 2       | O-ring                     | D    |
| 15   | 4700939276 | 2       | Wheel hub                  |      |
| 16   | 4700939350 | 2       | Magnetic plug              |      |
| 17   | 4700939277 | 2       | Half shaft                 | D    |
| 18   | 4700909586 | 2       | Seal                       | D    |
| 19   | 4700939019 | 8       | Nut                        | D    |
| 20   | 4700939278 | 8       | Stud                       | D    |
| 21   | 4700939351 | 2       | Planet gear carrier Cpl.   | D    |
| 22   | 4700939267 | 2       | . Circlip                  |      |
| 23   | 4700939268 | 2       | . Ring gear                | D    |
| 24   | 4700939269 | 2       | . Ring gear support        |      |
| 25   | 4700939270 | 2       | . Washer                   |      |
| 26   | 4700939271 | 8       | . Seal                     |      |
| 27   | 4700939272 | 8       | . Planet gear              |      |
| 28   | 4700939273 | 8       | . Bearing                  |      |
| 29   | 4700939349 | 2       | . Planet gear carrier Cpl. |      |



**Hydraulic system**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                                                    | Code |
|------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 5    |         |         | Propulsion system, Front ( Page 86 )                           |      |
| 10   |         |         | Propulsion system, Rear ( Page 90 )                            |      |
| 20   |         |         | Vibration system ( Page 102 )                                  |      |
| 30   |         |         | Steering system ( Page 112 )                                   |      |
| 60   |         |         | Brake system ( Page 118 )                                      |      |
| 70   |         |         | Hydraulic motor, variable drum & rear axle Option ( Page 120 ) |      |
| 80   |         |         | Central test panel Option ( Page 126 )                         |      |

Propulsion system, Front





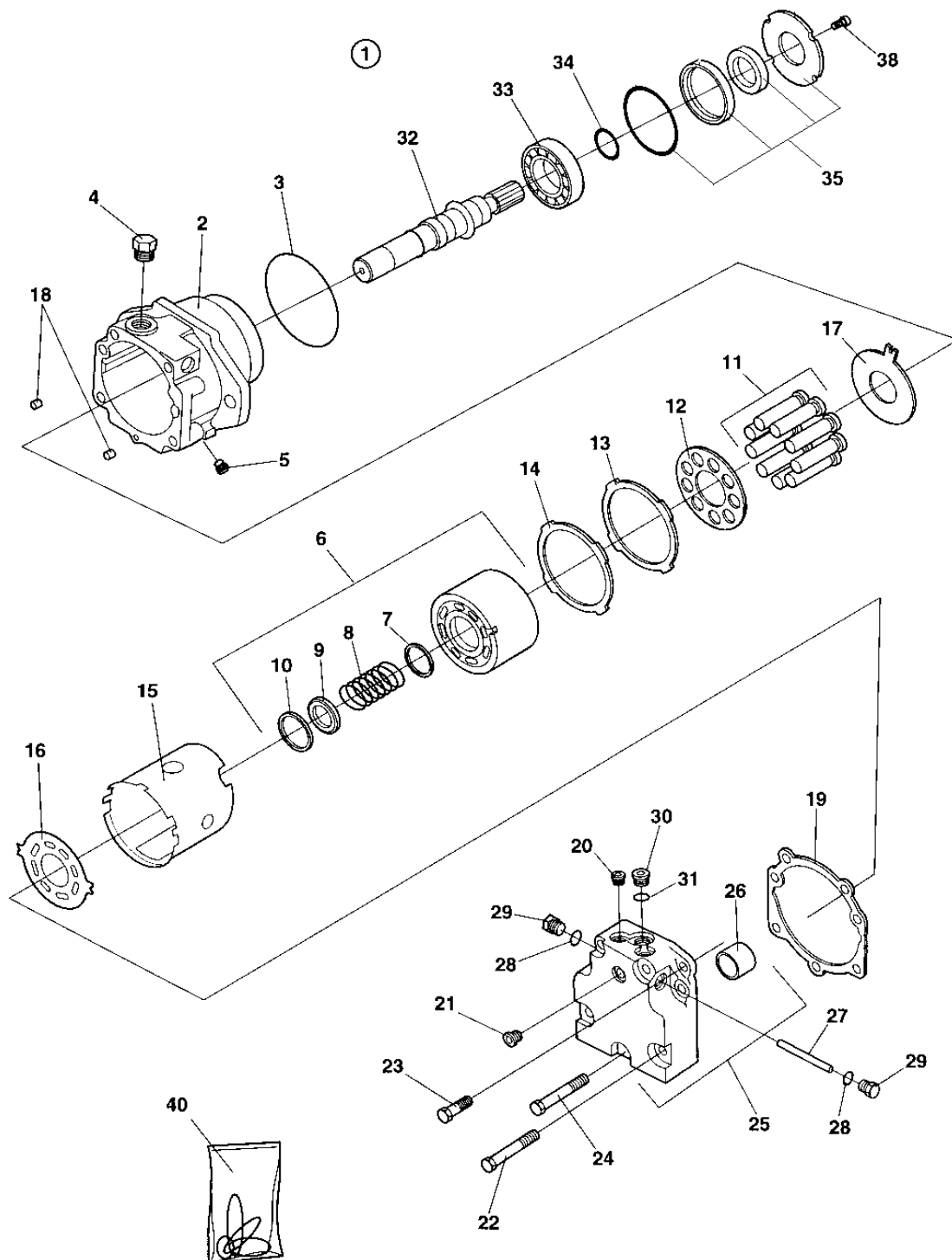
Propulsion system, Front

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                         | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700371509 |     | 1   | <b>Propulsion motor ( Page 88 )</b> | C    |
| 2    | 4700904058 |     | 1   | O-ring                              |      |
| 3    | 4700904230 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer                  | C    |
| 4    | 4700923384 |     | 4   | Flange half                         | C    |
| 5    | 4700904005 |     | 2   | O-ring                              | B    |
| 6    | 4700904638 |     | 8   | Washer 12x22x2                      | C    |
| 7    | 4700502132 |     | 8   | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22                | D    |
| 8    | 4700334132 |     | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring                    | C    |
| 9    | 4700334138 |     | 1   | Adapter                             | C    |
| 10   | 4700372235 |     | 1   | Hose guard                          | D    |
| 11   | 4700791230 |     | 2   | Elbow 45                            |      |
| 12   | 4700500101 |     | 2   | Screw M20x50                        | C    |
| 13   | 4700903290 |     | 2   | Washer 21x36x6                      | C    |
| 14   | 4700483563 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                      | D    |
|      | 4700483996 | E   | 1   | Hydraulic hose                      | D    |
| 15   | 4700483190 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                      | D    |
| 16   | 4700483562 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                      | D    |
|      | 4700483995 | F   | 1   | Hydraulic hose                      | D    |
| 17   | 4700373016 |     | 2   | Hose clamp                          | D    |
| 18   | 4700373270 |     | 2   | Hose clamp                          | D    |
| 19   | 4700500032 |     | 2   | Screw M10 x 55                      | D    |
| 20   | 4700373423 |     | 2   | Spacer                              | D    |
| 21   | 4700500029 |     | 4   | Hexagon head screw                  | C    |
| 22   | 4700904230 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer                  | C    |

E) L = 3,75 m

F) L = 3,55 m

4700371509 Propulsion motor

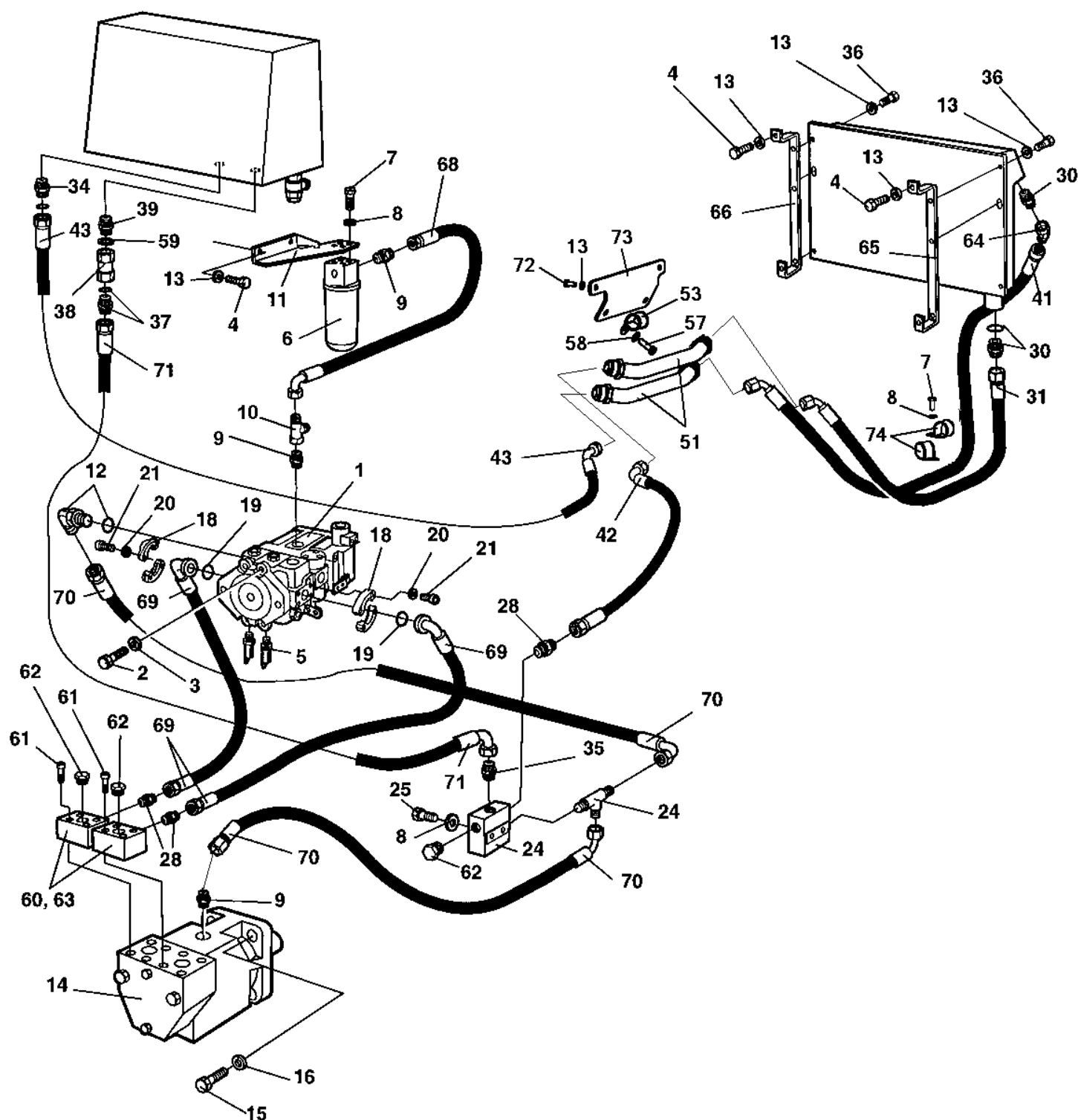


**4700371509 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor, Cpl  |      |
| 2    | 4700937274 |     | 1   | . Housing             |      |
| 3    | 4700937275 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring              |      |
| 4    | 4700902928 |     | 2   | . Plug                | C    |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring            | C    |
| 5    | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                | C    |
| 6    | 4700937277 |     | 1   | . Cylinder block, cpl |      |
| 7    | 4700935619 |     | 1   | . . Spacer            |      |
| 8    | 4700937278 |     | 1   | . . Spring            |      |
| 9    | 4700935621 |     | 1   | . . Spring retainer   |      |
| 10   | 4700935622 |     | 1   | . . Ring retainer     |      |
| 11   | 4700903570 |     | 9   | . Piston              | D    |
| 12   | 4700903571 |     | 1   | . Pressure plate      | D    |
| 13   | 4700935623 |     | 1   | . Retainer guide      |      |
| 14   | 4700935624 |     | 1   | . Shim                |      |
| 15   | 4700935625 |     | 1   | . Holder              |      |
| 16   | 4700935626 |     | 1   | . Valve plate         |      |
| 17   | 4700937279 |     | 1   | . Thrust plate        |      |
| 18   | 4700813822 |     | 2   | . Pin                 | D    |
| 19   | 4700935629 | 1   | 1   | . Gasket              | D    |
| 20   | 4700358388 |     | 2   | . Plug                | C    |
| 21   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                | C    |
| 22   | 4700909252 |     | 4   | . Screw               |      |
| 23   | 4700909253 |     | 2   | . Screw               |      |
| 24   | 4700935630 |     | 1   | . Screw               |      |
| 25   | 4700937280 |     | 1   | . End cap, cpl        |      |
| 26   | 4700903053 |     | 1   | . . Bushing           |      |
| 27   | 4700909255 |     | 1   | . Spool               |      |
| 28   | 4700923087 | 1   | 2   | . O-ring              | C    |
| 29   | 4700358388 |     | 2   | . Plug                | C    |
| 30   | 4700935853 |     | 1   | . Plug                |      |
| 31   | 4700926658 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring              | C    |
| 32   | 4700935631 |     | 1   | . Shaft               |      |
| 33   | 4700901465 |     | 1   | . Bearing             |      |
| 34   | 4700901467 |     | 1   | . Ring                |      |
| 35   | 4700950368 |     | 1   | . Shaft seal kit      | D    |
| 38   | 4700908773 |     | 3   | . Screw               | D    |
| 40   | 4700937283 |     | 1   | Seal kit              |      |

1) Includes in item 40, Seal kit

Propulsion system, Rear

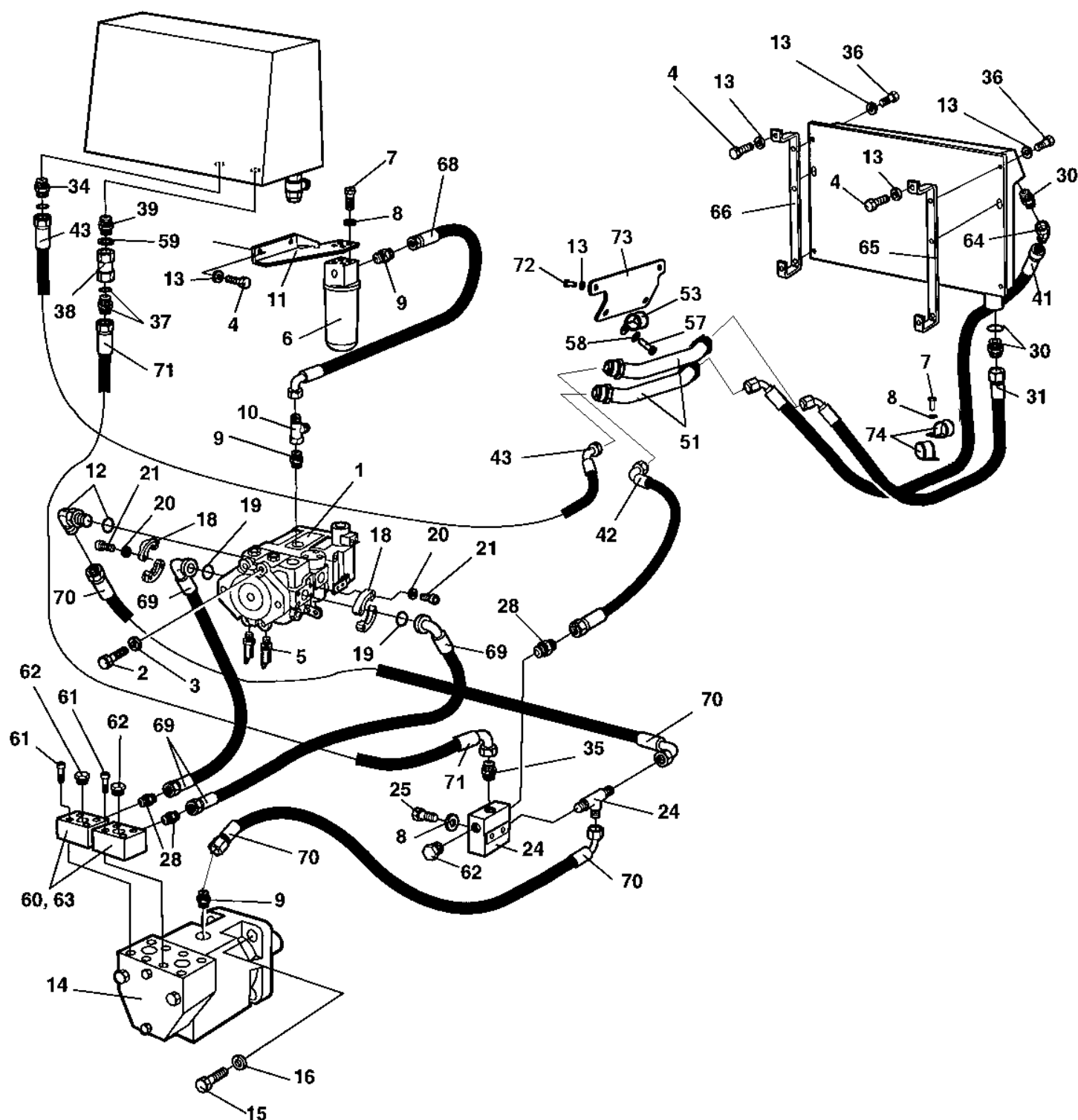


**Propulsion system, Rear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                                    | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700380830 |     | 1   | <b>Propulsion pump ( Page 94 )</b>             | C    |
| 2    | 4700500046 |     | 4   | Screw M12x025H                                 | C    |
| 3    | 4700904213 |     | 4   | Washer                                         | C    |
| 4    | 4700500021 |     | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8                           | C    |
| 5    | 4700900229 |     | 2   | Measuring nipple                               | C    |
| 6    | 4700359550 |     | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter, cpl                      | A    |
|      | 4700359551 |     | 1   | . Filter head                                  | A    |
|      | 4700359552 |     | 1   | . Cleaning filter element Maximum 50 hours use | A    |
|      | 4700372229 | A   | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter element                   | A    |
| 7    | 4700500028 |     | 5   | Screw                                          | C    |
| 8    | 4700904230 |     | 15  | Steel plain washer                             | C    |
| 9    | 4700334468 |     | 3   | Adapter                                        | C    |
| 10   | 4700234243 |     | 1   | T-connector                                    | C    |
| 11   | 4700379482 |     | 1   | Filter bracket                                 | D    |
| 12   | 4700813499 |     | 1   | Elbow 90, O-ring                               | D    |
| 13   | 4700904229 |     | 12  | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5                  | C    |
| 14   | 4700375999 |     | 1   | <b>Hydraulic motor ( Page 100 )</b>            | C    |
| 15   | 4700500263 |     | 4   | Screw M18x60                                   | D    |
| 16   | 4700904793 |     | 8   | Washer 19x34x3                                 | C    |
| 18   | 4700923384 |     | 8   | Flange half                                    | C    |
| 19   | 4700904005 |     | 4   | O-ring                                         | B    |
| 20   | 4700904638 |     | 16  | Washer 12x22x2                                 | C    |
| 21   | 4700502132 |     | 16  | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22                           | D    |
| 24   | 4700345243 |     | 1   | Connection block                               |      |
| 25   | 4700500109 |     | 2   | Screw M10-1,5x65 8,8                           | D    |
| 26   | 4700234875 |     | 1   | Tee-connector o-ring                           |      |
| 28   | 4700792339 |     | 2   | Straight connector orfs                        | D    |
| 29   | 4700387562 |     | 1   | Hydraulic oil cooler                           | D    |
| 30   | 4700234958 |     | 4   | Connector                                      |      |
| 31   | 4700484106 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 34   | 4700234909 |     | 1   | Straight connector                             |      |
| 35   | 4700334138 |     | 1   | Adapter                                        | C    |
| 36   | 4700500239 |     | 4   | Screw M8x50H 8,8                               | C    |
| 37   | 4700923371 |     | 1   | Adapter                                        | C    |
| 38   | 4700374059 |     | 1   | Check valve                                    | C    |
| 39   | 4700904282 |     | 1   | Adapter                                        |      |
| 41   | 4700484107 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 42   | 4700483128 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 43   | 4700482741 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 44   | 4700313102 |     | 1   | Cable ties                                     |      |
| 45   | 4700372235 |     | 1   | Hose guard                                     | D    |
| 49   | 4700902919 |     | 2   | Plug                                           |      |
| 51   | 4700392234 |     | 2   | Hydraulic pipe                                 | D    |
| 53   | 4700921099 |     | 4   | Clamp                                          |      |
| 57   | 4700500030 |     | 2   | Screw M10x035H 8.8 A3K                         | C    |
| 58   | 4700904228 |     | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                              | C    |
| 59   | 4700162008 |     | 1   | Seal washer                                    | B    |
| 60   | 4700380717 |     | 2   | Flange coupling                                | D    |
| 61   | 4700509034 |     | 8   | Screw                                          | D    |
| 62   | 4700232222 |     | 2   | Plug                                           |      |
| 63   | 4700904171 |     | 2   | O-ring                                         | C    |
| 64   | 4700234624 |     | 1   | Elbow 45                                       |      |
| 65   | 4700390856 |     | 1   | Cooler frame                                   | D    |
| 66   | 4700390857 |     | 1   | Cooler frame                                   | D    |
| 68   | 4700482010 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 69   | 4700483551 |     | 2   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 70   | 4700482391 |     | 2   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 71   | 4700482182 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 72   | 4700500053 |     | 2   | Screw M8x20H 8.8                               | C    |

A) Spare part for ordinary service

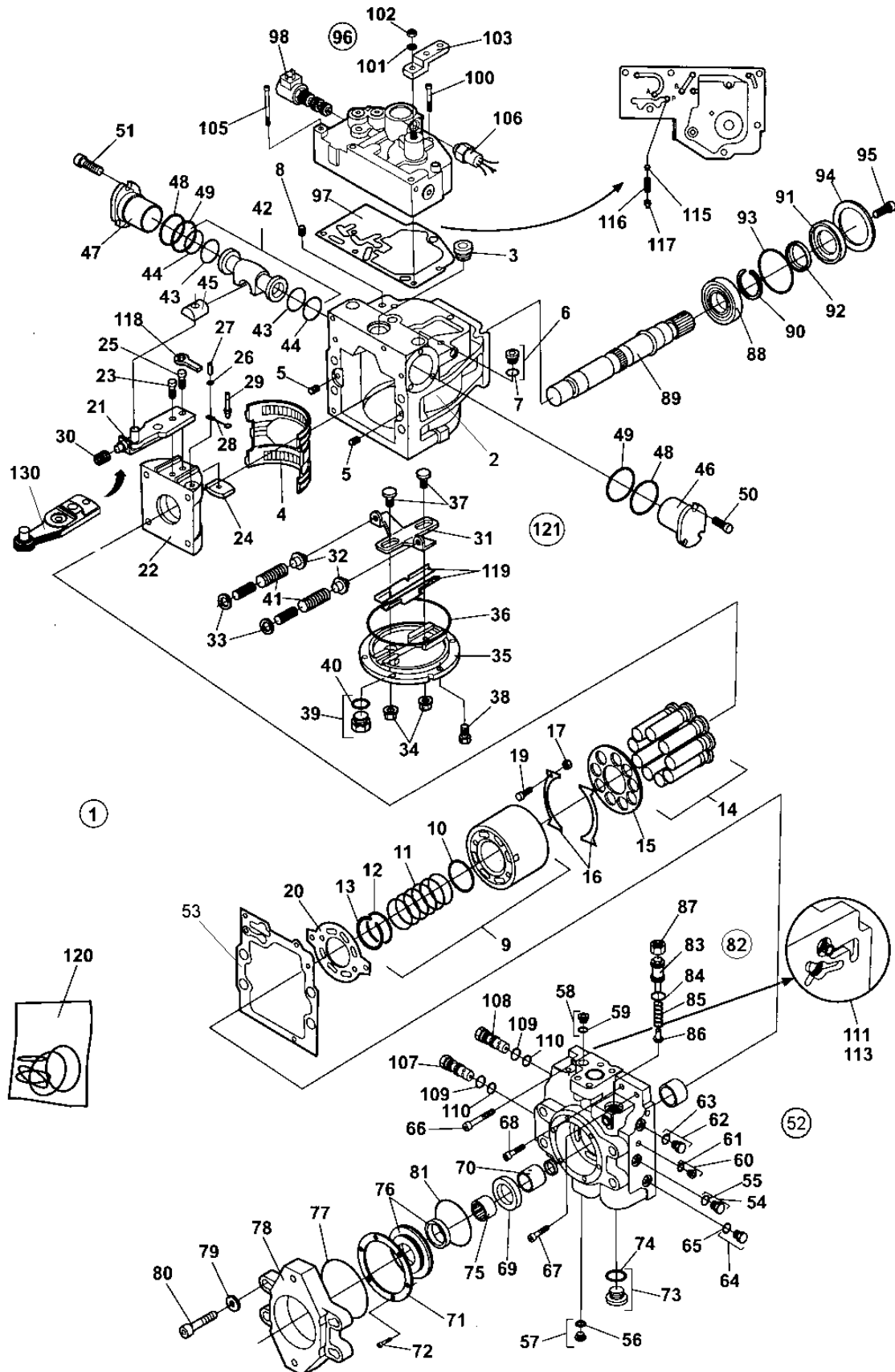
Propulsion system, Rear



**Propulsion system, Rear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 73   | 4700392281 | 1       | Holder      | D    |
| 74   | 4700923008 | 2       | Clamp       | D    |

4700380830 Propulsion pump





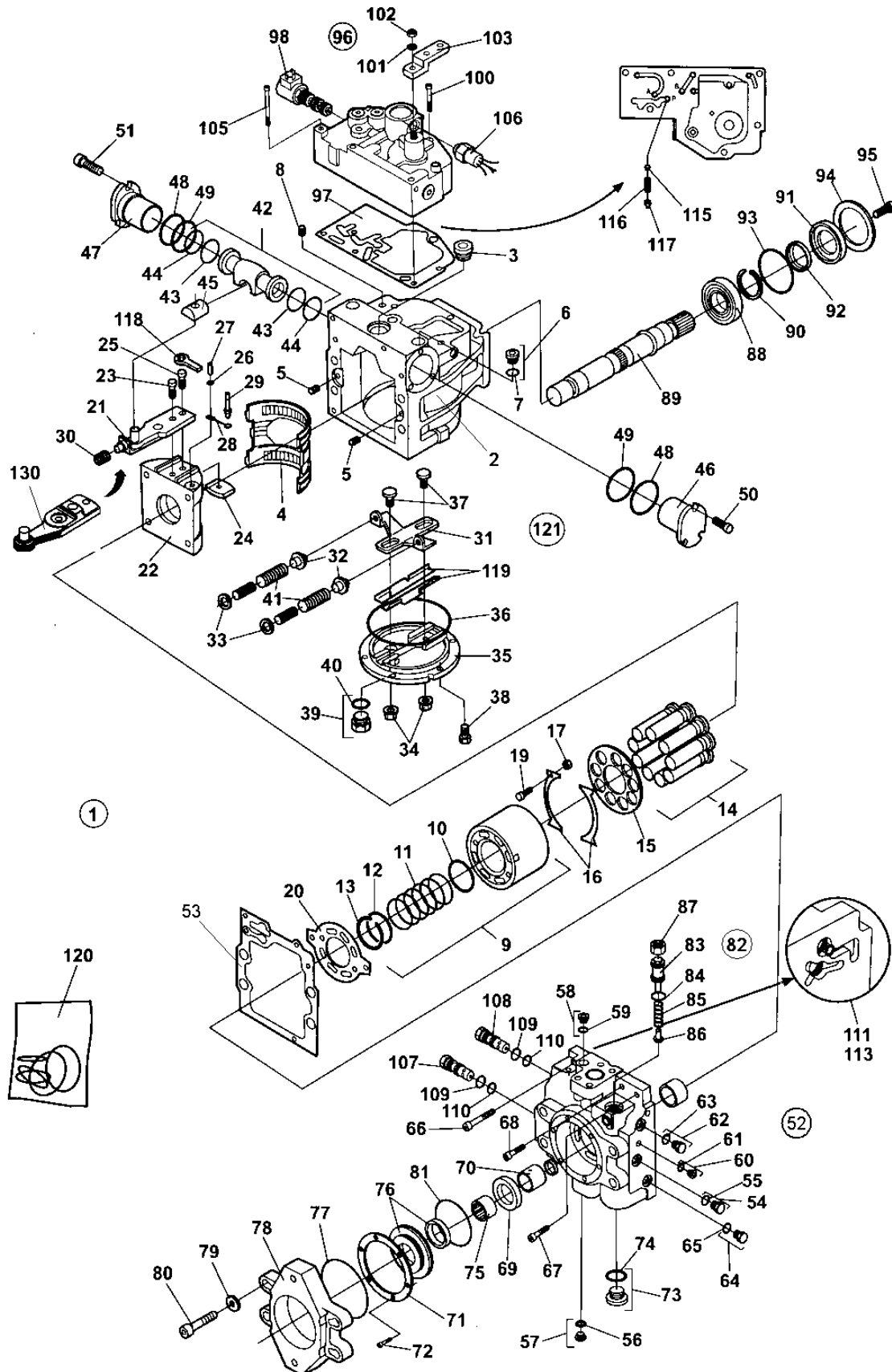
**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                        | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700380830 |     | 1   | <b>Propulsion pump ( Page 94 )</b> | C    |
| 2    | 4700936546 |     | 1   | . Housing                          |      |
|      | 4812156652 | 2   | 1   | . Housing                          |      |
| 3    | 4700902928 |     | 1   | . Plug                             | C    |
| 4    | 4700901452 |     | 1   | . Bearing                          |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Bearing                          |      |
| 5    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | . Pin                              | D    |
| 6    | 4700908432 |     | 2   | . Plug                             | C    |
| 7    | 4700923087 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                         | C    |
| 8    | 4700901454 |     | 3   | . Filter element                   | D    |
| 9    | 4700901455 |     | 1   | . Cylinder block, cpl              |      |
| 10   |            |     | 1   | . . Spacer                         |      |
| 11   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                         |      |
| 12   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring retainer                |      |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | . . Ring retainer                  |      |
| 14   | 4700903570 |     | 9   | . Piston                           | D    |
| 15   | 4700903571 |     | 1   | . Pressure plate                   | D    |
| 16   | 4700901458 |     | 2   | . Retainer guide                   | D    |
| 17   | 4700935856 |     | 4   | . Spacer                           |      |
| 19   | 4700909382 |     | 4   | . Screw                            | C    |
| 20   | 4700936547 |     | 1   | . Valve plate                      |      |
| 21   | 4700909727 |     | 1   | . Servo arm, cpl                   |      |
| 22   |            |     | 1   | . Swash plate                      |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Swash plate                      |      |
| 23   | 4700909386 |     | 1   | . Screw                            | C    |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Screw                            |      |
| 24   | 4700909387 |     | 1   | . Guide                            |      |
| 25   | 4700909388 |     | 1   | . Screw                            | C    |
| 26   | 4700909389 |     | 1   | . Washer                           | C    |
| 27   | 4700909390 |     | 1   | . Pin                              | C    |
| 28   | 4700909391 |     | 1   | . Link                             | C    |
| 29   | 4700909392 |     | 1   | . Pin                              | C    |
| 30   | 4700909393 |     | 1   | . Spring                           | C    |
| 31   |            |     | 1   | . Lever                            |      |
| 32   |            |     | 2   | . Spring support                   |      |
| 33   |            |     | 2   | . Washer                           |      |
| 34   | 4700909398 | 1   | 2   | . Seal lock nut                    | B    |
| 35   |            |     | 1   | . Cover                            |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Cover                            |      |
| 36   | 4700936551 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                           |      |
| 37   |            |     | 2   | . Guide post                       |      |
| 38   | 4700936553 |     | 6   | . Screw                            | C    |
| 39   | 4700902928 |     | 1   | . Plug                             | C    |
| 40   | 4700901453 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                         | C    |
| 41   | 4700908352 |     | 2   | . Spring                           | D    |
| 42   | 4700936582 |     | 1   | . Piston, cpl                      |      |
| 43   |            | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                         |      |
| 44   |            | 1   | 2   | . . Seal ring                      |      |
| 45   |            |     | 1   | . . Guide                          |      |
| 46   | 4700903580 |     | 1   | . Servo                            |      |
| 47   | 4700903580 |     | 1   | . Servo                            |      |
| 48   | 4700936557 | 1   | 2   | . O-ring                           |      |
| 49   | 4700936558 | 1   | 2   | . O-ring                           |      |
| 50   | 4700936559 |     | 3   | . Screw                            |      |
| 51   | 4700936559 |     | 3   | . Screw                            |      |
| 52   | 4700936560 |     | 1   | . End cap, cpl                     |      |
| 53   | 4700936561 | 1   | 1   | . Gasket                           |      |
| 54   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | . Plug                             | C    |

1) Included in item 120, Seal kit

2) Valid with item 130

4700380830 Propulsion pump



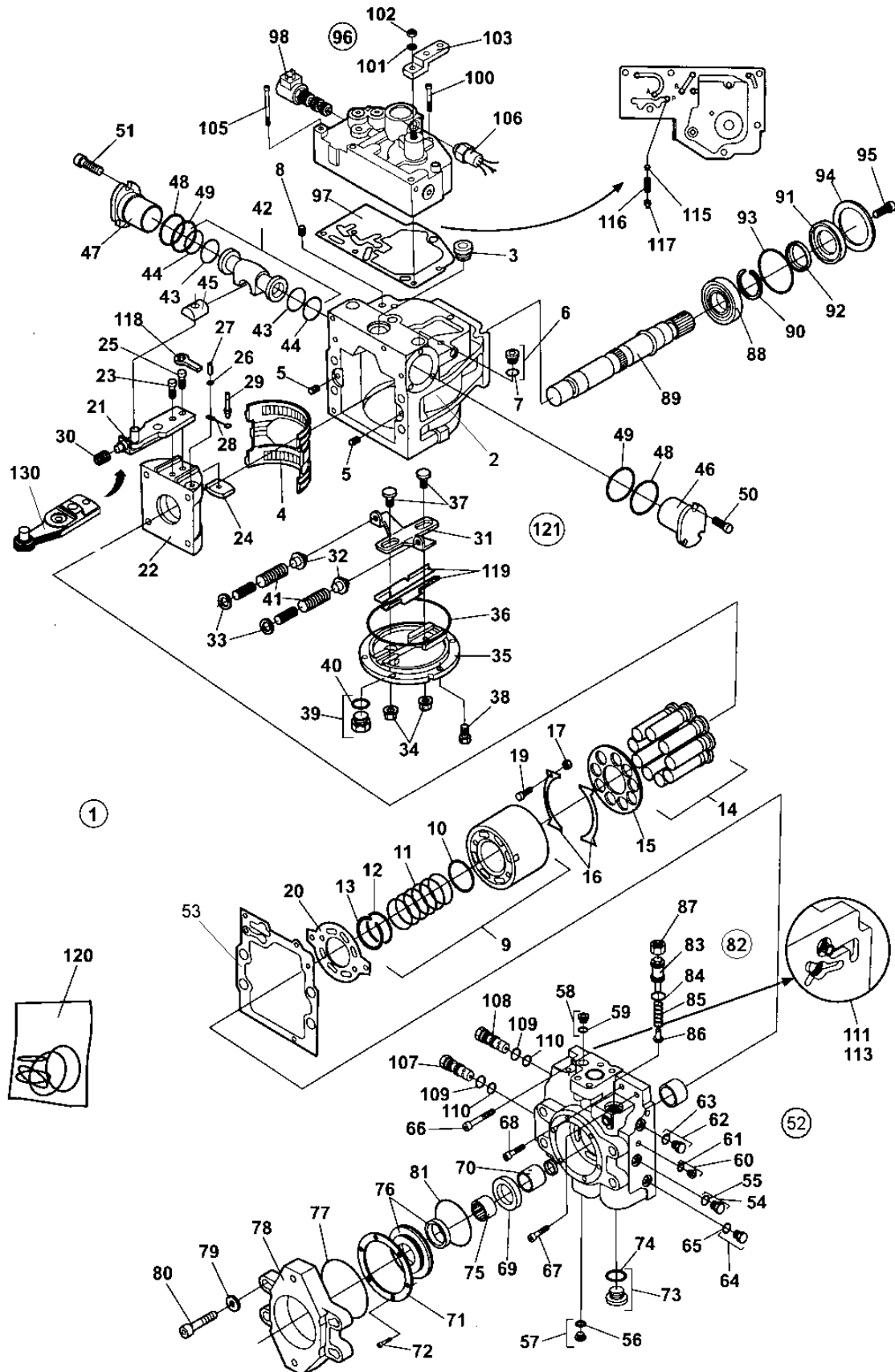
**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 55   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 56   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 57   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 58   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 59   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 60   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 61   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 62   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 63   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 64   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 65   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 66   | 4700936562 |     | 1   | . Screw                      |      |
| 67   | 4700936563 |     | 1   | . Screw                      |      |
| 68   | 4700936564 |     | 1   | . Screw                      |      |
| 69   | 4700950283 |     | 1   | . Spacer                     | D    |
| 70   | 4700950284 |     | 1   | . Spacer                     | D    |
| 71   | 4700935857 |     | 1   | . Retaining plate            |      |
| 72   | 4700936566 |     | 6   | . Screw                      |      |
| 73   | 4700936567 |     | 1   | . Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 74   | 4700936568 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 75   | 4812156072 |     | 1   | . Coupling sleeve            |      |
| 76   |            |     | 1   | . Not used on this model     |      |
| 77   | 4700909399 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | C    |
| 78   | 4700936570 |     | 1   | . Adapter                    |      |
| 79   | 4700936571 |     | 4   | . Washer                     |      |
| 81   | 4700937150 |     | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 82   | 4700936583 |     | 1   | . Pressure relief valve, cpl |      |
| 83   |            |     | 1   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 84   |            | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 85   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 86   |            |     | 1   | . . Valve cone               |      |
| 87   |            |     | 1   | . . Nut                      |      |
| 88   | 4700901465 |     | 1   | . Bearing                    |      |
| 89   | 4700901466 |     | 1   | . Shaft                      |      |
| 90   | 4700901467 |     | 1   | . Ring                       |      |
| 91   |            |     | 1   | . Pressure plate             |      |
| 92   |            | 1   | 1   | . Seal                       |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Seal                       |      |
| 93   |            | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     |      |
| 94   |            |     | 1   | . Retaining plate            |      |
| 95   |            |     | 3   | . Screw                      |      |
| 96   | 4700938170 |     | 1   | . Control valve, cpl         |      |
| 97   | 4700939489 | 1   | 1   | . . Control valve gasket     |      |
| 98   | 4700938252 |     | 1   | . . Solenoid valve           |      |
| 100  |            |     | 1   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 101  | 4700909428 |     | 1   | . . Washer                   | C    |
| 102  | 4700909429 |     | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 103  | 4700909432 |     | 1   | . . Control lever            | D    |
| 105  | 4700937857 |     | 5   | . . Screw                    | D    |
| 106  | 4700938253 |     | 1   | . . Neutral start switch     |      |
| 107  | 4700212339 |     | 1   | . Valve                      | C    |
| 108  | 4700212339 |     | 1   | . Valve                      | C    |
| 109  |            | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 110  |            | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 111  | 4700901475 |     | 2   | . Valve                      | D    |
| 113  | 4700901476 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | D    |
| 115  | 4700909435 |     | 1   | . Orifice                    | C    |

1) Included in item 120, Seal kit

2) Valid with item 130

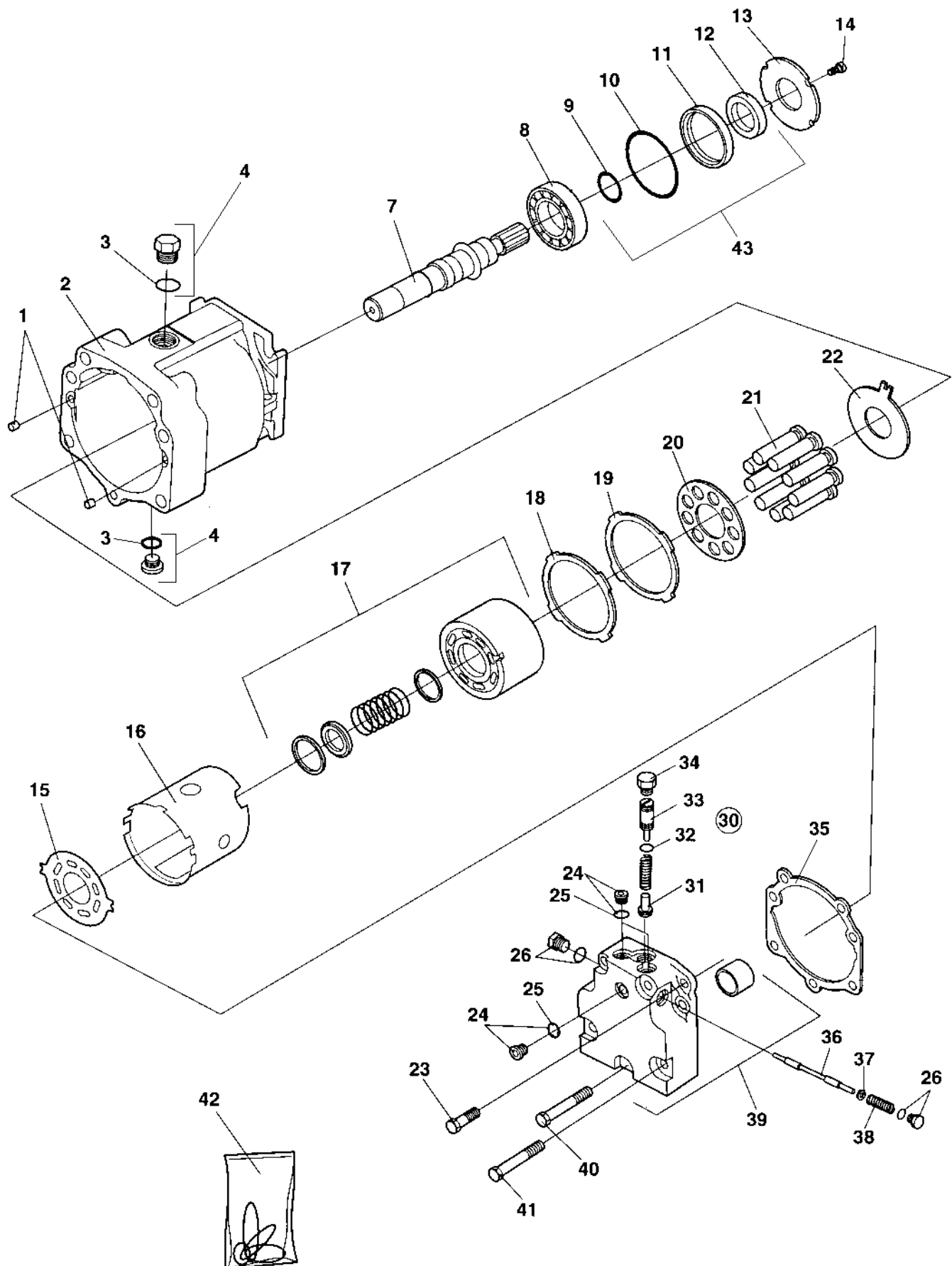
4700380830 Propulsion pump



**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| 116  | 4700909436 | 1       | . Spring            | C    |
| 117  | 4700908448 | 1       | . Spring retainer   | C    |
| 118  |            | 1       | . Link              |      |
| 119  |            | 1       | . Guide assy, 1pair |      |
| 120  | 4700901328 | 1       | . Seal kit          | D    |
| 121  | 4700936548 | 1       | . Cover assembly    |      |
| 130  |            | 1       | . Servo arm         |      |

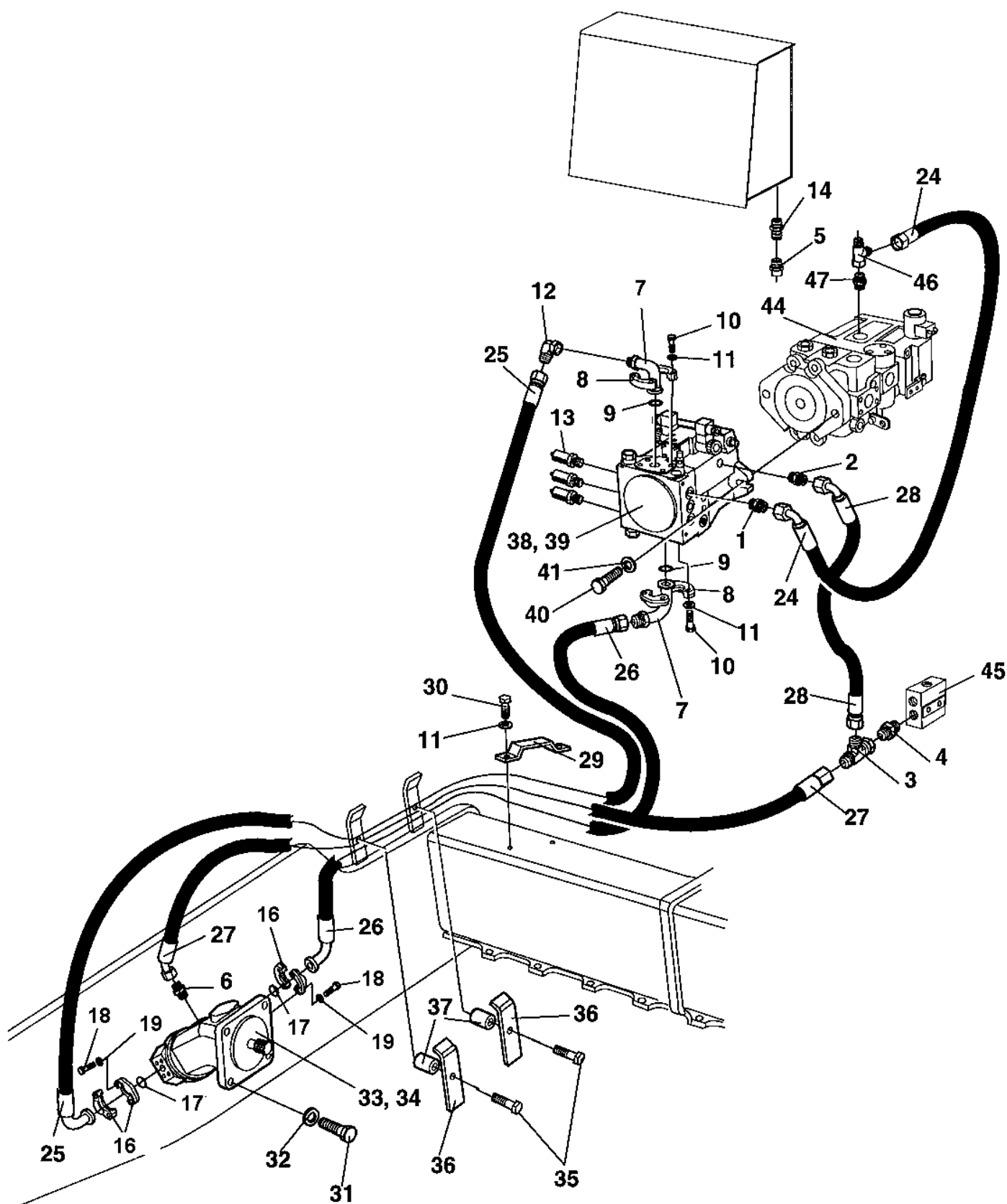
4700375999 Hydraulic motor



**4700375999 Hydraulic motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | Pin                 | D    |
| 2    |            |     | 1   | Housing             |      |
| 3    |            | A   | 2   | O-ring              |      |
| 4    | 4700936567 |     | 2   | Plug, cpl           |      |
| 7    |            |     | 1   | Shaft               |      |
| 8    |            |     | 1   | Bearing             |      |
| 9    |            |     | 1   | Ring                |      |
| 10   |            | A   | 1   | O-ring              |      |
| 11   |            |     | 1   | Seal carrier        |      |
| 12   |            | A   | 1   | Seal                |      |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | Retaining plate     |      |
| 14   | 4700936563 |     | 3   | Screw               |      |
| 15   | 4700945160 |     | 1   | Valve plate         | D    |
| 16   |            |     | 1   | Holder              |      |
| 17   |            |     | 1   | Cylinder block, cpl |      |
| 18   |            |     | 1   | Shim                |      |
| 19   |            |     | 1   | Retainer guide      |      |
| 20   |            |     | 1   | Pressure plate      |      |
| 21   |            |     | 9   | Piston              |      |
| 22   |            |     | 1   | Thrust plate        |      |
| 23   |            |     | 2   | Screw               |      |
| 24   | 4700902337 |     | 3   | Plug, cpl           |      |
| 25   |            | A   | 3   | O-ring              |      |
| 26   |            |     | 2   | Plug, cpl           |      |
| 30   |            |     | 1   | Valve, cpl          |      |
| 31   |            |     | 1   | Spring collar       |      |
| 32   |            | A   | 2   | O-ring              |      |
| 33   |            |     | 1   | Adapter             |      |
| 34   |            |     | 1   | Plug                |      |
| 35   |            | A   | 1   | Gasket              |      |
| 36   |            |     | 1   | Spool               |      |
| 37   |            |     | 2   | Spring washer       |      |
| 38   |            |     | 2   | Spring              |      |
| 39   |            |     | 1   | End cap, cpl        |      |
| 40   |            |     | 1   | Screw               |      |
| 41   |            |     | 4   | Screw               |      |
| 42   | 4700950378 |     | 1   | Seal kit            | B    |
| 43   |            |     | 1   | Shaft seal kit      |      |

A) Included in item 42



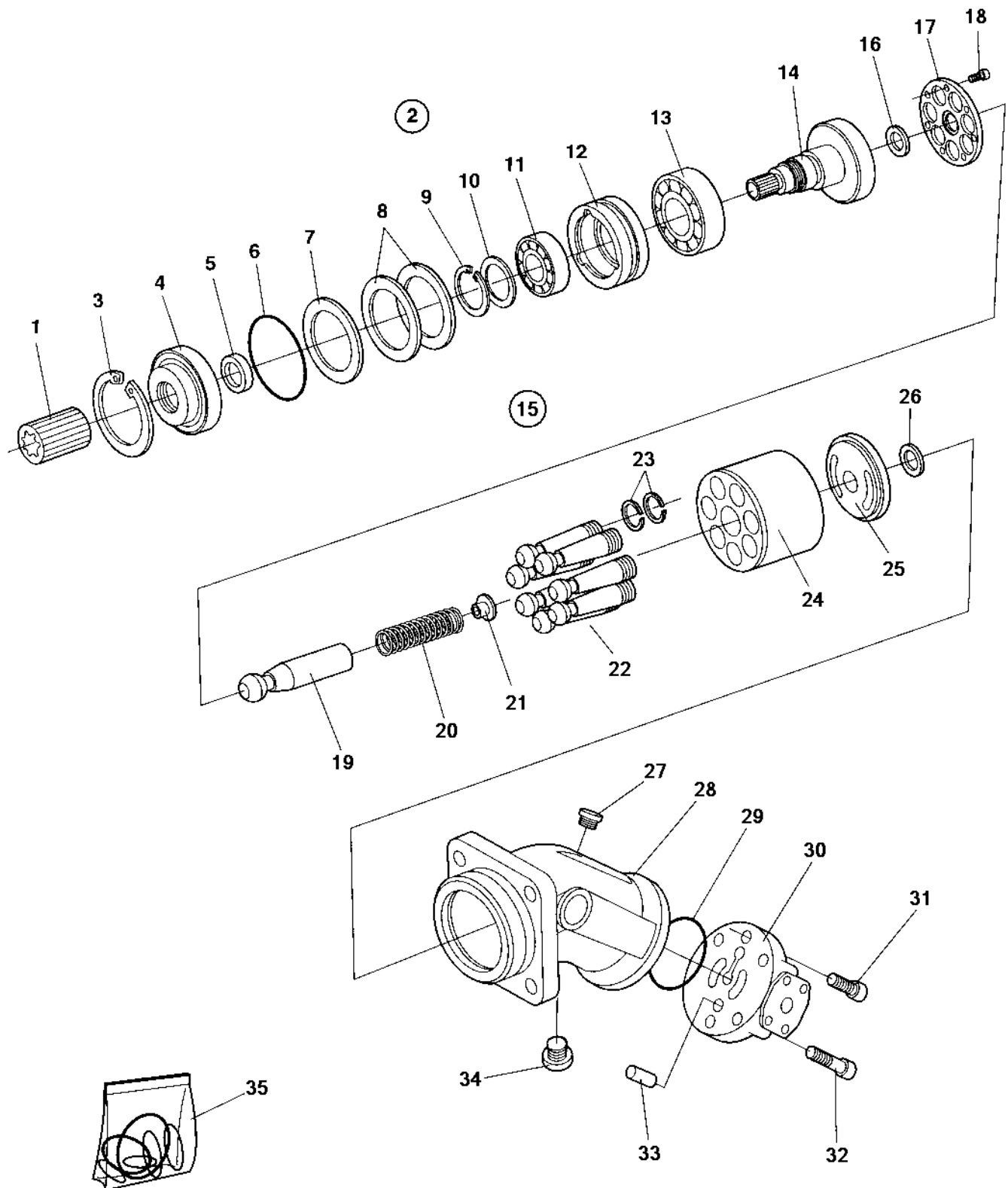


**Vibration system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                    | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700234382 | 1       | Adapter                                        |      |
| 2    | 4700901155 | 1       | Connector                                      | C    |
| 3    | 4700334135 | 1       | Tee-connector                                  | C    |
| 4    | 4700334122 | 1       | Adapter                                        | D    |
| 5    | 4700330383 | 1       | Cap hydraulic                                  |      |
| 6    | 4700334121 | 1       | Straight connector                             | C    |
| 7    | 4700904767 | 2       | Flange adapter                                 | C    |
| 8    | 4700929226 | 4       | Flange half                                    | C    |
| 9    | 4700904773 | 2       | O-ring                                         | D    |
| 10   | 4700500030 | 8       | Screw M10x035H 8.8 A3K                         | C    |
| 11   | 4700904230 | 14      | Steel plain washer                             | C    |
| 12   | 4700904781 | 1       | Adapter                                        | C    |
| 13   | 4700901157 | 3       | Measuring nipple                               | C    |
| 14   | 4700334205 | 1       | Straight connector                             | D    |
| 16   | 4700900430 | 4       | Flange half                                    | C    |
| 17   | 4700904774 | 2       | O-ring                                         | D    |
| 18   | 4700502019 | 8       | Screw                                          | C    |
| 19   | 4700904229 | 8       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5                  | C    |
| 24   | 4700483286 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 25   | 4700483910 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 26   | 4700483911 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 27   | 4700483031 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 28   | 4700483397 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 29   | 4700373017 | 2       | Hose clamp                                     | D    |
| 30   | 4700500028 | 4       | Screw                                          | C    |
| 31   | 4700500194 | 4       | Screw                                          | C    |
| 32   | 4700904231 | 4       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                          | C    |
| 33   | 4700380145 | 1       | <b>Hydraulic motor, vibration ( Page 104 )</b> | C    |
| 34   | 4700160132 | 1       | O-ring 124, 50x3, 00                           | B    |
| 35   | 4700500032 | 2       | Screw M10 x 55                                 | D    |
| 36   | 4700373270 | 2       | Hose clamp                                     | D    |
| 37   | 4700373424 | 2       | Spacer                                         | D    |
| 38   | 4700383958 | 1       | <b>Vibration pump ( Page 106 )</b>             | C    |
| 39   | 4700903877 | 1       | O-ring 126,72x1,78                             |      |
|      | 4700160231 | 1       | O-ring 120,32x2,62                             | D    |
| 40   | 4700502078 | 2       | Screw                                          | D    |
| 41   | 4700904232 | 2       | Washer                                         | C    |
| 44   |            | A       | Hydraulic pump                                 |      |
| 45   |            | A       | Connection block                               |      |
| 46   |            | A       | Tee-connector                                  |      |
| 47   |            | A       | Straight connector                             |      |

A) See section "Hydraulic propulsion"

4700380145 Hydraulic motor, vibration

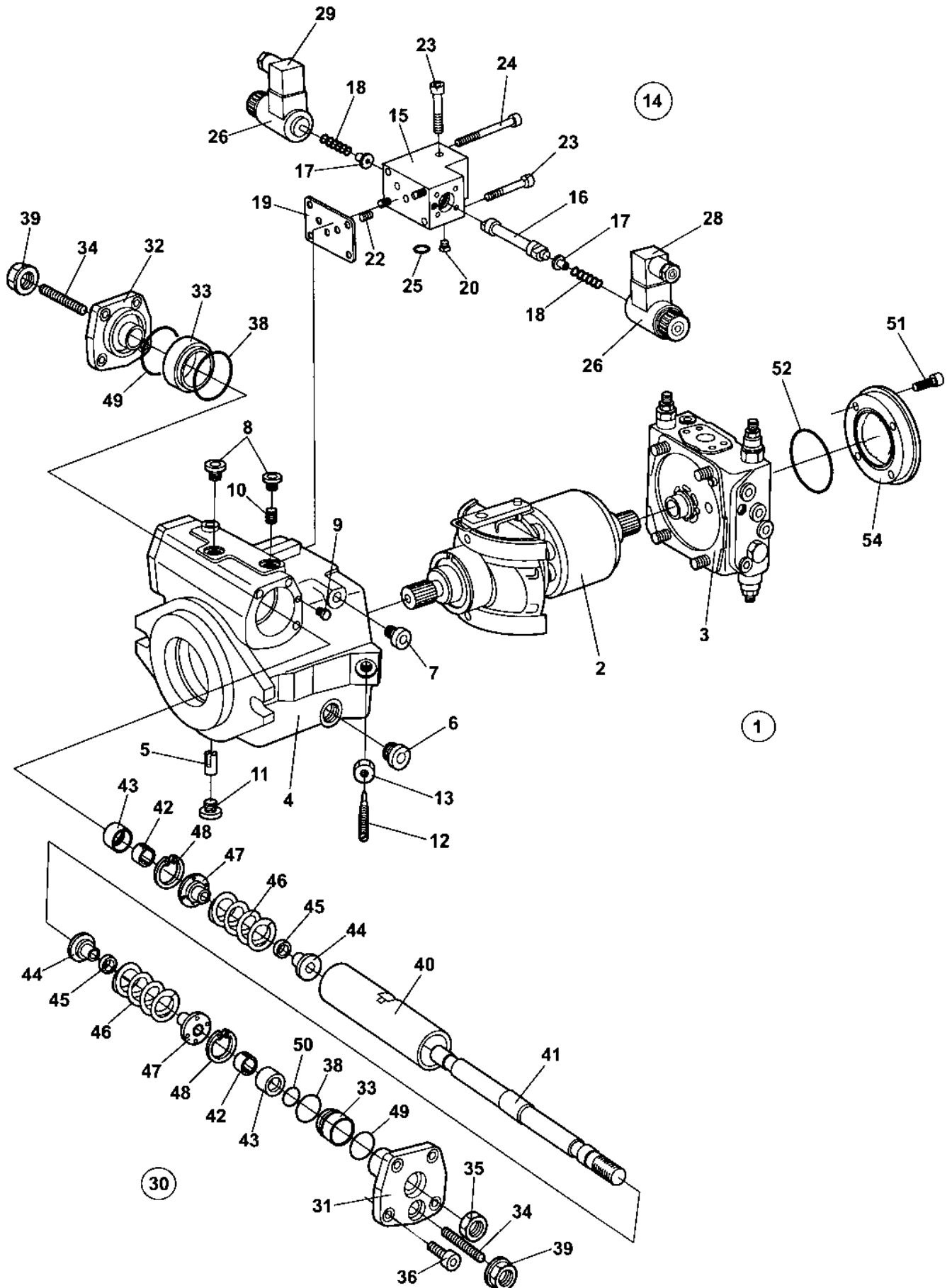


**4700380145 Hydraulic motor, vibration**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700380145 |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor, vibration   | C    |
| 1    | 4700340863 |     | 1   | . Splined sleeve             | D    |
| 2    | 4700380078 |     | 1   | . Hydraulic motor, vibration | C    |
| 3    | 4700901387 |     | 1   | . . Snap ring                | D    |
| 4    | 4700937261 |     | 1   | . . Cover                    |      |
| 5    | 4700937264 | 1   | 1   | . . Seal ring                |      |
| 6    | 4700937265 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 7    | 4700901390 |     | 1   | . . Shim T=0,3 mm            | D    |
| 8    | 4700901389 |     | 2   | . . Shim T=0,1 mm            | D    |
| 9    | 4700938042 |     | 1   | . . Retaining ring           |      |
| 10   | 4700938041 |     | 1   | . . Back-up plate            |      |
| 11   | 4700901386 |     | 1   | . . Bearing                  | D    |
| 12   | 4700937260 |     | 1   | . . Bearing ring             |      |
| 13   | 4700901385 |     | 1   | . . Bearing                  | D    |
| 14   | 4700938040 |     | 1   | . . Shaft                    |      |
| 15   |            |     | 1   | . Rotary group, hydr.section |      |
| 16   |            |     | 1   | . . Washer                   |      |
| 17   |            |     | 1   | . . Retaining plate          |      |
| 18   |            |     | 7   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 19   |            |     | 1   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 20   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 21   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring collar            |      |
| 22   |            |     | 7   | . . Piston                   |      |
|      |            |     | 1   | . . . Piston                 |      |
| 23   |            |     | 2   | . . . Sealing ring           |      |
| 24   |            |     | 1   | . . Cylinder                 |      |
| 25   |            |     | 1   | . . Pressure plate           |      |
| 26   |            |     | 1   | . . Washer                   |      |
| 27   | 4700937995 |     | 1   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 28   | 4700937256 |     | 1   | . . Housing                  |      |
| 29   | 4700937258 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 30   | 4700937257 |     | 1   | . . Plate                    |      |
| 31   | 4700902655 |     | 2   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 32   | 4700927350 |     | 4   | . . Screw                    | D    |
| 33   | 4700937993 |     | 1   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 34   | 4700937259 | 1   | 1   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 35   | 4700937674 |     | 1   | . Seal kit                   |      |

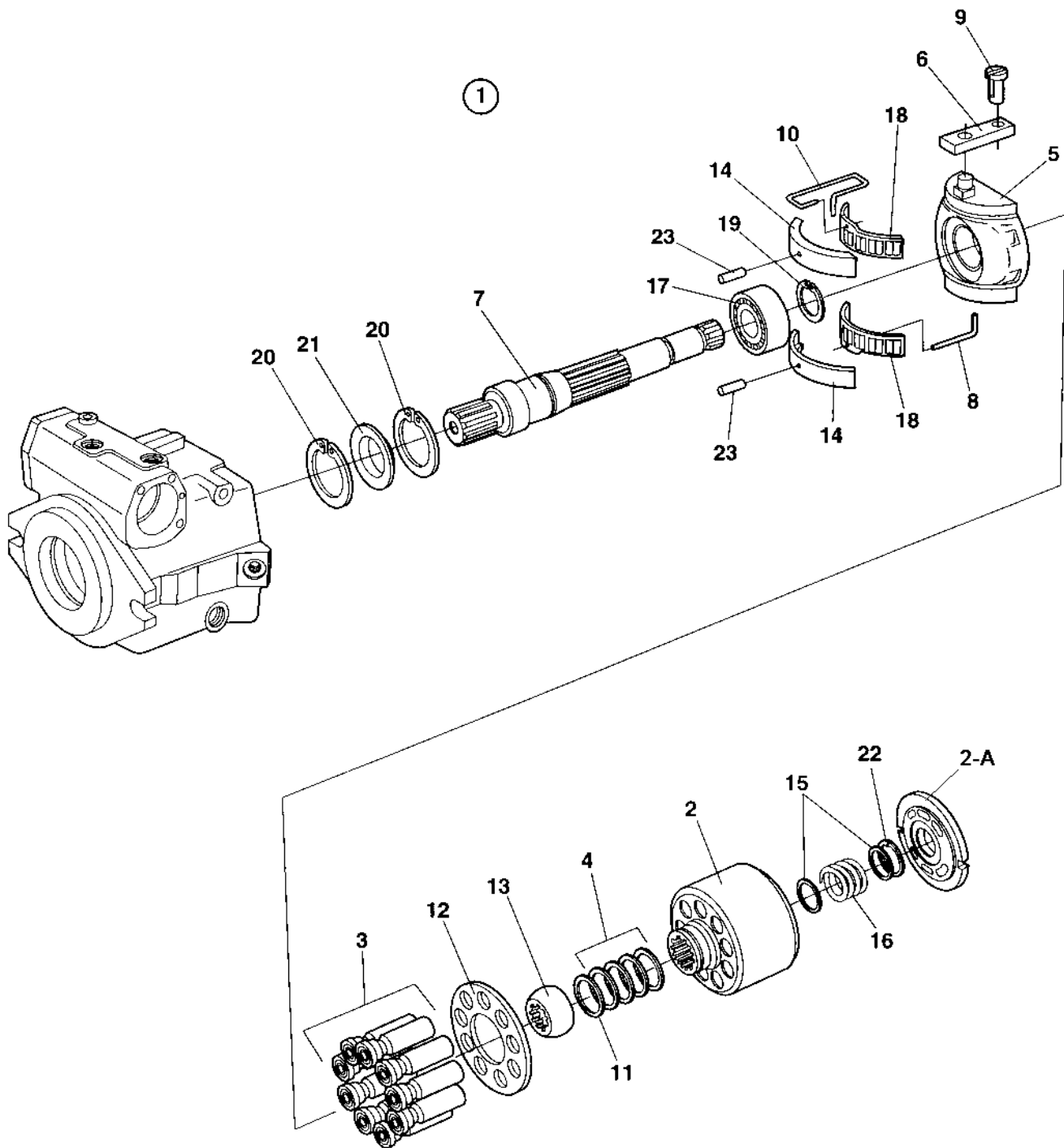
1) Included in seal kit, item 35

4700383958 Vibration pump



**4700383958 Vibration pump**

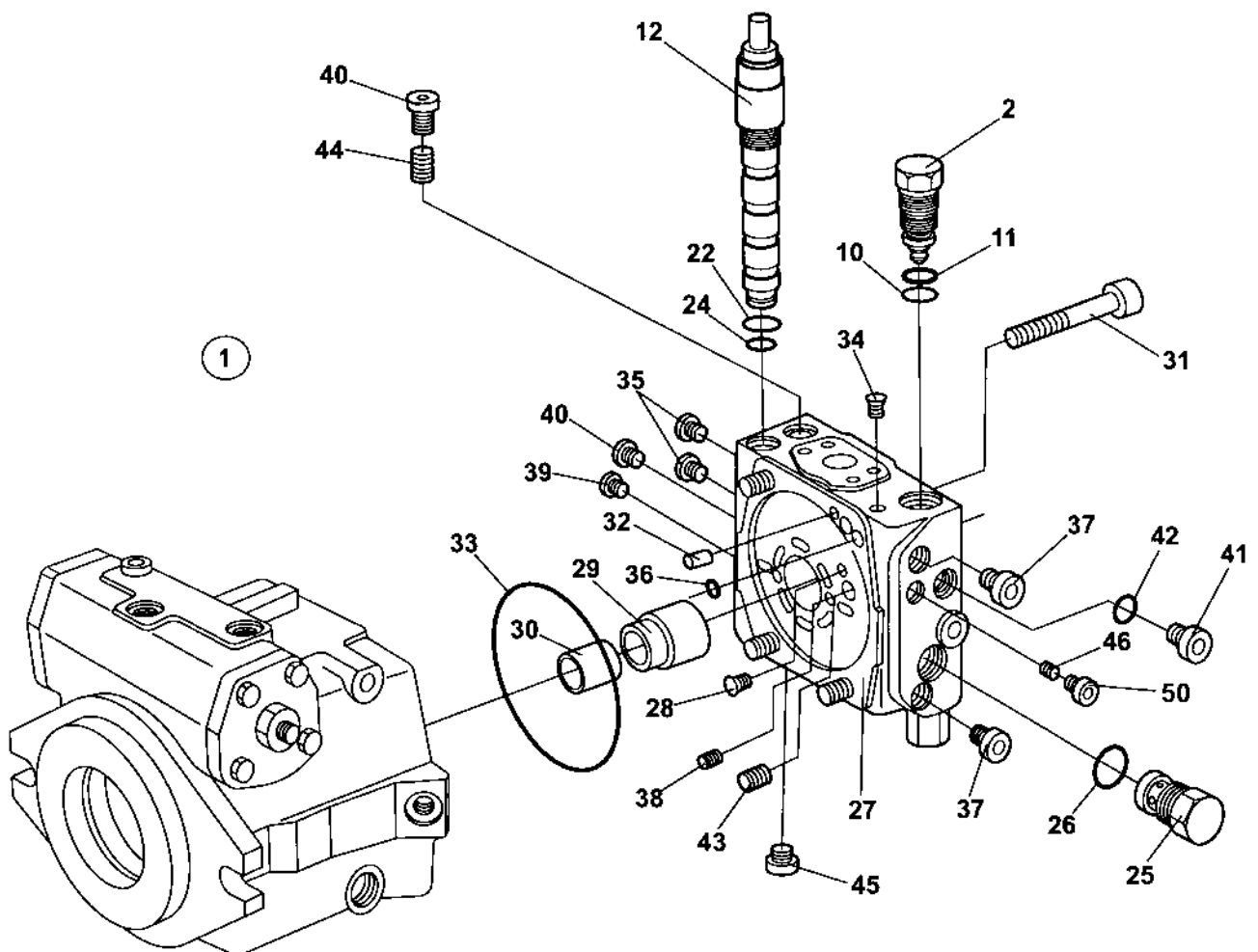
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Vibration pump                   |      |
|      | 4700940675 | 1       | . Seal kit                       | B    |
| 2    | 4700937167 | 1       | . Rotary group, cpl ( Page 108 ) |      |
| 3    | 4700937168 | 1       | . Valve block, cpl ( Page 110 )  |      |
| 4    | 4700937986 | 1       | . Housing                        |      |
| 5    | 4700935158 | 1       | . Pin                            |      |
| 6    | 4700935219 | 1       | . Plug                           |      |
| 7    | 4700902724 | 1       | . Plug                           |      |
| 8    | 4700902625 | 5       | . Plug                           |      |
| 9    | 4700909514 | 2       | . Double break-off pin           |      |
| 10   | 4700936308 | 2       | . Orifice                        |      |
| 11   | 4700902624 | 1       | . Screw                          |      |
| 12   | 4700902687 | 1       | . Pin                            |      |
| 13   | 4700902695 | 1       | . Nut                            |      |
| 14   | 4700940507 | 1       | . Control valve, cpl             | C    |
| 15   |            | 1       | . . Housing                      |      |
| 16   | 4700945775 | 1       | . . Piston                       | D    |
| 17   | 4700945776 | 2       | . . Spring collar                | D    |
| 18   | 4700936686 | 2       | . . Spring                       |      |
| 19   |            | 1       | . . Gasket                       |      |
| 20   |            | 2       | . . Pin                          |      |
| 22   | 4700909514 | 1       | . . Double break-off pin         |      |
| 23   | 4700927358 | 3       | . . Screw                        | D    |
| 24   | 4700908383 | 2       | . . Screw                        | D    |
| 25   |            | 1       | . . O-ring                       |      |
| 26   | 4700940505 | 2       | . . Solenoid                     | B    |
| 28   |            | 1       | . . Socket                       |      |
| 29   |            | 1       | . . Socket                       |      |
| 30   | 4700937985 | 1       | . Hydraulic control              |      |
| 31   | 4700937998 | 1       | . . Cover                        |      |
| 32   | 4700937999 | 1       | . . Cover                        |      |
| 33   | 4700938003 | 2       | . . Guide ring                   |      |
| 34   | 4700937195 | 2       | . . Pin                          |      |
| 35   | 4700936340 | 1       | . . Nut                          |      |
| 36   | 4700902856 | 8       | . . Screw                        |      |
| 38   | 4700938004 | 2       | . . O-ring                       |      |
| 39   | 4700936393 | 2       | . . Seal lock nut                |      |
| 40   | 4700938005 | 1       | . . Piston                       |      |
| 41   | 4700937198 | 1       | . . Rod                          |      |
| 42   |            | 2       | . . Ring                         |      |
| 43   | 4700938014 | 2       | . . Sleeve                       |      |
| 44   | 4700937199 | 2       | . . Spring collar                |      |
| 45   | 4700936648 | 2       | . . Spacer ring                  |      |
| 46   | 4700937531 | 2       | . . Spring, outer                |      |
|      | 4700937200 | 2       | . . Spring, inner                |      |
| 47   | 4700937201 | 2       | . . Spring collar                |      |
| 48   | 4700939167 | 2       | . . Retaining ring               |      |
| 49   | 4700938001 | 2       | . . O-ring                       |      |
| 50   | 4700909469 | 1       | . . O-ring                       |      |
| 51   | 4700939173 | 4       | . Screw                          |      |
| 52   | 4700935192 | 1       | . O-ring                         |      |
| 54   |            | 1       | . Cover                          |      |



**4700937167 Rotary group, cpl**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Rotary group, cpl                |      |
| 2    | 4700937170 | 1       | . Cylinder with control plate    |      |
| 2-A  | 4700940308 | 1       | . . Control plate                | D    |
| 3    | 4700937171 | 9       | . Piston                         |      |
| 4    | 4700937172 | 1       | . Cup springs, cpl               |      |
| 5    | 4700937173 | 1       | . Cradle                         |      |
| 6    | 4700937174 | 1       | . Slide ring                     |      |
| 7    | 4700908367 | 1       | . Shaft                          | D    |
| 8    | 4700936621 | 1       | . Wire                           |      |
| 9    | 4700935164 | 1       | . Pin                            |      |
| 10   | 4700937175 | 1       | . Wire                           |      |
| 11   | 4700937176 | 1       | . Shim                           |      |
| 12   | 4700937180 | 1       | . Retaining plate                |      |
| 13   | 4700937181 | 1       | . Retaining ball                 |      |
| 14   | 4700937182 | 1       | . Bearing liner, 1 pair          |      |
| 15   | 4700937183 | 2       | . Washer                         |      |
| 16   | 4700937184 | 1       | . Spring                         |      |
| 17   | 4700937185 | 1       | . Bearing                        |      |
| 18   | 4700937186 | 1       | . Cradle bearing assembly, 1 set |      |
| 19   | 4700937187 | 1       | . Retaining ring                 |      |
| 20   | 4700937188 | 2       | . V-ring                         |      |
| 21   | 4700937189 | 1       | . Seal ring                      |      |
| 22   | 4700937190 | 1       | . Retaining ring                 |      |
| 23   | 4700902792 | 2       | . Pin                            |      |

4700937168 Valve block, cpl



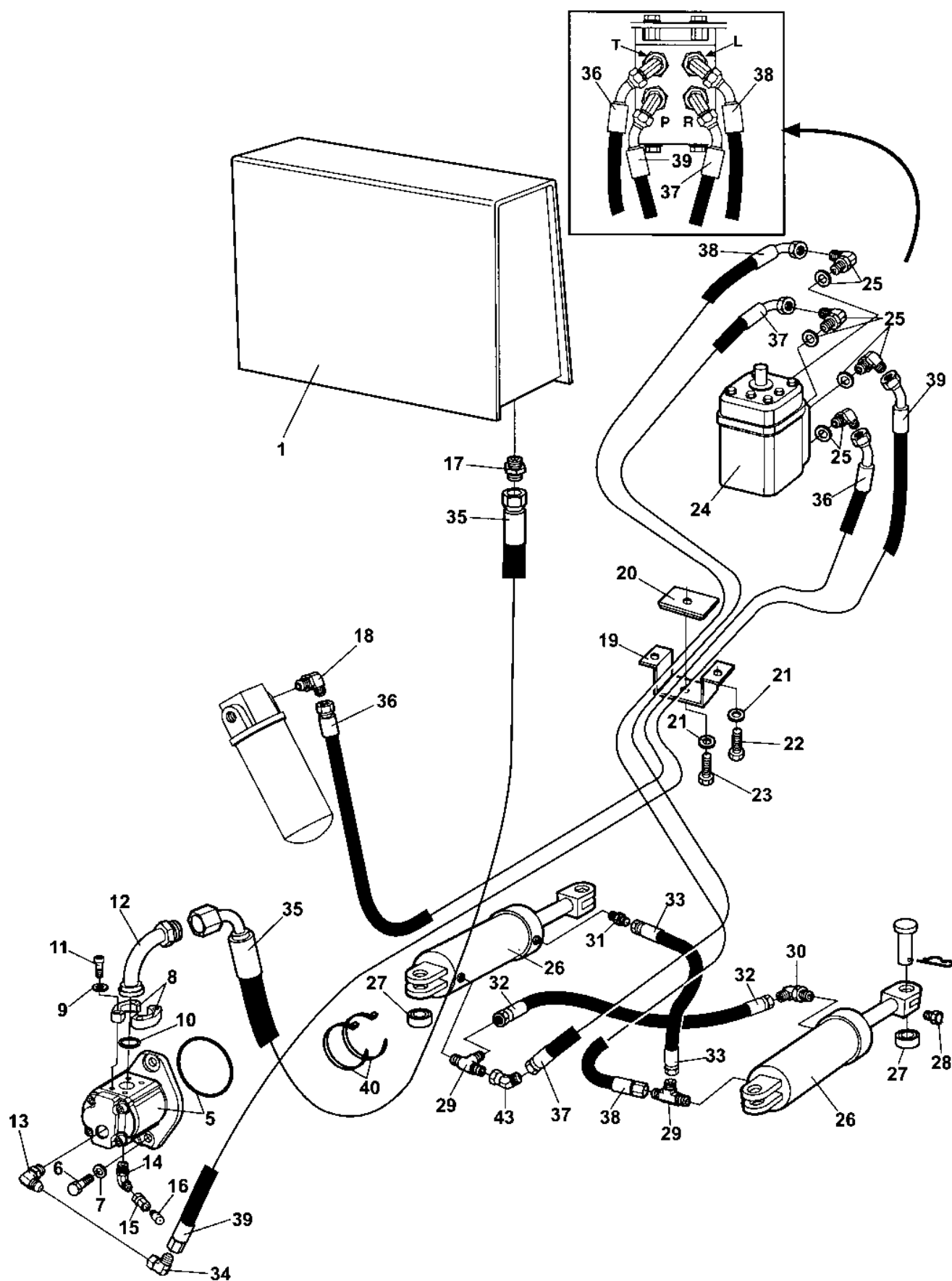


**4700937168 Valve block, cpl**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Valve block, cpl                |      |
| 2    |            |     | 2   | . Relief valve 310 bar          |      |
|      | 4700935172 |     | 2   | . Pressure relief valve 350 bar | D    |
|      |            |     | 2   | . Relief valve 380 bar          |      |
|      | 4700937240 |     | 2   | . Pressure relief valve 440 bar |      |
| 10   | 4700927278 |     | 1   | . . O-ring                      | D    |
| 11   | 4700936673 |     | 1   | . . Back-up ring                |      |
| 12   | 4700908375 |     | 1   | . Valve                         | D    |
| 22   | 4700902783 |     | 1   | . . O-ring                      |      |
| 24   | 4700936394 |     | 1   | . . O-ring                      |      |
| 25   | 4700936674 |     | 1   | . Pin                           |      |
| 26   | 4700927278 |     | 1   | . O-ring                        | D    |
| 27   | 4700937202 | B   | 1   | . Port plate                    |      |
|      | 4812155765 |     | 1   | . Port plate                    | D    |
| 28   | 4700902735 |     | 1   | . Pin                           |      |
| 29   | 4700937203 |     | 1   | . Bush                          |      |
| 30   | 4700937204 |     | 1   | . Bearing bushing               |      |
| 31   | 4700937205 |     | 4   | . Screw                         |      |
| 32   | 4700908384 |     | 2   | . Pin                           | D    |
| 33   | 4700937206 |     | 1   | . O-ring                        |      |
| 34   | 4700909514 |     | 3   | . Double break-off pin          |      |
| 35   | 4700936370 |     | 2   | . Locking screw                 |      |
| 36   | 4700909469 |     | 2   | . O-ring                        |      |
| 37   | 4700902625 |     | 2   | . Plug                          |      |
| 38   | 4700901742 |     | 1   | . Pin                           | D    |
| 39   | 4700902723 |     | 1   | . Plug                          |      |
| 40   | 4700902811 |     | 3   | . Plug                          | D    |
| 41   | 4700902693 |     | 1   | . Screw                         |      |
| 42   | 4700927278 |     | 1   | . O-ring                        | D    |
| 43   | 4700902697 |     | 1   | . Screw                         |      |
| 44   | 4700936613 |     | 1   | . Locking screw                 |      |
| 45   | 4700936614 |     | 1   | . Plug                          |      |
| 46   | 4700936313 |     | 1   | . Orifice                       |      |
| 50   | 4700936370 |     | 1   | . Locking screw                 |      |
|      | 4700935212 | A   | 1   | . Pin                           |      |

A) Used with Item 27; P/N 4812155765.

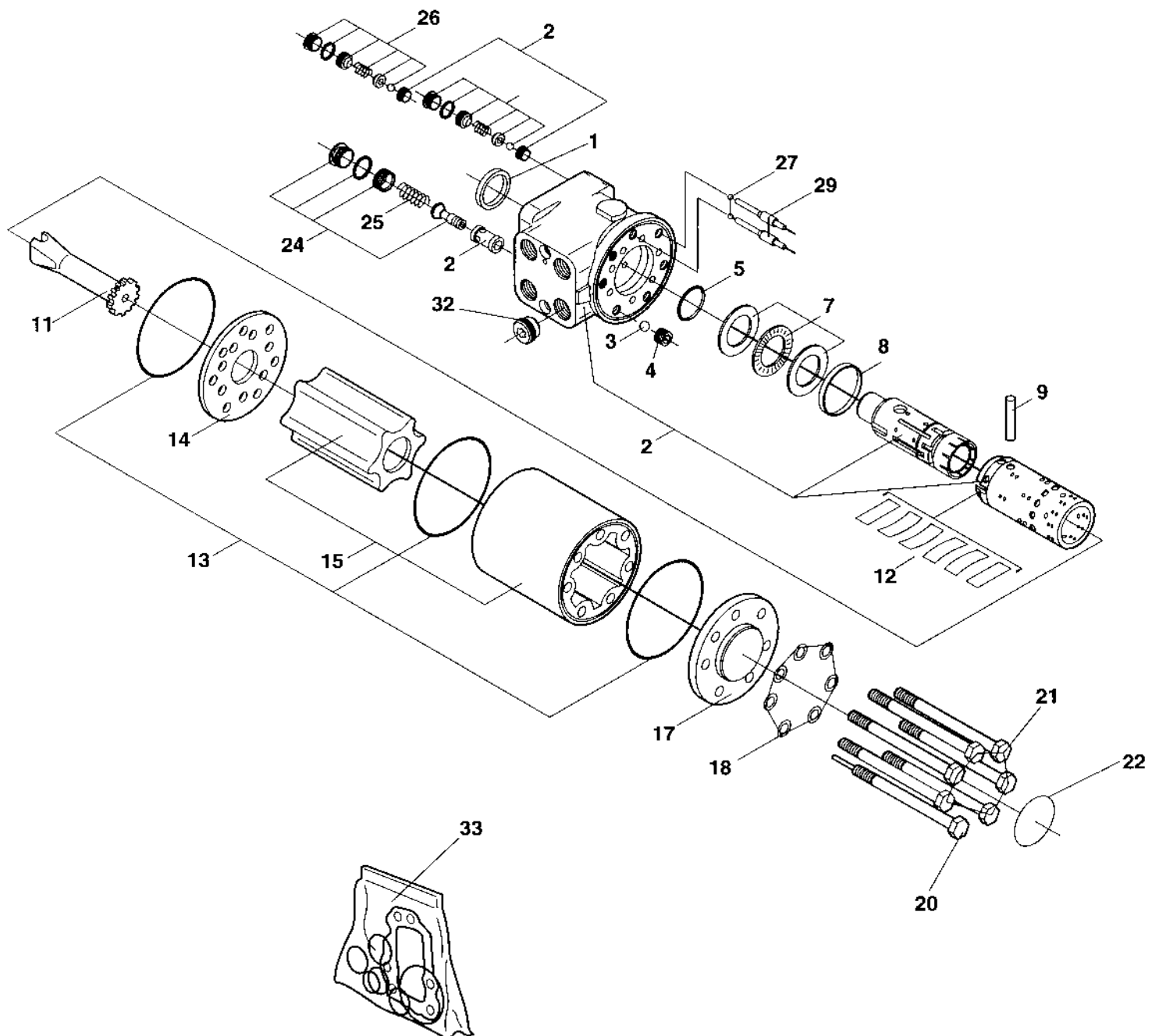
B) Replaced by P/N 4812155765.



**Steering system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |         | <b>Hydraulic oil tank</b>             |      |
| 5    | 4700394905 | 1       | Steering pump                         | D    |
|      | 4700950580 | 1       | Seal kit                              | D    |
| 6    | 4700500046 | 2       | Screw M12x025H                        | C    |
| 7    | 4700904231 | 4       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                 | C    |
| 8    | 4700232097 | 2       | Flange half                           | C    |
| 9    | 4700904637 | 4       | Washer                                | C    |
| 10   | 4700904005 | 1       | O-ring                                | B    |
| 11   | 4700508029 | 4       | Screw M10-1,5x30H 8,8                 | C    |
| 12   | 4700379481 | 1       | Connector                             | D    |
| 13   | 4700334558 | 1       | Elbow 90G with O-ring                 | C    |
| 14   | 4700792237 | 1       | Elbow 90, O-ring                      | D    |
| 15   | 4700338304 | 1       | Connector                             | C    |
| 16   | 4700910161 | 1       | Measuring nipple                      | C    |
| 17   | 4700234626 | 1       | Adapter                               | C    |
| 18   | 4700929123 | 1       | Elbow 90, O-ring                      | D    |
| 19   | 4700372513 | 1       | Hose clamp                            | D    |
| 20   | 4700372514 | 1       | Hose clamp                            | D    |
| 21   | 4700904229 | 3       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5         | C    |
| 22   | 4700500019 | 2       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8         | C    |
| 23   | 4700500023 | 1       | Screw M8-1,25x40 8,8                  | C    |
| 24   | 4700376000 | 1       | <b>Steering valve ( Page 114 )</b>    |      |
| 25   | 4700813444 | 4       | Elbow 90, O-ring                      | C    |
| 26   | 4700392002 | 2       | <b>Steering cylinder ( Page 116 )</b> | C    |
| 27   | 4700379630 | 4       | Radial spherical plain bearing        | D    |
| 28   | 4700500044 | 4       | Screw M6x8                            | C    |
| 29   | 4700234218 | 2       | Tee-connector                         | C    |
| 30   | 4700813500 | 1       | Elbow 45, O-ring                      | C    |
| 31   | 4700334121 | 1       | Straight connector                    | C    |
| 32   | 4700483109 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                        | D    |
| 33   | 4700483109 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                        | D    |
| 34   | 4700334197 | 1       | Elbow 90 Up to 78X20400               | C    |
| 35   | 4700483049 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                        | D    |
| 36   | 4700483498 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                        | D    |
| 37   | 4700483280 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                        | D    |
| 38   | 4700483497 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                        | D    |
| 39   | 4700483231 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                        | D    |
| 40   | 4700313102 | 2       | Cable ties                            |      |
| 43   | 4700234662 | 1       | Elbow 45                              | C    |

**4700376000 Steering valve**

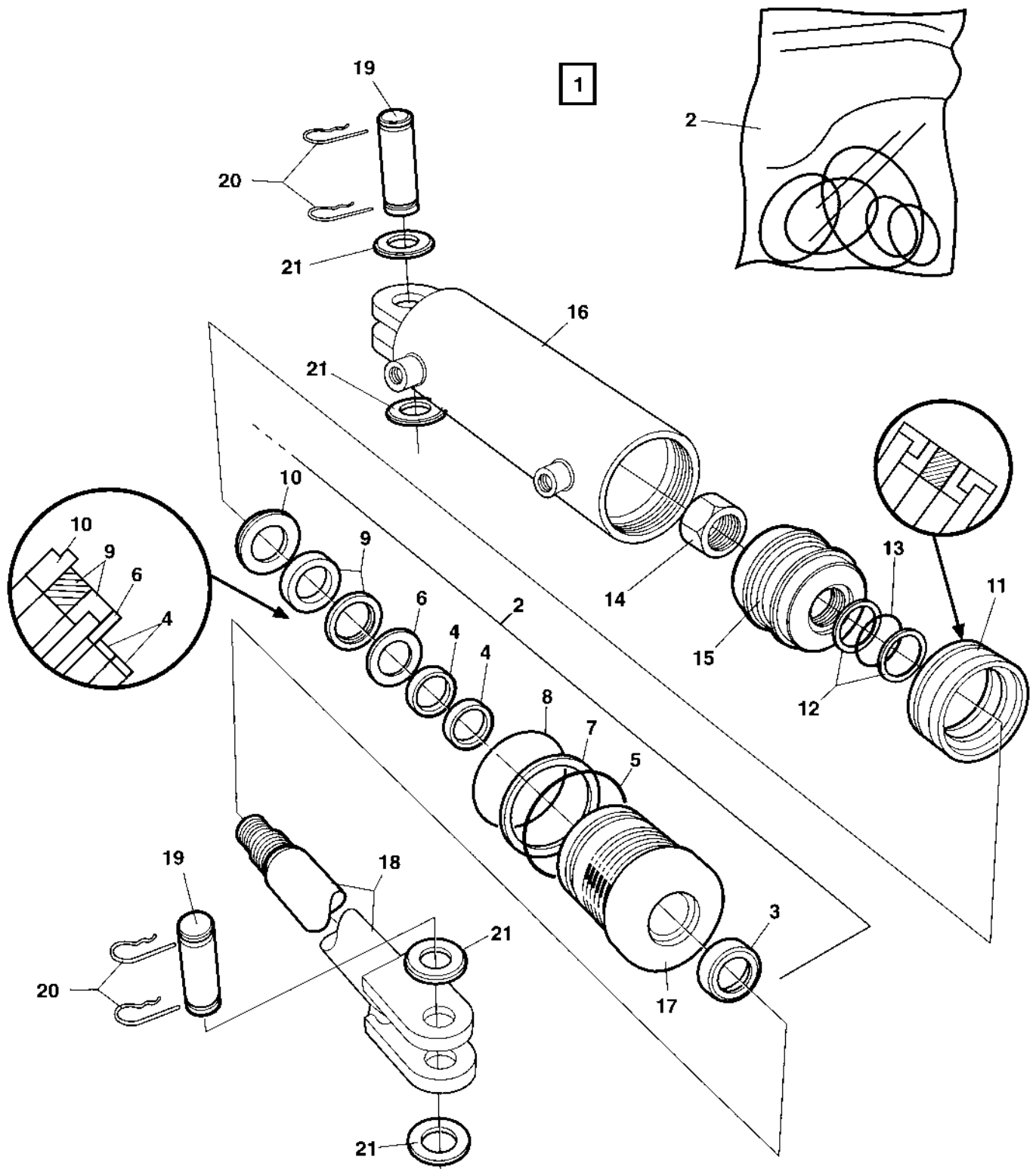


**4700376000 Steering valve**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description               | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938062 | A   | 1   | Dust seal ring            |      |
| 2    |            |     | 1   | Housing, spool and sleeve |      |
| 3    | 4700938063 |     | 1   | Ball                      |      |
| 4    | 4700938064 |     | 1   | Threaded bushing          |      |
| 5    | 4700908780 | A   | 1   | O-ring                    | D    |
| 7    | 4700911620 |     | 1   | Bearing                   | B    |
| 8    | 4700480449 |     | 1   | Ring                      | D    |
| 9    | 4700938066 |     | 1   | Cross pin                 |      |
| 11   | 4700902861 |     | 1   | Cardan shaft              | C    |
| 12   | 4700938067 |     | 1   | Set of springs            |      |
| 13   | 4700938068 | A   | 3   | O-ring                    |      |
| 14   | 4700902862 |     | 1   | Valve plate               | C    |
| 15   | 4700903457 |     | 1   | Gear wheel set            | D    |
| 17   | 4700938069 |     | 1   | End cover                 |      |
| 18   | 4700938070 | A   | 7   | Washer                    |      |
| 20   | 4700938071 |     | 1   | Screw with pin            |      |
| 21   | 4700935468 |     | 6   | Spring washer             |      |
| 22   | 4700938072 |     | 1   | Name plate                |      |
| 24   | 4700938073 |     | 1   | Pressure relief valve     |      |
| 25   |            |     | 1   | Spring                    |      |
| 26   | 4700938074 |     | 2   | Shock valve               |      |
| 27   | 4700929013 |     | 2   | Ball                      | D    |
| 29   | 4700929014 |     | 2   | Rolled pin                | D    |
| 32   | 4700938075 |     | 1   | Check valve               |      |
| 33   | 4700935429 |     | 1   | Seal kit                  |      |

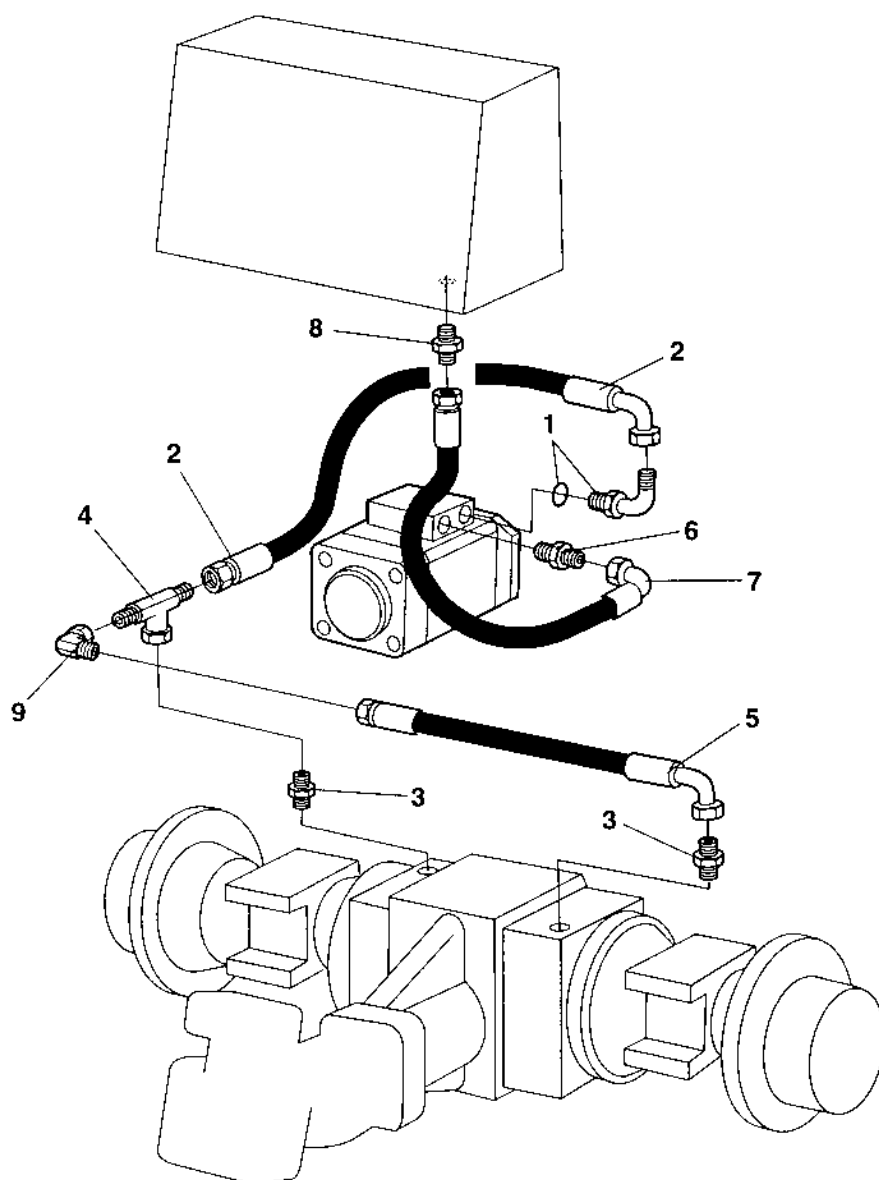
A) Included in seal kit, item 33

4700392002 Steering cylinder



**4700392002 Steering cylinder**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392002 | 1       | <b>Steering cylinder ( Page 116 )</b> | C    |
| 2    | 4700392100 | 1       | . Seal kit                            | B    |
| 3    |            | 1       | . . Seal                              |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | . . Seal                              |      |
| 5    |            | 1       | . . O-ring                            |      |
| 6    |            | 1       | . . Back-up ring                      |      |
| 7    |            | 1       | . . Back-up ring                      |      |
| 8    |            | 1       | . . O-ring                            |      |
| 9    |            | 1       | . . Seal                              |      |
| 10   |            | 1       | . . Retaining ring                    |      |
| 11   |            | 1       | . . Seal                              |      |
| 12   |            | 2       | . . Back-up ring                      |      |
| 13   |            | 1       | . . O-ring                            |      |
| 14   | 4700392104 | 1       | . Lock nut                            |      |
| 15   |            | 1       | . Piston block                        |      |
| 16   |            | 1       | . Cylinder                            |      |
| 17   |            | 1       | . Steering                            |      |
| 18   | 4700392105 | 1       | . Piston rod                          | D    |
| 19   | 4700392103 | 2       | . Shaft                               | C    |
| 20   | 4700635061 | 4       | . Hair clip                           | B    |
| 21   | 4700600016 | 4       | . Washer 26x45x4                      | B    |

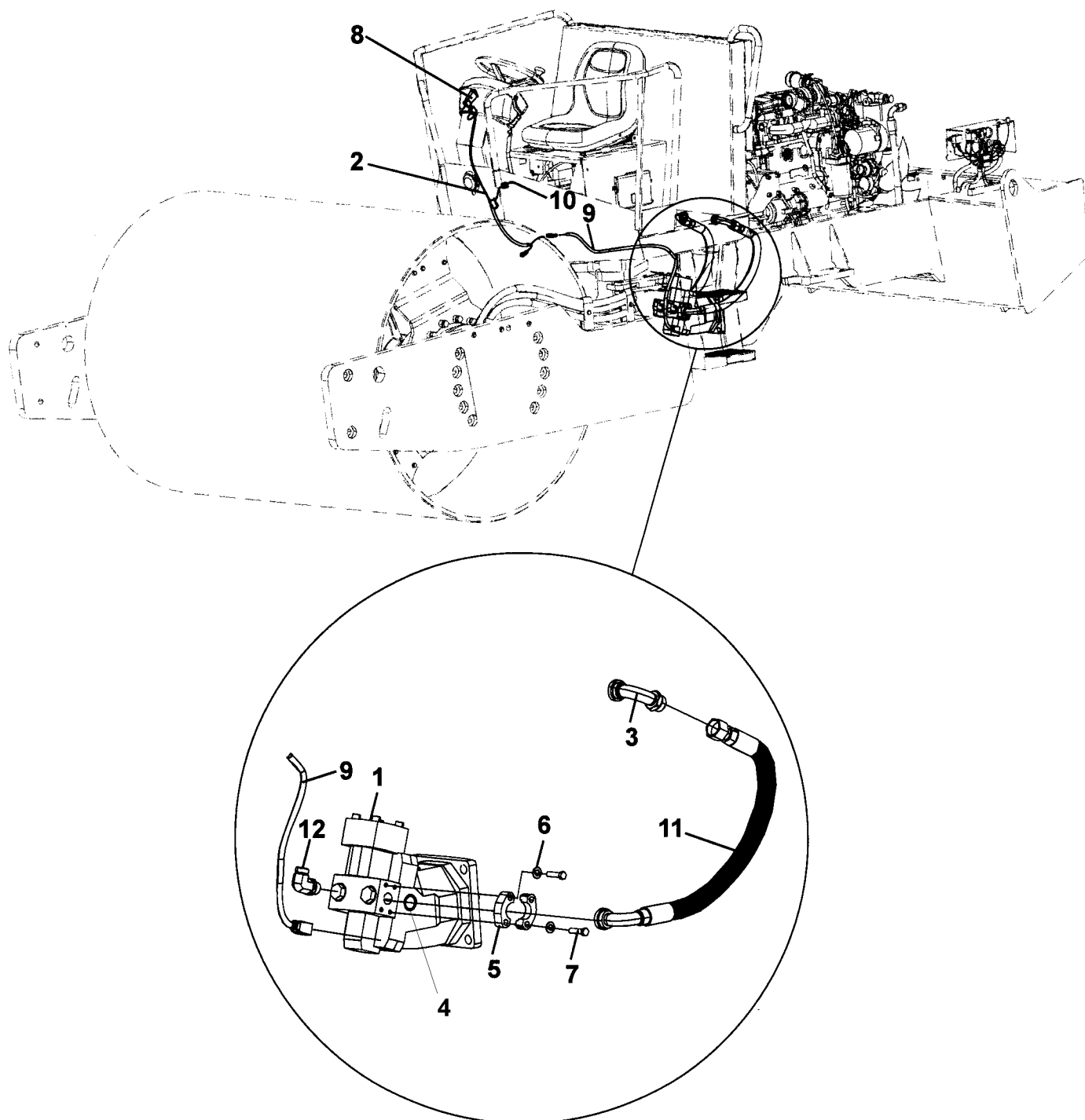




**Brake system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description        | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700334389 | 1       | Connector          | D    |
| 2    | 4700482056 | 1       | Hydraulic hose     | D    |
| 3    | 4700900552 | 2       | Adapter            | C    |
| 4    | 4700234888 | 1       | Tee-connector      | D    |
| 5    | 4700482399 | 1       | Hydraulic hose     | D    |
| 6    | 4700234843 | 1       | Adapter            |      |
| 7    | 4700482474 | 1       | Hydraulic hose     | D    |
| 8    | 4700334205 | 1       | Straight connector | D    |
| 9    | 4700334524 | 1       | Connector          | C    |

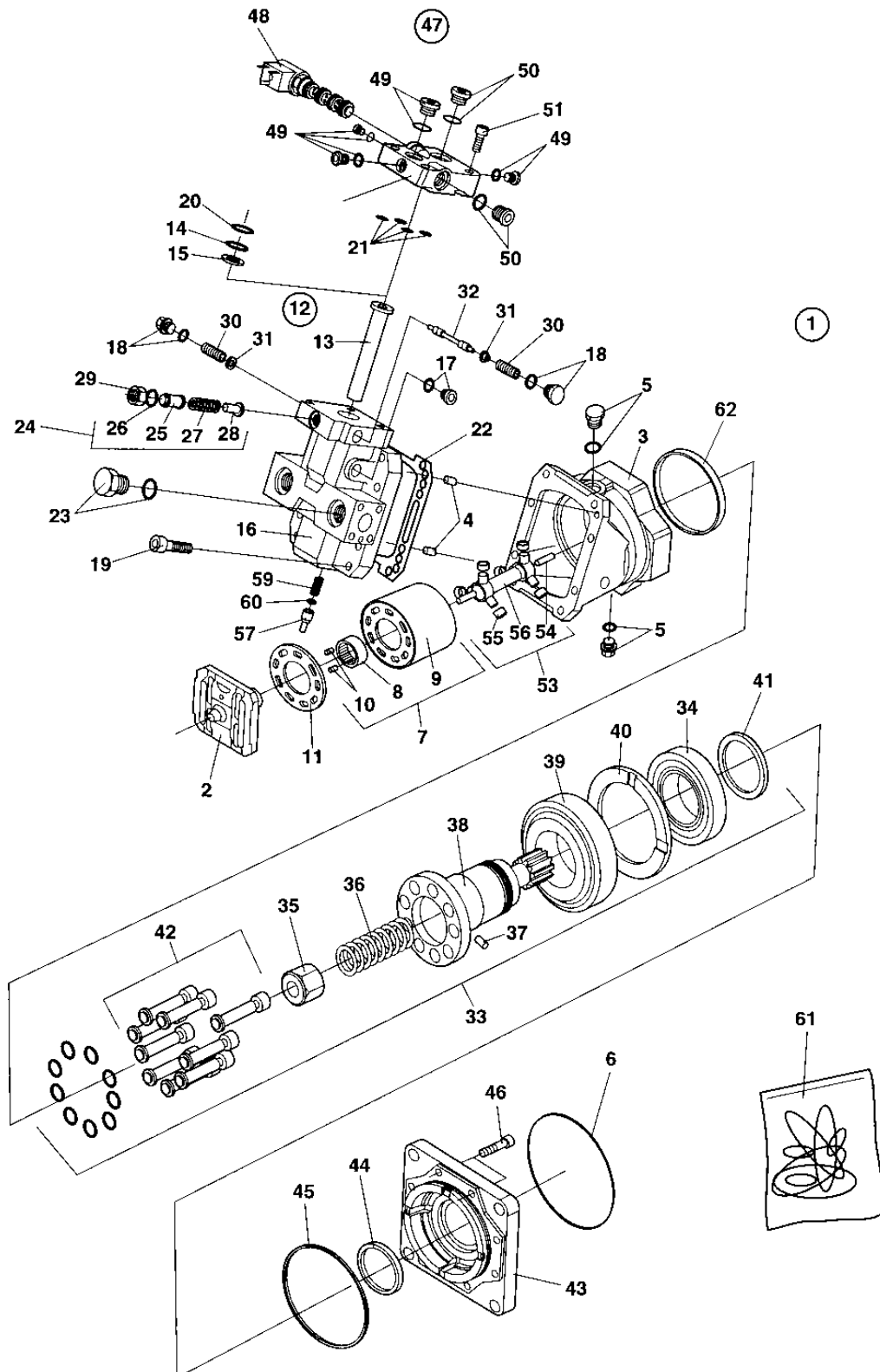
Hydraulic motor, variable drum & rear axle Option



**Hydraulic motor, variable drum & rear axle Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700374137 | 1       | <b>Propulsion motor ( Page 122 )</b> | C    |
| 2    | 4700393198 | 1       | Cable harness                        |      |
| 3    | 4700791213 | 2       | Flange fitting 90                    | D    |
| 4    | 4700904005 | 2       | O-ring                               | B    |
| 5    | 4700923384 | 4       | Flange half                          | C    |
| 6    | 4700904638 | 8       | Washer 12x22x2                       | C    |
| 7    | 4700502132 | 8       | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22                 | D    |
| 8    | 4700791657 | 1       | Switch, Hi-Lo Speed                  | D    |
| 9    | 4700393199 | 1       | Cable harness                        |      |
| 10   | 4700901227 | 1       | Fuse 10A                             | A    |
| 11   | 4700483558 | 2       | Hydraulic hose                       | D    |
| 12   | 4700791231 | 2       | Elbow 90                             | D    |
| 30   | 4700313102 | N       | Cable ties                           |      |

4700374137 Propulsion motor

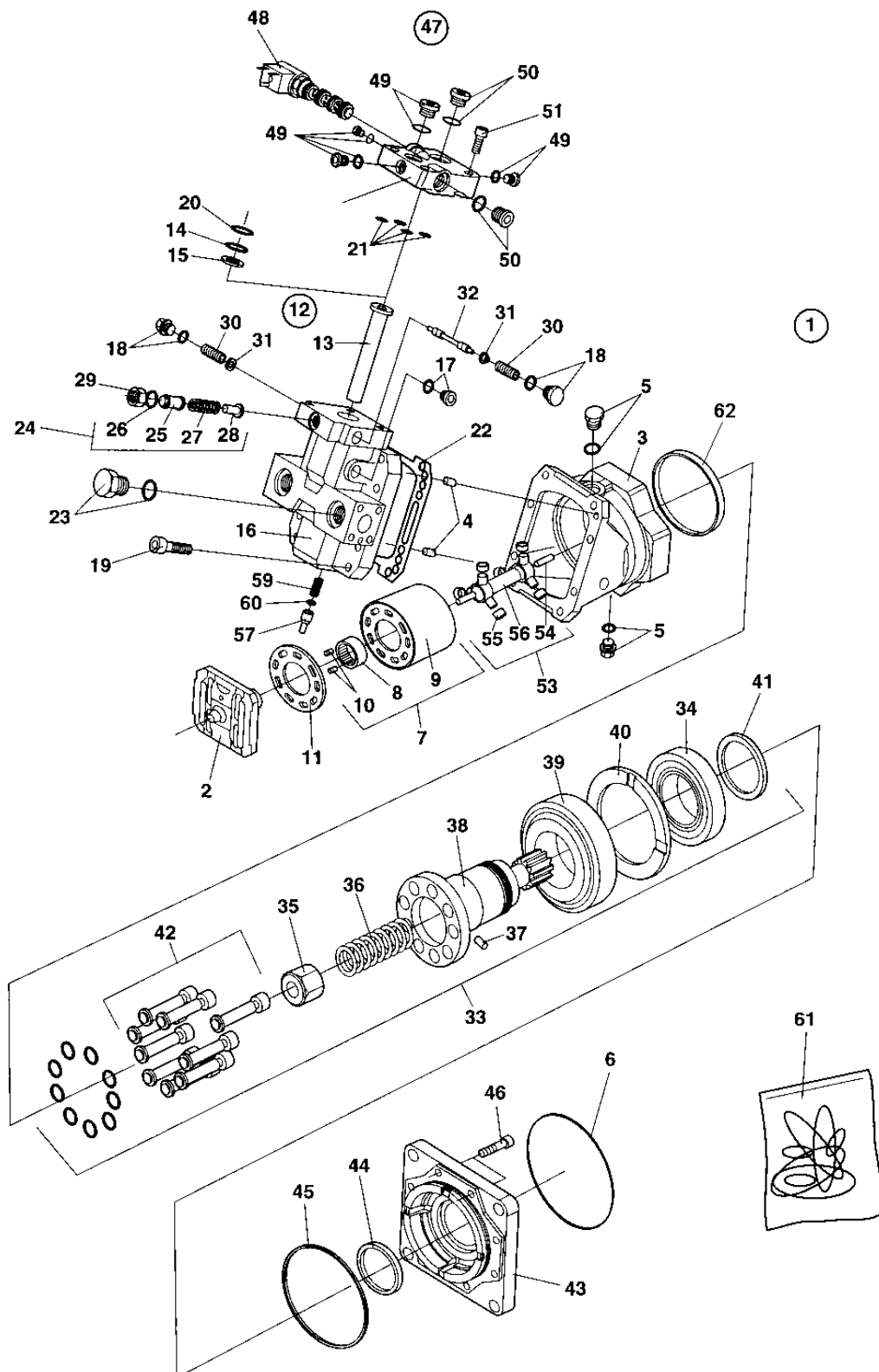


**4700374137 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor, Cpl         |      |
| 2    | 4700935521 |     | 1   | . Valve segment              |      |
| 3    | 4700902926 |     | 1   | . Housing                    |      |
| 4    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | . Pin                        | D    |
| 5    | 4700902928 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | C    |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 6    | 4700902581 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 7    | 4700902929 |     | 1   | . Cylinder block             |      |
| 8    |            |     | 1   | . . Bush                     |      |
| 9    |            |     | 1   | . . Cylinder block           |      |
| 10   |            |     | 2   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 11   | 4700902930 |     | 1   | . Bearing plate              |      |
| 12   | 4700935527 |     | 1   | . Piston assembly            |      |
| 13   | 4700935526 |     | 1   | . . Piston                   |      |
| 14   | 4700935525 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | D    |
| 15   | 4700935524 | 1   | 1   | . . Seal plug                | D    |
| 16   | 4700935530 |     | 1   | . End cap                    |      |
| 17   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 18   | 4700935741 |     | 2   | . Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 19   | 4700902944 |     | 8   | . Screw                      |      |
| 20   | 4700935531 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 21   | 4700908443 | 1   | 5   | . Rect. seal                 | D    |
| 22   | 4700908427 | 1   | 1   | . Gasket                     | D    |
| 23   | 4700902928 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | C    |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 24   | 4700936589 |     | 1   | . Loop Flushing assy.        |      |
| 25   |            |     | 1   | . . Adjusting screw          |      |
| 26   | 4700926658 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 27   | 4700902957 |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 28   | 4700901464 |     | 1   | . . Valve cone               | D    |
| 29   | 4700902959 |     | 1   | . . Nut                      | C    |
| 30   | 4700935749 |     | 2   | . Spring                     |      |
| 31   | 4700935750 |     | 2   | . Spring retainer            |      |
| 32   | 4700935533 |     | 1   | . Spool                      |      |
| 33   | 4700902960 |     | 1   | . Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 34   |            |     | 1   | . . Bearing                  |      |
| 35   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring guide             |      |
| 36   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 37   |            |     | 1   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 38   |            |     | 1   | . . Shaft                    |      |
| 39   |            |     | 1   | . . Bearing                  |      |
| 40   |            |     | 1   | . . Spacer                   |      |
| 41   |            |     | 1   | . . Nut                      |      |
| 42   | 4700936592 |     | 9   | . . Piston assembly          |      |
| 43   | 4700902961 |     | 1   | . Flange                     |      |
| 44   | 4700935536 |     | 1   | . Shaft seal 55x75x12        | D    |
|      | 4700945757 | 1   | 1   | . Shaft seal 55x70x7         |      |
| 45   | 4700935664 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 46   | 4700936591 |     | 8   | . Screw                      |      |
| 47   | 4700935543 |     | 1   | . Electric hydraulic control |      |
| 48   | 4700908435 |     | 1   | . . Solenoid valve assy      | C    |
| 49   | 4700908426 |     | 4   | . . Plug, cpl                | D    |
| 50   | 4700908432 |     | 2   | . . Plug                     | C    |
| 51   | 4700935544 |     | 4   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 52   | 4700935545 |     | 1   | . . Valve housing            |      |
| 53   | 4700902984 |     | 1   | . Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 54   |            |     | 2   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 55   |            |     | 6   | . . Roller                   |      |
| 56   |            |     | 1   | . . Shaft                    |      |

1) Includes in Seal kit item 61

4700374137 Propulsion motor

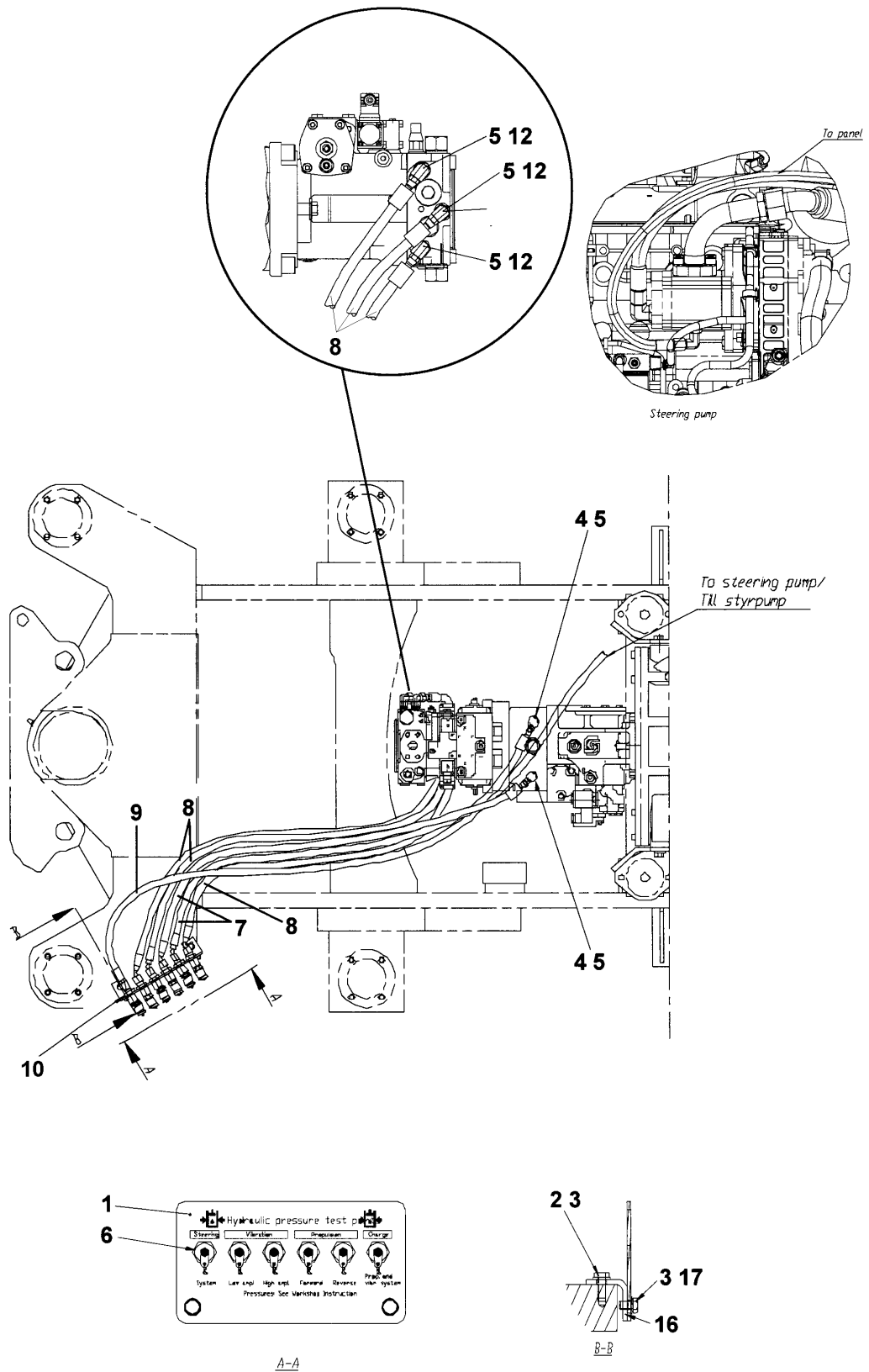


**4700374137 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------|
| 57   | 4700902996 |     | 1   | . Plastic cap, green   |      |
| 58   | 4700936593 |     | 2   | . Orifice              |      |
| 59   | 4700902995 |     | 1   | . Headless screw       |      |
| 60   | 4700909525 | 1   | 1   | . Seal nut             |      |
| 61   | 4700935520 |     | 1   | Seal kit               | D    |
| 62   |            |     | 1   | Not used on this model |      |

1) Includes in Seal kit item 61

Central test panel Option





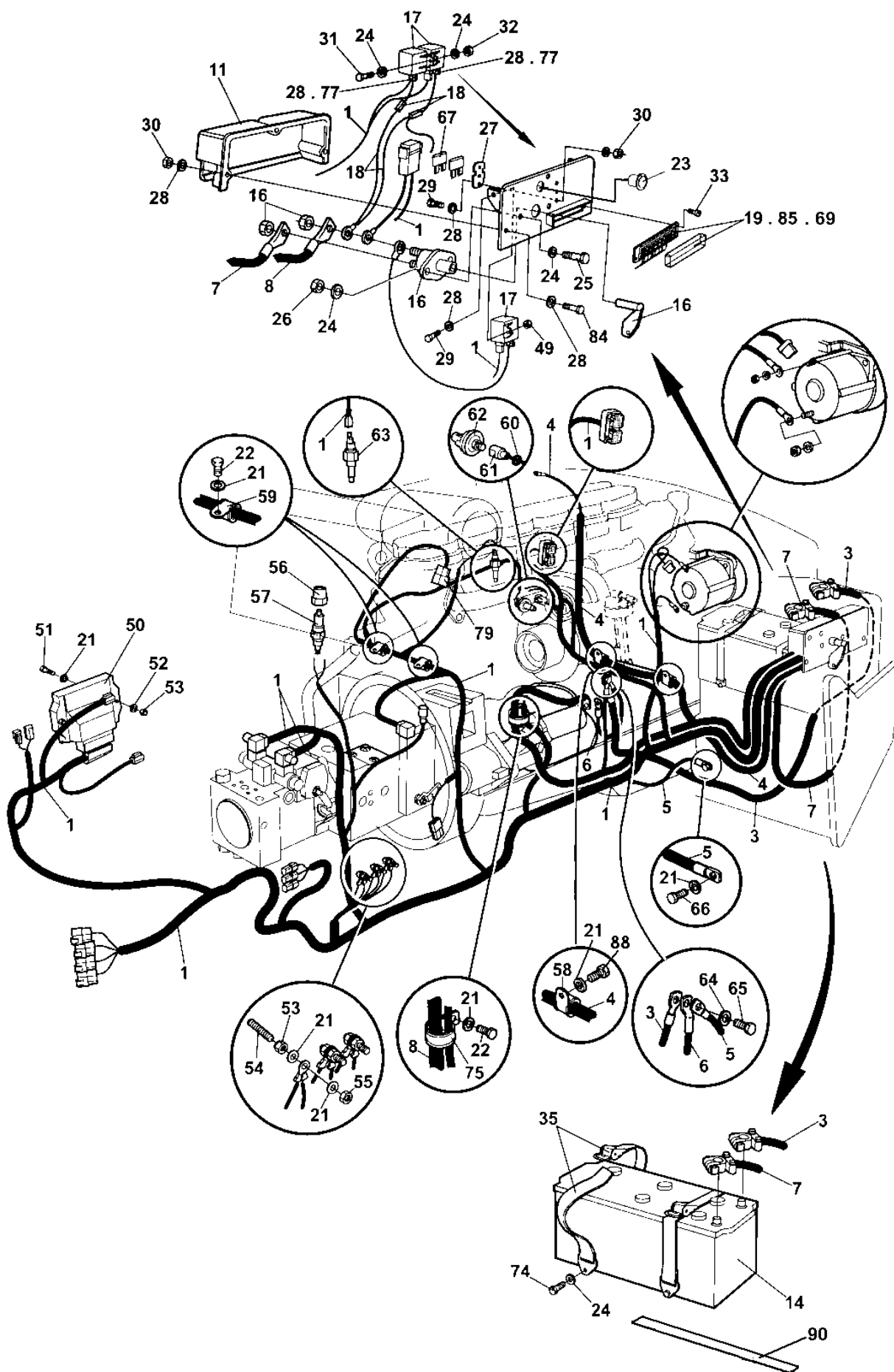
**Central test panel Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4812113146 | 1       | Test panel                    | D    |
| 2    | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 3    | 4700904229 | 4       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 4    | 4700791914 | 2       | Straight connector orfs       | D    |
| 5    | 4812113110 | 5       | Elbow 90                      | D    |
| 6    | 4812110422 | 6       | Measuring nipple              | C    |
| 7    | 4811000329 | 2       | Hydraulic hose                |      |
| 8    | 4811000328 | 3       | Hydraulic hose                |      |
| 9    | 4811000364 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                |      |
| 10   | 4700792450 | 6       | Nut                           | D    |
| 11   | 4700313102 | N       | Cable ties                    |      |
| 12   | 4700791538 | 3       | Straight connector            | C    |
| 16   | 4700908136 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 17   | 4700500018 | 2       | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8          | C    |



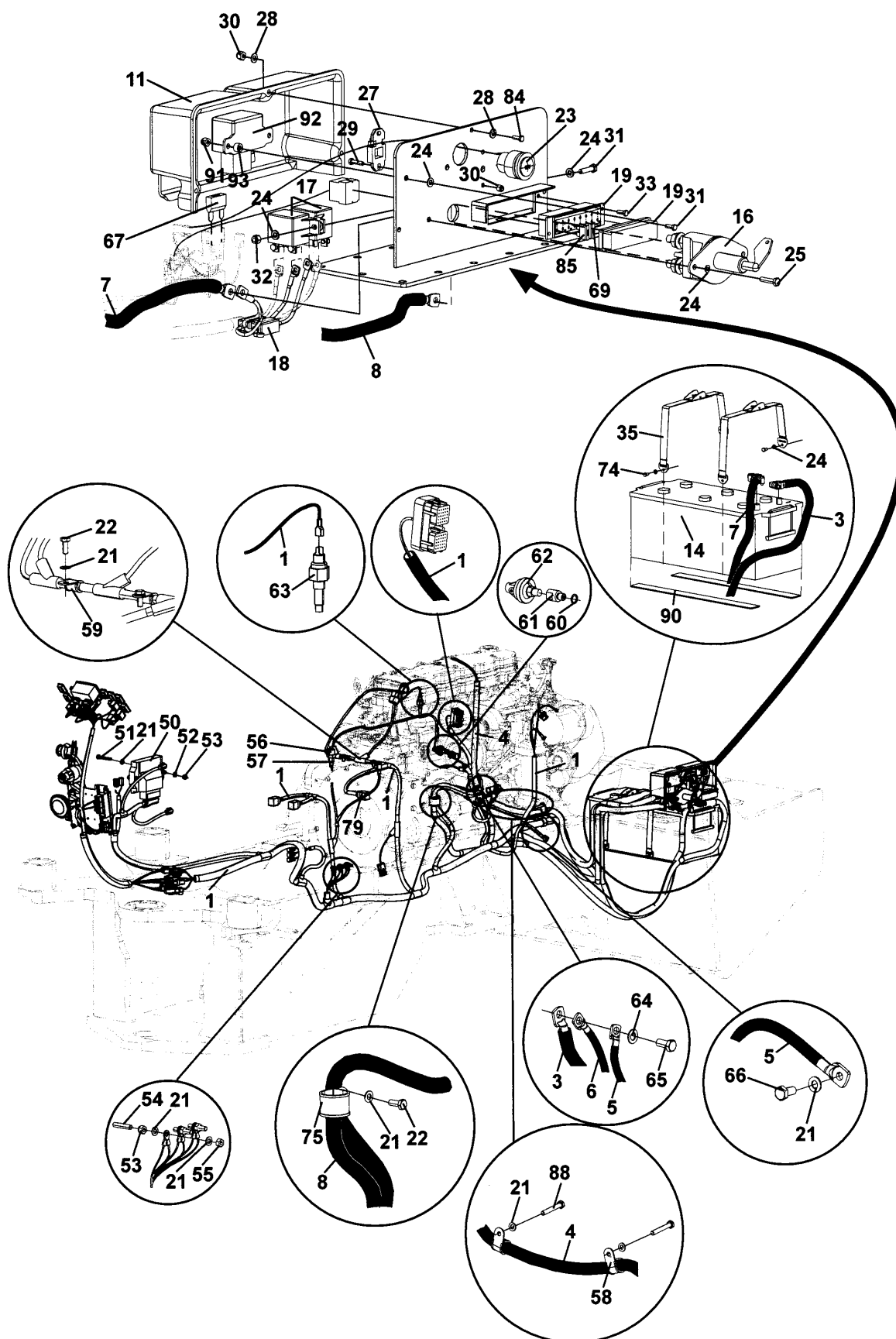
**Electric system**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                                                                 | Code |
|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 15   |         |         | Electric system Up to 0A005600 ( Page 130 )                                 |      |
| 20   |         |         | Electric system From 0A005601 ( Page 132 )                                  |      |
| 25   |         |         | Control panel ( Page 136 )                                                  |      |
| 50   |         |         | Working lights Option ( Page 138 )                                          |      |
| 51   |         |         | Working lights w/o cab Option ( Page 140 )                                  |      |
| 60   |         |         | Driving lights, w/o cab Option ( Page 142 )                                 |      |
| 61   |         |         | Driving lights, w/o cab Left hand, Option ( Page 144 )                      |      |
| 62   |         |         | Driving lights, with Working lights and ROPS Option ( Page 146 )            |      |
| 63   |         |         | Driving lights, with Working lights and ROPS Left hand, Option ( Page 148 ) |      |
| 64   |         |         | Driving lights with working lights, cab Option ( Page 150 )                 |      |
| 65   |         |         | Driving lights with working lights, cab Left hand, Option ( Page 152 )      |      |
| 70   |         |         | Rotating beacon Option ( Page 154 )                                         |      |
| 80   |         |         | Back-up alarm Option ( Page 156 )                                           |      |
| 90   |         |         | Compaction meter Option ( Page 158 )                                        |      |
| 100  |         |         | Engine pre-heater, Cab Option ( Page 160 )                                  |      |
| 101  |         |         | Engine pre-heater, Platform Option ( Page 162 )                             |      |
| 102  |         |         | Licence plate light Option ( Page 164 )                                     |      |
| 105  |         |         | Direction lights Option ( Page 166 )                                        |      |



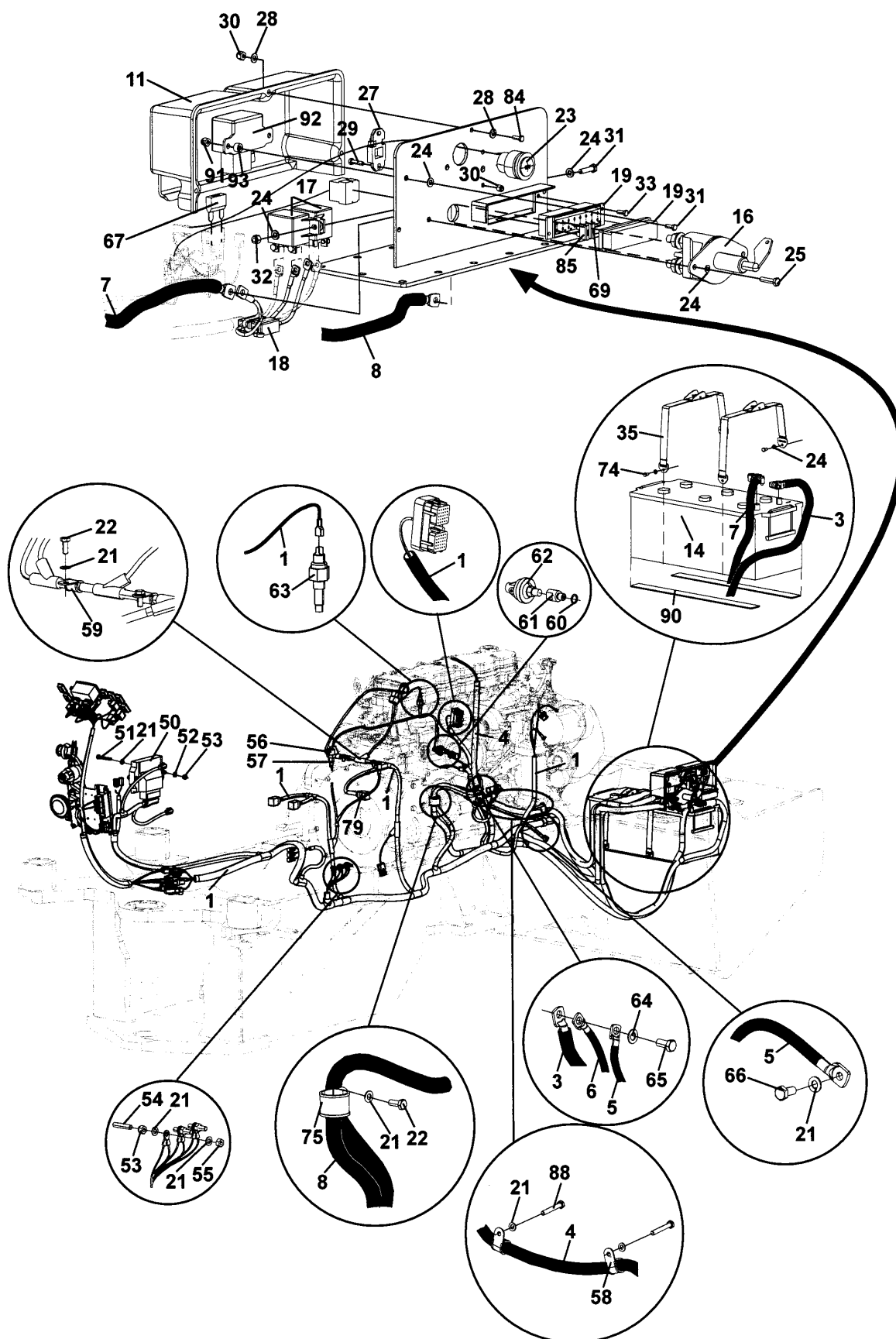
**Electric system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700397219 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
| 3    | 4700791511 | 1       | Battery cable                    | D    |
| 4    | 4700385660 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
| 5    | 4700791510 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse         | D    |
| 6    | 4700792265 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse         | D    |
| 7    | 4700791458 | 1       | Battery cable                    | D    |
| 8    | 4700391337 | 1       | Connection cable                 | D    |
| 11   | 4700373605 | 1       | Cover                            | D    |
| 14   | 4700792682 | 1       | Battery                          | D    |
| 16   | 4700903640 | 1       | Battery switch                   | D    |
|      | 4700903641 | 1       | Key                              | D    |
| 17   | 4700791183 | 3       | Relay                            | A    |
| 18   | 4700387427 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
|      | 4700791477 | 2       | . Fuse holder                    | D    |
|      | 4700791479 | 4       | . Fuse, Orange 125A              |      |
| 19   | 4700791185 | 1       | Fuse box                         |      |
| 21   | 4700904229 | 14      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5    | C    |
| 22   | 4700500053 | 3       | Screw M8x20H 8.8                 | C    |
| 23   | 4812110560 | 1       | Power socket 12V                 | D    |
| 24   | 4700904228 | 12      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                | C    |
| 25   | 4700500013 | 2       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8                | C    |
| 26   | 4700570004 | 2       | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K               | C    |
| 27   | 4700904036 | 1       | Fuse holder                      | D    |
| 28   | 4700904281 | 14      | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV            | C    |
| 29   | 4700500060 | 4       | Screw M5-0,8x20 8.8              | C    |
| 30   | 4700586001 | 5       | Lock nut                         | C    |
| 31   | 4700500075 | 2       | Screw M6-1,0x25 8.8              | C    |
| 32   | 4700586002 | 2       | Lock nut M6 -8                   | C    |
| 33   | 4700901767 | 2       | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black            |      |
| 35   | 4700791371 | 2       | Strap                            | D    |
| 49   | 4700902284 | 2       | Nut M5                           | C    |
| 50   | 4812114386 | 1       | Control unit, ECU                | C    |
| 51   | 4700500025 | 2       | Screw M8-1,25x50 8,8             | D    |
| 52   | 4700904556 | 2       | Washer 8,4x16x3,0                | C    |
| 53   | 4700586003 | 5       | Lock nut M8                      | C    |
| 54   | 4700903768 | 3       | Threaded stud                    | C    |
| 55   | 4700570005 | 3       | Nut M8                           | C    |
| 56   | 4700813434 | 1       | Reducer                          | C    |
| 57   | 4700903631 | 1       | Temperature sensor Hydraulic oil | B    |
| 58   | 4700960727 | 2       | Clamp                            |      |
| 59   | 4700921072 | 2       | Clamp                            |      |
| 60   | 4700330328 | 1       | Copper washer 10x14x1            | C    |
| 61   | 4700390327 | 1       | Adapter                          | D    |
| 62   | 4700813462 | 1       | Oil pressure sender              | B    |
| 63   | 4700903632 | 1       | Temperature sensor Engine        |      |
| 64   | 4700904231 | 1       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV            | C    |
| 65   | 4700500051 | 1       | Screw M12x25H 8.8 A3K            | C    |
| 66   | 4700500019 | 1       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8    | C    |
| 67   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A                         | A    |
| 69   | 4700901227 | 1       | Fuse 10A                         | A    |
| 71   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                       | B    |
| 74   | 4700500012 | 4       | Screw M6x12                      | C    |
| 75   | 4700923008 | 1       | Clamp                            | D    |
| 77   | 4700500004 | 4       | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8              | C    |
| 79   | 4700929023 | 1       | Indicator                        | B    |
| 83   | 4700904780 | 1       | Hose clamp                       | D    |
| 84   | 4700500184 | 3       | Screw M5-0,8x14 8,8              | D    |
| 85   | 4700901230 | 1       | Fuse 30A                         | A    |
| 88   | 4700500067 | 2       | Screw M8-1,25x55 8,8             | C    |
| 90   | 4812110818 | 2       | Rubber cloth                     |      |



**Electric system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4812113104 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
| 3    | 4700791511 | 1       | Battery cable                    | D    |
| 4    | 4700385660 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
| 5    | 4700791510 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse         | D    |
| 6    | 4700792265 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse         | D    |
| 7    | 4700791458 | 1       | Battery cable                    | D    |
| 8    | 4700391337 | 1       | Connection cable                 | D    |
| 11   | 4700373605 | 1       | Cover                            | D    |
| 14   | 4700792682 | 1       | Battery                          | D    |
| 16   | 4700903640 | 1       | Battery switch                   | D    |
|      | 4700903641 | 1       | Key                              | D    |
| 17   | 4700791183 | 2       | Relay                            | A    |
| 18   | 4700387427 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
|      | 4700791477 | 2       | . Fuse holder                    | D    |
|      | 4700791479 | 4       | . Fuse, Orange 125A              |      |
| 19   | 4700791185 | 2       | Fuse box                         |      |
| 21   | 4700904229 | 15      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5    | C    |
| 22   | 4700500053 | 4       | Screw M8x20H 8.8                 | C    |
| 23   | 4812110560 | 1       | Power socket 12V                 | D    |
| 24   | 4700904228 | 14      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                | C    |
| 25   | 4700500013 | 2       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8                | C    |
| 26   | 4700570004 | 3       | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K               | C    |
| 27   | 4700904036 | 1       | Fuse holder                      | D    |
| 28   | 4700904281 | 12      | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV            | C    |
| 29   | 4700500060 | 2       | Screw M5-0,8x20 8.8              | C    |
| 30   | 4700586001 | 5       | Lock nut                         | C    |
| 31   | 4700500075 | 5       | Screw M6-1,0x25 8.8              | C    |
| 32   | 4700586002 | 3       | Lock nut M6 -8                   | C    |
| 33   | 4700901767 | 4       | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black            |      |
| 35   | 4700791371 | 2       | Strap                            | D    |
| 50   | 4812114386 | 1       | Control unit, ECU                | C    |
| 51   | 4700500025 | 2       | Screw M8-1,25x50 8,8             | D    |
| 52   | 4700904556 | 2       | Washer 8,4x16x3,0                | C    |
| 53   | 4700586003 | 5       | Lock nut M8                      | C    |
| 54   | 4700903768 | 3       | Threaded stud                    | C    |
| 55   | 4700570005 | 3       | Nut M8                           | C    |
| 56   | 4700813434 | 1       | Reducer                          | C    |
| 57   | 4700903631 | 1       | Temperature sensor Hydraulic oil | B    |
| 58   | 4700960727 | 2       | Clamp                            |      |
| 59   | 4700921072 | 2       | Clamp                            |      |
| 60   | 4700330328 | 1       | Copper washer 10x14x1            | C    |
| 61   | 4700390327 | 1       | Adapter                          | D    |
| 62   | 4700813462 | 1       | Oil pressure sender              | B    |
| 63   | 4700903632 | 1       | Temperature sensor Engine        |      |
| 64   | 4700904231 | 1       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV            | C    |
| 65   | 4700500051 | 1       | Screw M12x25H 8.8 A3K            | C    |
| 66   | 4700500019 | 1       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8    | C    |
| 67   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A                         | A    |
| 69   | 4700901227 | 2       | Fuse 10A                         | A    |
| 71   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                       | B    |
| 74   | 4700500012 | 4       | Screw M6x12                      | C    |
| 75   | 4700923008 | 1       | Clamp                            | D    |
| 77   | 4700500004 | 4       | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8              | C    |
| 79   | 4700929023 | 1       | Indicator                        | B    |
| 83   | 4700904780 | 1       | Hose clamp                       | D    |
| 84   | 4700500184 | 3       | Screw M5-0,8x14 8,8              | D    |
| 85   | 4700901230 | 1       | Fuse 30A                         | A    |
| 88   | 4700500067 | 2       | Screw M8-1,25x55 8,8             | C    |
| 90   | 4812110818 | 2       | Rubber cloth                     |      |
| 91   | 4700902285 | 4       | Hexagon lock nut with flange     | C    |

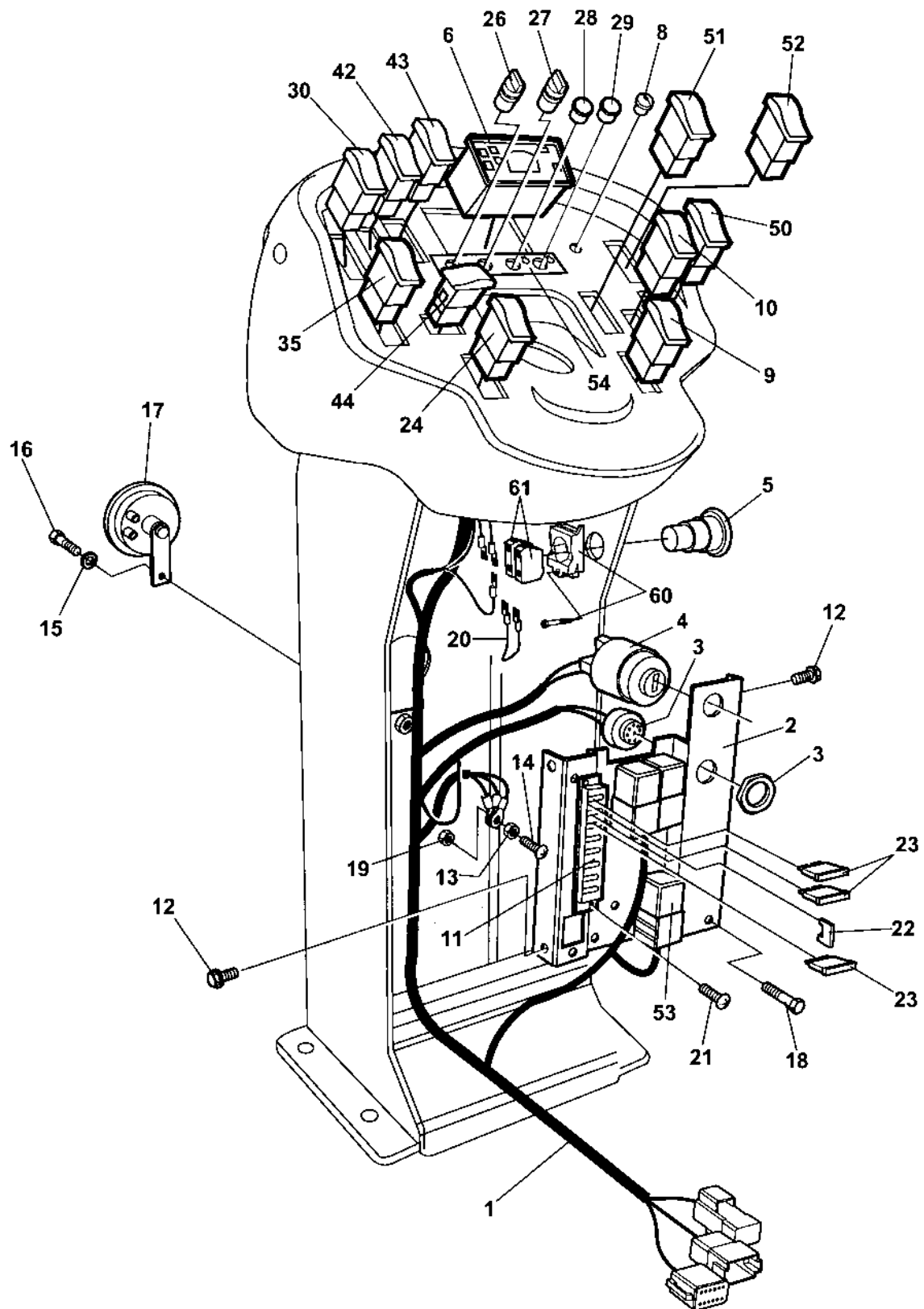




**Electric system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------|------|
| 92   | 4811000312 | 1       | Starter relay | A    |
| 93   | 4700394417 | 2       | Spacer        |      |

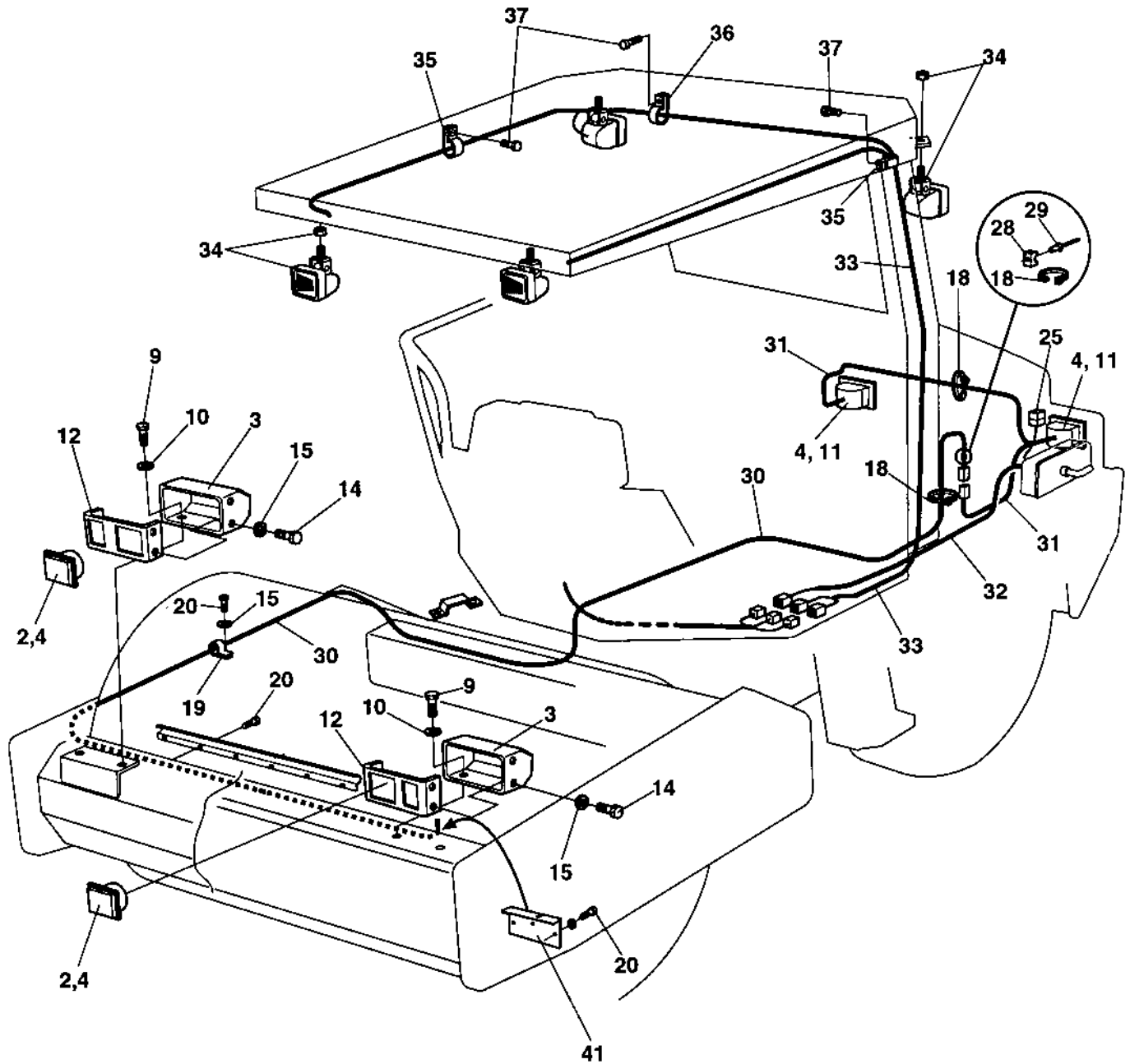
# Control panel



**Control panel**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700396968 | B   | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700387683 |     | 1   | Distribution control plate    | D    |
| 3    | 4700385599 |     | 1   | Buzzer                        | B    |
| 4    | 4700238158 |     | 1   | Ignition switch               | B    |
|      | 4700940451 |     | 1   | . Key                         | D    |
| 5    | 4700791739 |     | 1   | Emergency stop                | B    |
|      | 4812110967 | C   | 1   | Decal                         | D    |
| 6    | 4700392996 |     | 1   | Control panel                 | D    |
| 8    | 4700792083 | N   |     | Plug                          | D    |
| 9    | 4700792414 |     | 1   | Switch, RPM                   | D    |
| 10   | 4700792461 |     | 1   | Switch, vibration             | D    |
| 11   | 4700791185 |     | 1   | Fuse box                      |      |
| 12   | 4700903782 |     | 4   | Screw M5x12                   | C    |
| 13   | 4700570004 |     | 3   | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K            | C    |
| 14   | 4700500075 |     | 1   | Screw M6-1,0x25 8.8           | C    |
| 15   | 4700904229 |     | 1   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 16   | 4700500053 |     | 1   | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 17   | 4700999027 |     | 1   | Horn                          | C    |
| 18   | 4700500075 |     | 1   | Screw M6-1,0x25 8.8           | C    |
| 19   | 4700586002 |     | 1   | Lock nut M6 -8                | C    |
| 20   | 4700343550 |     | 1   | Connection cable              | B    |
| 21   | 4700901767 |     | 2   | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 22   | 4700791211 | N   |     | Contact bridge                | C    |
| 23   | 4700901228 | N   |     | Fuse 15A                      | A    |
|      | 4700901227 | N   |     | Fuse 10A                      | A    |
|      | 4700901225 | N   |     | Fuse 5A                       | A    |
| 24   | 4700791582 |     | 1   | Switch, parking brake         | B    |
| 26   | 4700792317 |     | 1   | Switch                        | D    |
|      | 4700792314 |     | 1   | Connector                     | C    |
| 27   | 4700792318 |     | 1   | Switch                        | D    |
|      | 4700792314 |     | 1   | Connector                     | C    |
|      | 4700792313 |     | 1   | Connector                     | D    |
| 28   | 4700792435 |     | 1   | Pilot lamp Red                |      |
|      | 4700792432 |     | 1   | Illuminated block red         | D    |
| 29   | 4700792319 |     | 1   | Pilot lamp Yellow             | D    |
|      | 4700792315 |     | 1   | Illuminated block yellow      | D    |
| 30   | 4700791587 | A   | 1   | Switch, working light         | B    |
| 35   | 4700791585 | A   | 1   | Switch, rotating beacon       | B    |
| 42   | 4700791583 | A   | 1   | Switch, driving light         | B    |
| 43   | 4700791584 | A   | 1   | Switch, hazard flashers       | B    |
| 44   | 4700792413 | A   | 1   | Switch, drive direction       | B    |
| 50   | 4700791588 |     | 1   | Panel plug                    | C    |
|      | 4700792463 | A   | 1   | Switch, Power distribution    | D    |
| 51   | 4700791578 |     | 1   | Switch, horn                  | B    |
| 52   | 4700792462 | A   | 1   | Switch, TC & TM               | D    |
|      | 4700791657 |     | 1   | Switch, Hi-Lo Speed           | D    |
| 53   | 4700903956 | A   | 1   | Relay                         | A    |
| 54   | 4700394061 |     | 1   | Decal                         | D    |
| 60   | 4700791733 |     | 1   | Fixing collar                 | C    |
| 61   | 4700791723 |     | 2   | Connector N/C                 | B    |
| 62   | 4700792210 |     | 1   | Screw torx                    |      |

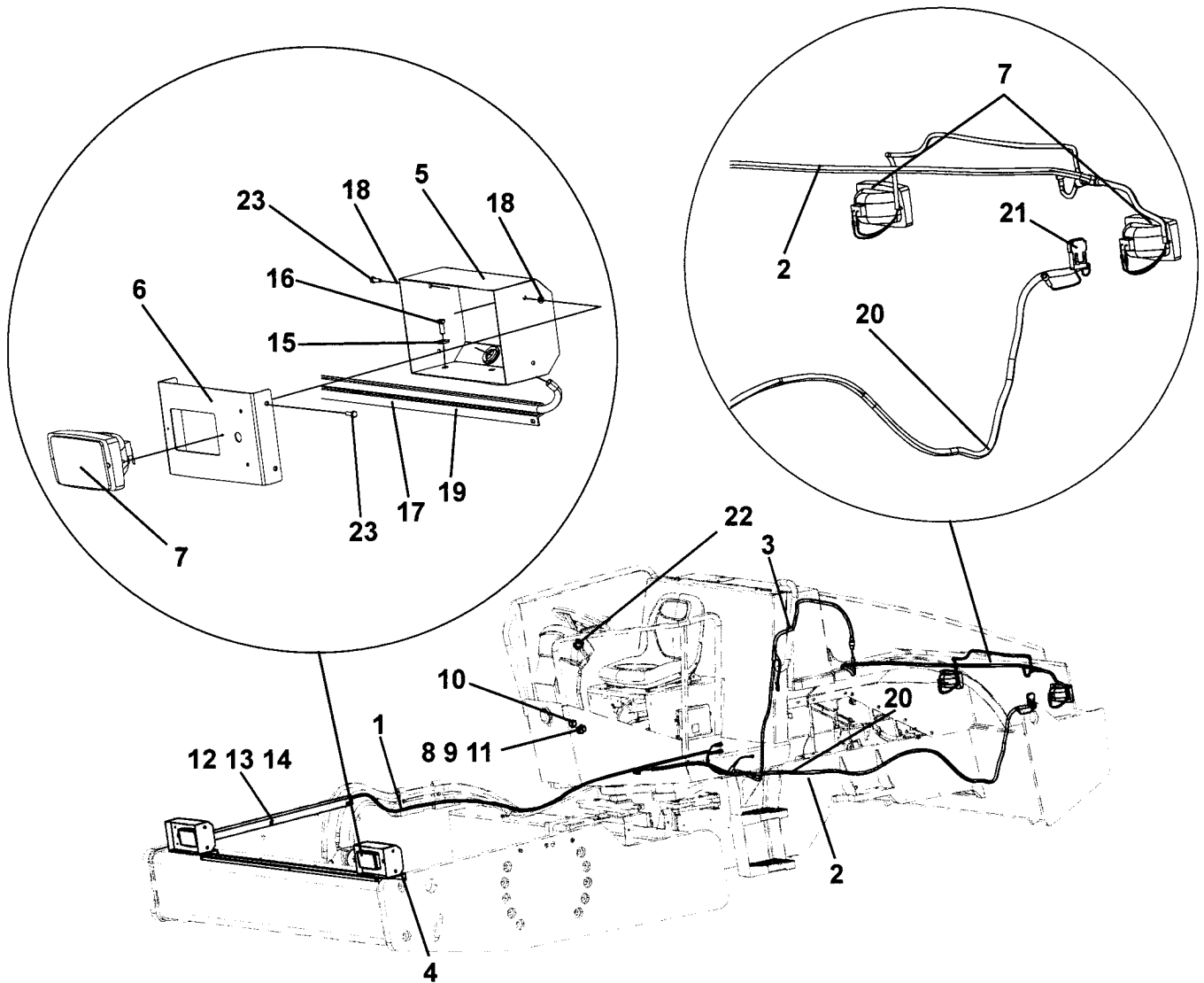
- A) Option  
B) Control panel  
C) Yellow



**Working lights Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| 2    | 4700902227 | 2       | Work light          | B    |
| 3    | 4700374029 | 2       | Lamp shield         | D    |
| 4    | 4700901369 | 4       | Bulb 55w H3         | B    |
| 9    | 4700500053 | 6       | Screw M8x20H 8.8    | C    |
| 10   | 4700904640 | 6       | Washer 8,4x22x3     | C    |
| 11   | 4700904314 | 2       | Work lamp           | B    |
| 12   | 4700374030 | 2       | Bracket             | D    |
| 14   | 4700500040 | 8       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8   | C    |
| 15   | 4700904228 | 11      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5   | C    |
| 18   | 4700925802 | 7       | Cable ties L=142 mm | C    |
| 19   | 4700921039 | 8       | Pipe clamp          |      |
| 20   | 4700500012 | 3       | Screw M6x12         | C    |
| 25   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A            | A    |
| 28   | 4700904543 | 7       | Cable tie holder    |      |
| 29   | 4700903436 | 7       | Blind rivet         | D    |
| 30   | 4700392771 | 1       | Cable harness       | D    |
| 31   | 4700392856 | 1       | Cable harness       | D    |
| 32   | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness       | D    |
| 33   | 4700392772 | 1       | Cable harness       | D    |
| 34   | 4812110216 | 4       | Work lamp           | C    |
|      | 4700904230 | 4       | Steel plain washer  | C    |
|      | 4700586018 | 4       | Hexagon lock nut    | C    |
| 35   | 4700921039 | 2       | Pipe clamp          |      |
| 36   | 4700791341 | 9       | Clamp               |      |
| 37   | 4700541702 | 11      | Screw M6x12         | C    |
| 41   | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection          | D    |

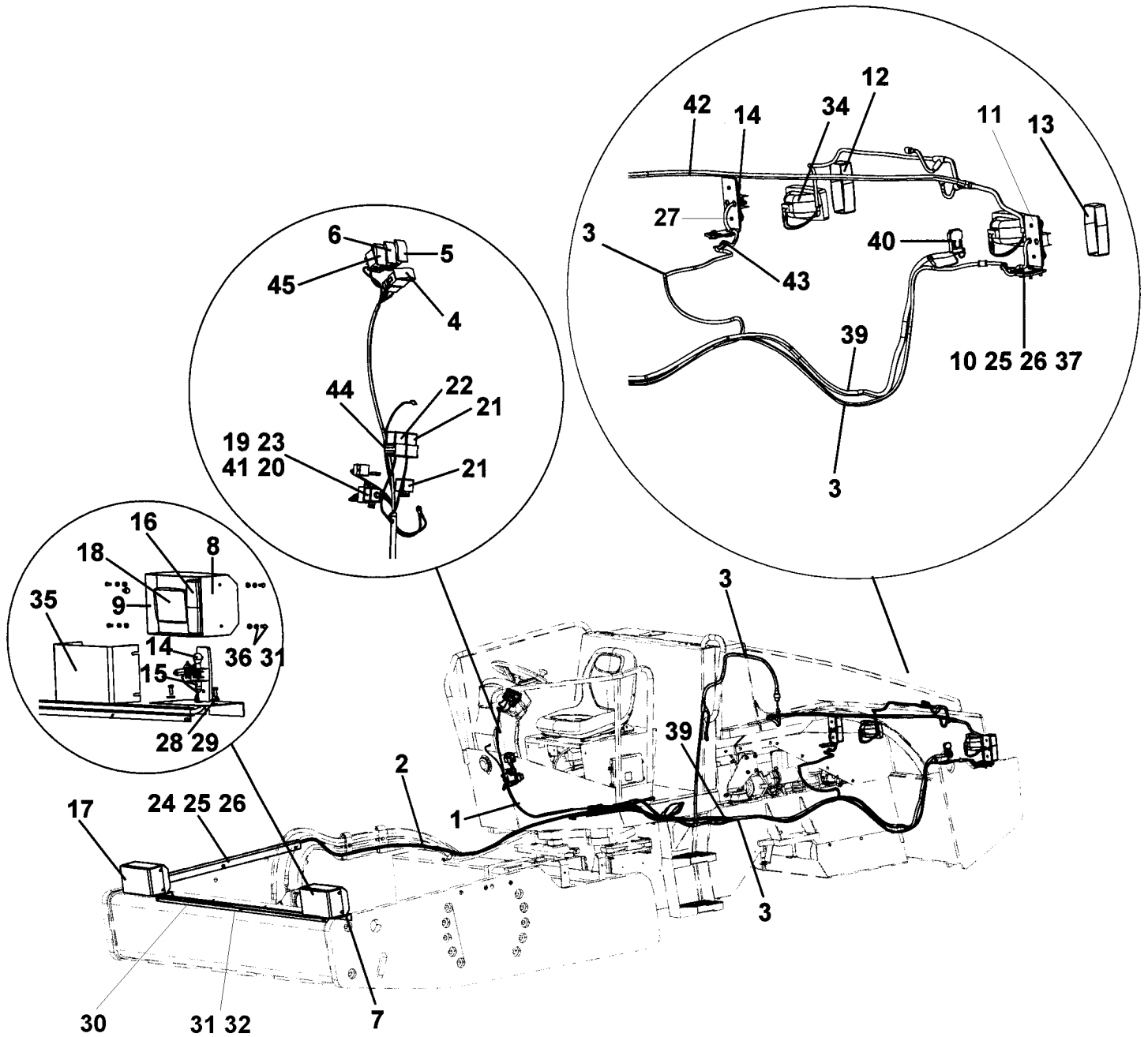
Working lights w/o cab Option



Working lights w/o cab Option

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392771 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700373360 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 3    | 4700397278 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 4    | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection                    | D    |
| 5    | 4700374029 | 2       | Lamp shield                   | D    |
| 6    | 4700374030 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 7    | 4700902227 | 4       | Work light                    | B    |
| 8    | 4700792091 | 1       | Fuse holder                   | C    |
| 9    | 4700901767 | 2       | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 10   | 4700903956 | 1       | Relay                         | A    |
| 11   | 4700903741 | 1       | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium        | A    |
| 12   | 4700388466 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 13   | 4700904229 | 3       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 14   | 4700500019 | 3       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 15   | 4700904640 | 6       | Washer 8,4x22x3               | C    |
| 16   | 4700500053 | 6       | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 17   | 4700384162 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 18   | 4700904228 | 11      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 19   | 4700500012 | 3       | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 20   | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 21   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A                      | A    |
| 22   | 4700791587 | 1       | Switch, working light         | B    |
| 23   | 4700500040 | 8       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             | C    |

Driving lights, w/o cab Option

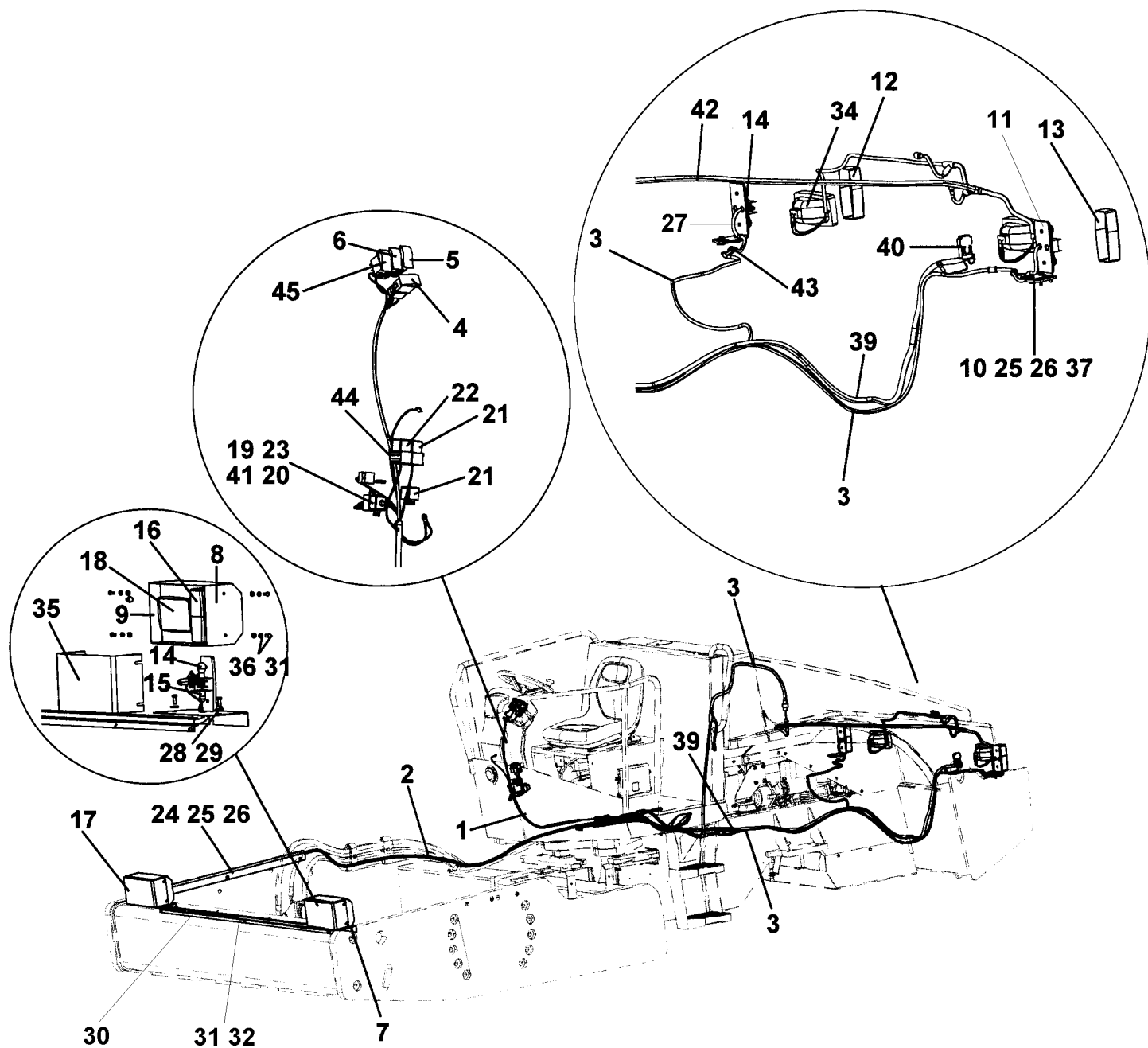




## Driving lights, w/o cab Option

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392774 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 2    | 4700392775 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 3    | 4700397255 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 4    | 4700792413 | 1       | Switch, drive direction       | B    |
| 5    | 4700791584 | 1       | Switch, hazard flashers       | B    |
| 6    | 4700791583 | 1       | Switch, driving light         | B    |
| 7    | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection                    | D    |
| 8    | 4700374029 | 2       | Lamp shield                   | D    |
| 9    | 4700374030 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 10   | 4700374088 | 2       | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 11   | 4700374089 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 12   | 4700904318 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 13   | 4700904317 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 14   | 4700928502 | 6       | Bulb 21w                      | B    |
| 15   | 4700985014 | 4       | Bulb 5w                       | B    |
| 16   | 4700904315 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 17   | 4700904316 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 18   | 4700902066 | 2       | Headlight                     | B    |
| 19   | 4700792091 | 1       | Fuse holder                   | C    |
| 20   | 4700901767 | 2       | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 21   | 4700903956 | 2       | Relay                         | A    |
| 22   | 4700904989 | 1       | Flash relay Option            | A    |
| 23   | 4700903741 | 1       | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium        | A    |
| 24   | 4700388466 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 25   | 4700904229 | 7       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 26   | 4700500019 | 7       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 27   | 4700533010 | 8       | Screw                         | D    |
| 28   | 4700904230 | 6       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 29   | 4700500043 | 6       | Screw M10x16H 8,8             | D    |
| 30   | 4700384162 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 31   | 4700904228 | 11      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 32   | 4700500012 | 3       | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 34   | 4700902227 | 2       | Work light                    | B    |
| 35   | 4700374120 | 2       | Protecting cover              | D    |
| 36   | 4700500013 | 8       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 37   | 4700513009 | 4       | Screw                         | D    |
| 38   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 39   | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 40   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A                      | A    |
| 41   | 4700901240 | 1       | Connector                     | B    |
| 42   | 4700374195 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 43   | 4700921072 | 3       | Clamp                         |      |
| 44   | 4700791916 | 2       | Screw                         | C    |
| 45   | 4700791587 | 1       | Switch, working light         | B    |

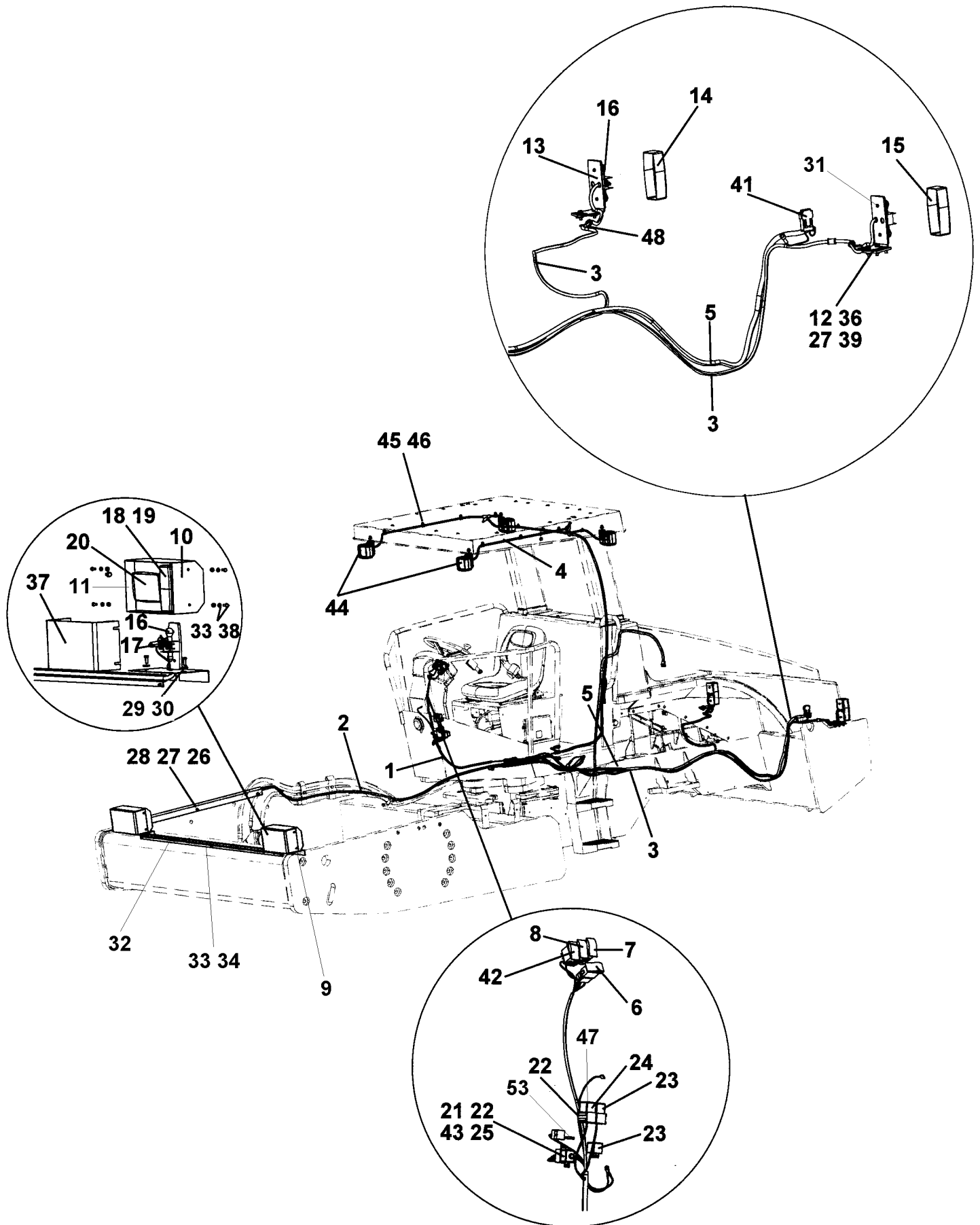
Driving lights, w/o cab Left hand, Option



**Driving lights, w/o cab Left hand, Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392774 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 2    | 4700392775 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 3    | 4700397255 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 4    | 4700792413 | 1       | Switch, drive direction       | B    |
| 5    | 4700791584 | 1       | Switch, hazard flashers       | B    |
| 6    | 4700791583 | 1       | Switch, driving light         | B    |
| 7    | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection                    | D    |
| 8    | 4700374029 | 2       | Lamp shield                   | D    |
| 9    | 4700374030 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 10   | 4700374088 | 2       | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 11   | 4700374089 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 12   | 4700904318 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 13   | 4700904317 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 14   | 4700928502 | 6       | Bulb 21w                      | B    |
| 15   | 4700985014 | 4       | Bulb 5w                       | B    |
| 16   | 4700904315 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 17   | 4700904316 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 18   | 4700904313 | 2       | Headlight                     | B    |
| 19   | 4700792091 | 1       | Fuse holder                   | C    |
| 20   | 4700901767 | 2       | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 21   | 4700903956 | 2       | Relay                         | A    |
| 22   | 4700904989 | 1       | Flash relay Option            | A    |
| 23   | 4700903741 | 1       | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium        | A    |
| 24   | 4700388466 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 25   | 4700904229 | 7       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 26   | 4700500019 | 7       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 27   | 4700533010 | 8       | Screw                         | D    |
| 28   | 4700904230 | 6       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 29   | 4700500043 | 6       | Screw M10x16H 8,8             | D    |
| 30   | 4700384162 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 31   | 4700904228 | 11      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 32   | 4700500012 | 3       | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 34   | 4700902227 | 2       | Work light                    | B    |
| 35   | 4700374120 | 2       | Protecting cover              | D    |
| 36   | 4700500013 | 8       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 37   | 4700513009 | 4       | Screw                         | D    |
| 38   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 39   | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 40   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A                      | A    |
| 41   | 4700901240 | 1       | Connector                     | B    |
| 42   | 4700374195 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 43   | 4700921072 | 3       | Clamp                         |      |
| 44   | 4700791916 | 2       | Screw                         | C    |
| 45   | 4700791587 | 1       | Switch, working light         | B    |

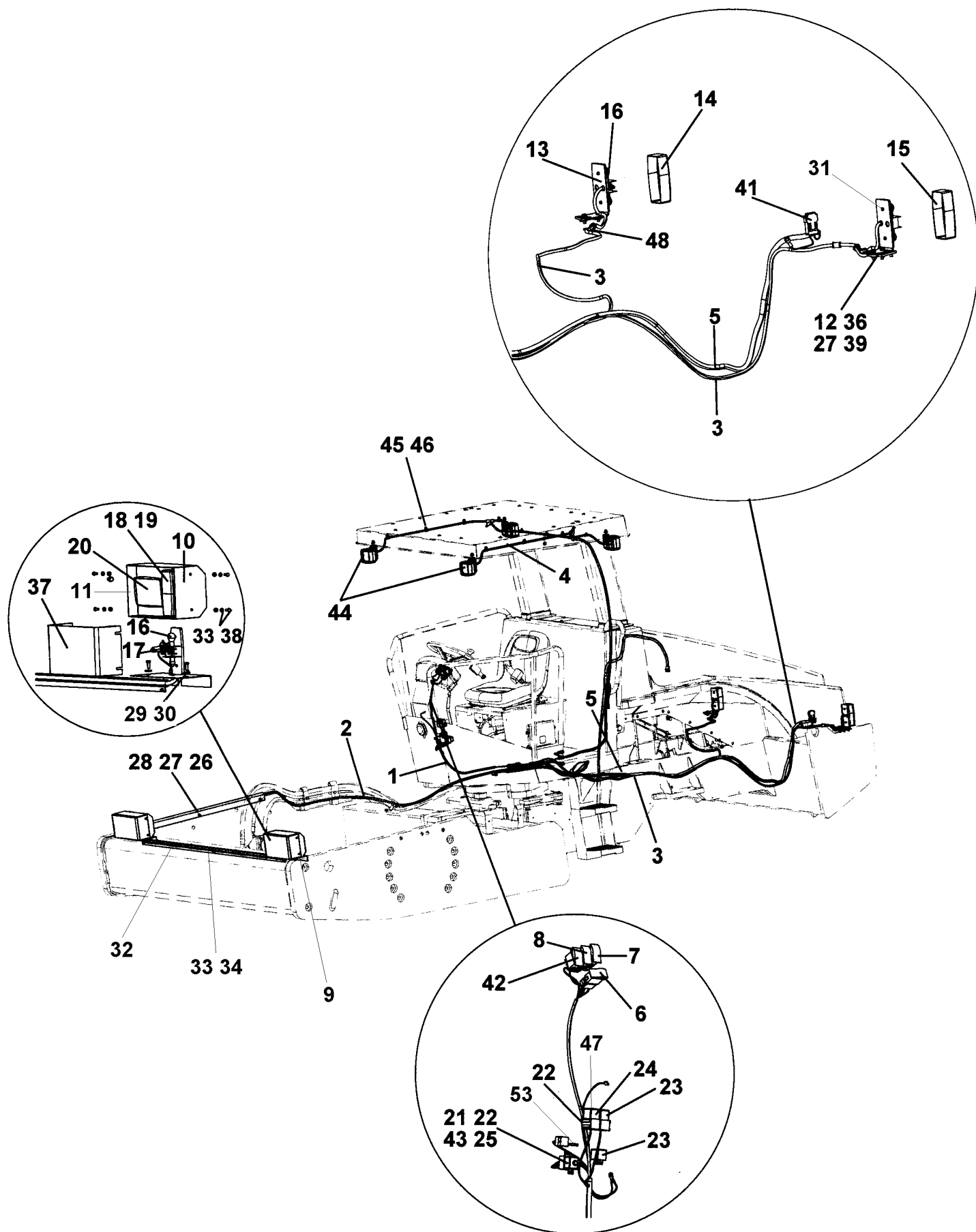
Driving lights, with Working lights and ROPS Option



**Driving lights, with Working lights and ROPS Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392774 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 2    | 4700392775 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 3    | 4700397255 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 4    | 4700392772 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 5    | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 6    | 4700792413 | 1       | Switch, drive direction       | B    |
| 7    | 4700791584 | 1       | Switch, hazard flashers       | B    |
| 8    | 4700791583 | 1       | Switch, driving light         | B    |
| 9    | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection                    | D    |
| 10   | 4700374029 | 2       | Lamp shield                   | D    |
| 11   | 4700374030 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 12   | 4700374088 | 2       | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 13   | 4700374089 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 14   | 4700904318 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 15   | 4700904317 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 16   | 4700928502 | 6       | Bulb 21w                      | B    |
| 17   | 4700985014 | 4       | Bulb 5w                       | B    |
| 18   | 4700904315 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 19   | 4700904316 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 20   | 4700902066 | 2       | Headlight                     | B    |
| 21   | 4700792091 | 1       | Fuse holder                   | C    |
| 22   | 4700901767 | 2       | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 23   | 4700903956 | 2       | Relay                         | A    |
| 24   | 4700904989 | 1       | Flash relay Option            | A    |
| 25   | 4700903741 | 1       | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium        | A    |
| 26   | 4700388466 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 27   | 4700904229 | 9       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 28   | 4700500019 | 3       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 29   | 4700500043 | 6       | Screw M10x16H 8,8             | D    |
| 30   | 4700904230 | 6       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 31   | 4700533010 | 8       | Screw                         | D    |
| 32   | 4700384162 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 33   | 4700904228 | 11      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 34   | 4700500012 | 3       | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 36   | 4700500021 | 4       | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 37   | 4700374120 | 2       | Protecting cover              | D    |
| 38   | 4700500013 | 8       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 39   | 4700513009 | 4       | Screw                         | D    |
| 40   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 41   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A                      | A    |
| 42   | 4700791587 | 1       | Switch, working light         | B    |
| 43   | 4700901240 | 1       | Connector                     | B    |
| 44   | 4812110216 | 1       | Work lamp                     | C    |
|      | 4700904230 | 1       | . Steel plain washer          | C    |
|      | 4700586018 | 1       | . Hexagon lock nut            | C    |
| 45   | 4700791341 | 13      | Clamp                         |      |
| 46   | 4700541702 | 13      | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 47   | 4700791916 | 2       | Screw                         | C    |
| 48   | 4700921072 | 3       | Clamp                         |      |
| 53   | 4700901227 | 1       | Fuse 10A                      | A    |

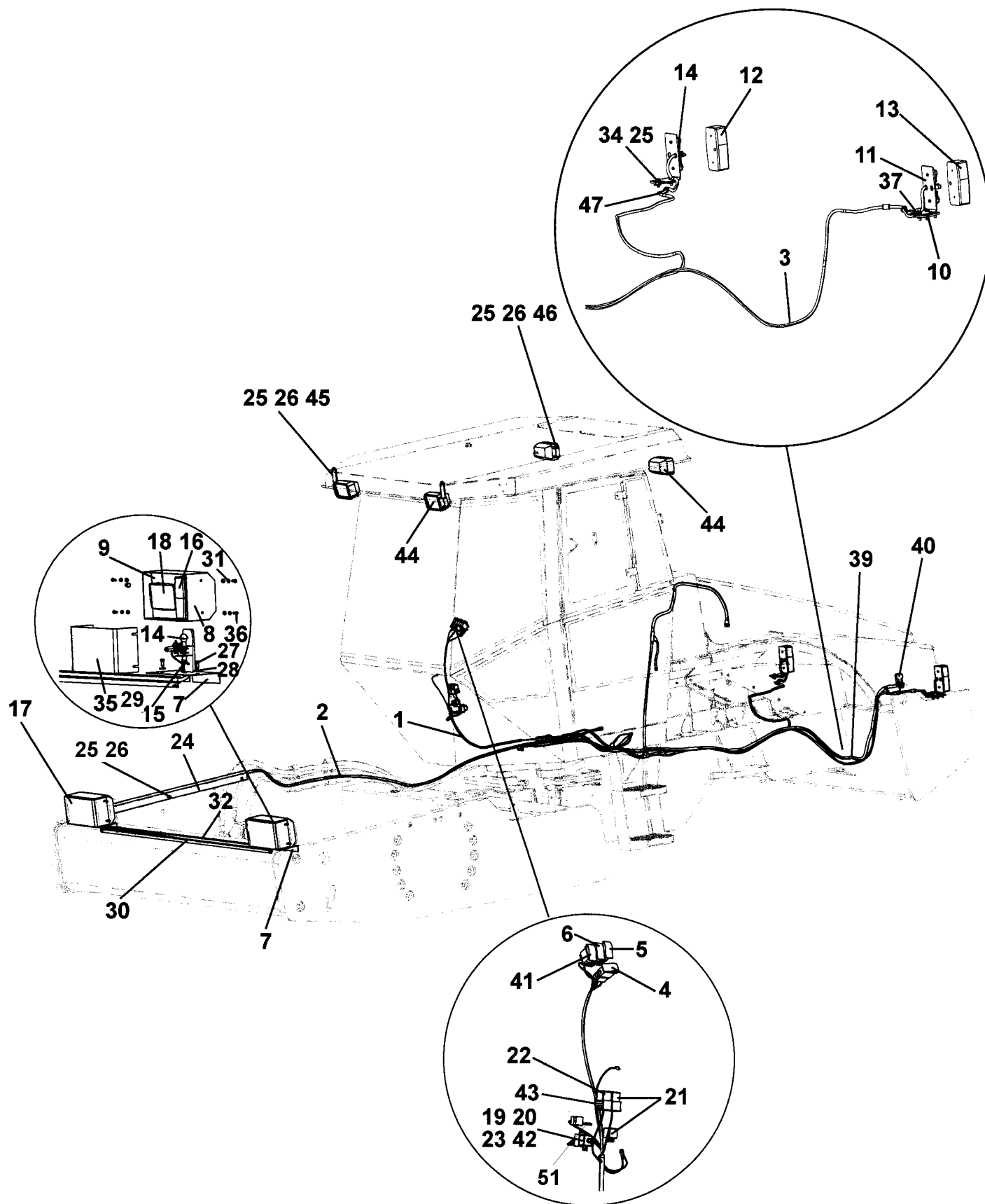
Driving lights, with Working lights and ROPS Left hand, Option



**Driving lights, with Working lights and ROPS Left hand, Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392774 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 2    | 4700392775 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 3    | 4700397255 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 4    | 4700392772 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 5    | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 6    | 4700792413 | 1       | Switch, drive direction       | B    |
| 7    | 4700791584 | 1       | Switch, hazard flashers       | B    |
| 8    | 4700791583 | 1       | Switch, driving light         | B    |
| 9    | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection                    | D    |
| 10   | 4700374029 | 2       | Lamp shield                   | D    |
| 11   | 4700374030 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 12   | 4700374088 | 2       | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 13   | 4700374089 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 14   | 4700904318 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 15   | 4700904317 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 16   | 4700928502 | 6       | Bulb 21w                      | B    |
| 17   | 4700985014 | 4       | Bulb 5w                       | B    |
| 18   | 4700904315 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 19   | 4700904316 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 20   | 4700904313 | 2       | Headlight                     | B    |
| 21   | 4700792091 | 1       | Fuse holder                   | C    |
| 22   | 4700901767 | 2       | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 23   | 4700903956 | 2       | Relay                         | A    |
| 24   | 4700904989 | 1       | Flash relay Option            | A    |
| 25   | 4700903741 | 1       | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium        | A    |
| 26   | 4700388466 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 27   | 4700904229 | 9       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 28   | 4700500019 | 3       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 29   | 4700533010 | 8       | Screw                         | D    |
| 30   | 4700904230 | 6       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 31   | 4700500043 | 6       | Screw M10x16H 8,8             | D    |
| 32   | 4700384162 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 33   | 4700904228 | 11      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 34   | 4700500012 | 3       | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 36   | 4700500021 | 4       | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 37   | 4700374120 | 2       | Protecting cover              | D    |
| 38   | 4700500013 | 8       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 39   | 4700513009 | 4       | Screw                         | D    |
| 40   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 41   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A                      | A    |
| 42   | 4700791587 | 1       | Switch, working light         | B    |
| 43   | 4700901240 | 1       | Connector                     | B    |
| 44   | 4812110216 | 1       | Work lamp                     | C    |
|      | 4700904230 | 1       | . Steel plain washer          | C    |
|      | 4700586018 | 1       | . Hexagon lock nut            | C    |
| 45   | 4700791341 | 13      | Clamp                         |      |
| 46   | 4700541702 | 13      | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 47   | 4700791916 | 2       | Screw                         | C    |
| 48   | 4700921072 | 3       | Clamp                         |      |
| 53   | 4700901227 | 1       | Fuse 10A                      | A    |

Driving lights with working lights, cab Option

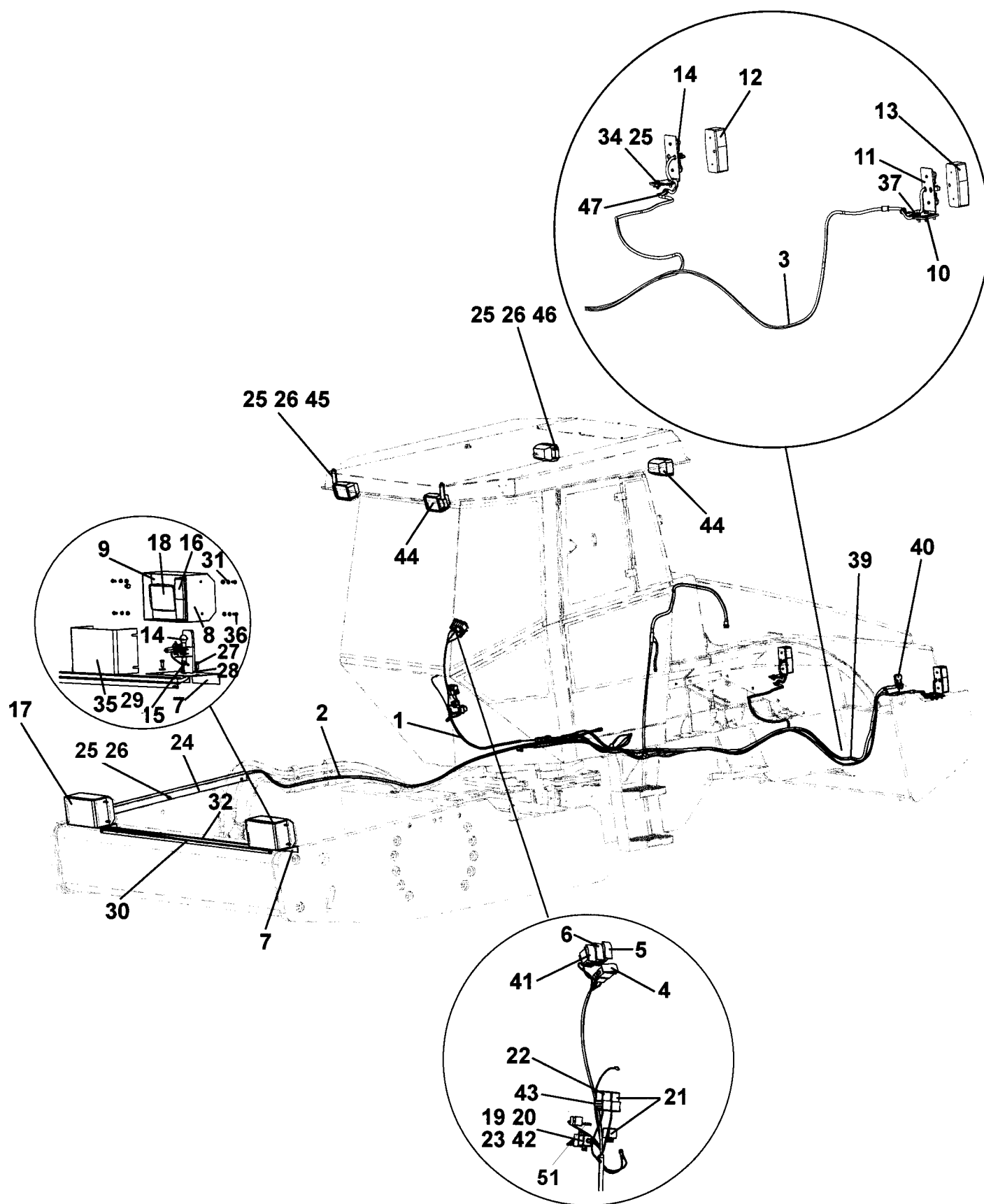




**Driving lights with working lights, cab Option**

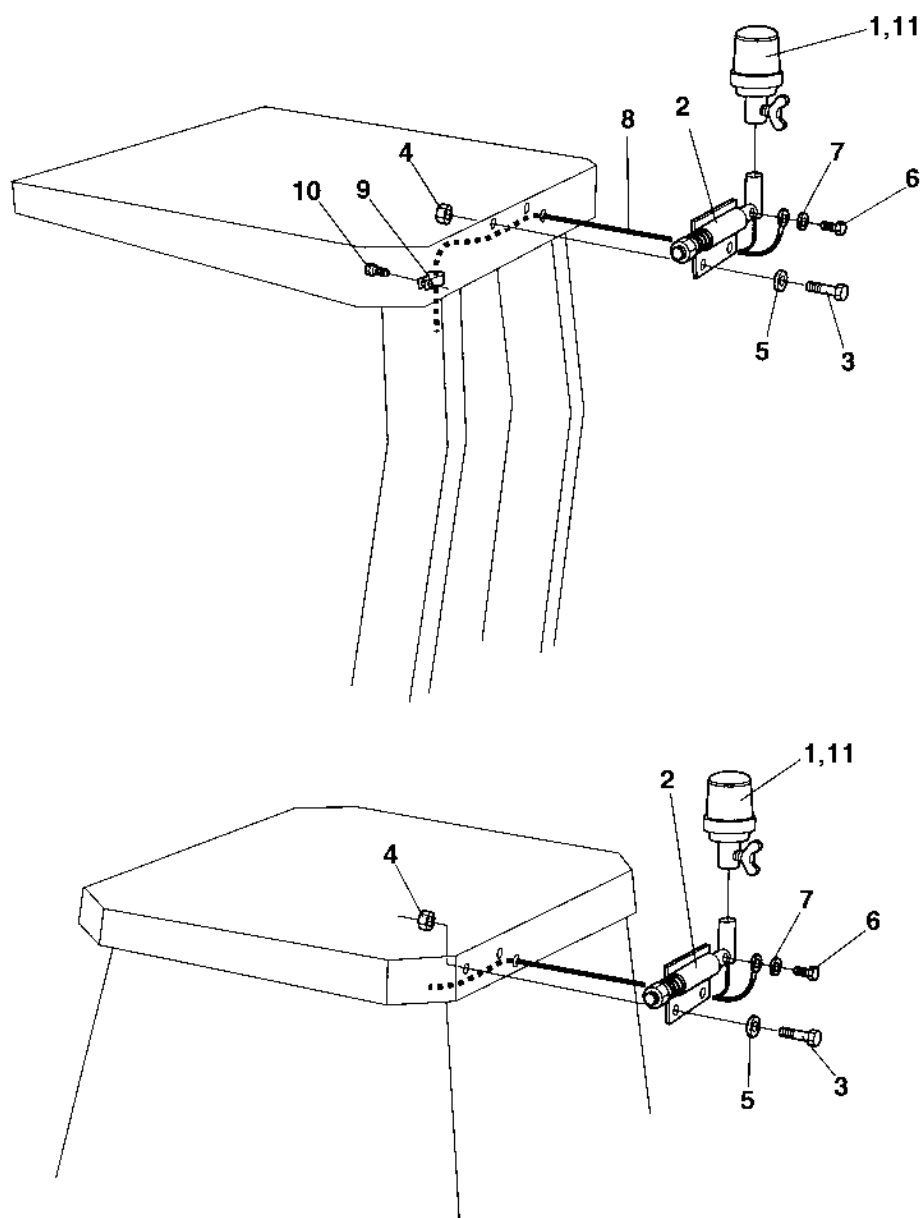
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392774 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 2    | 4700392775 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 3    | 4700397255 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 4    | 4700792413 | 1       | Switch, drive direction       | B    |
| 5    | 4700791584 | 1       | Switch, hazard flashers       | B    |
| 6    | 4700791583 | 1       | Switch, driving light         | B    |
| 7    | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection                    | D    |
| 8    | 4700374029 | 2       | Lamp shield                   | D    |
| 9    | 4700374030 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 10   | 4700374088 | 2       | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 11   | 4700374089 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 12   | 4700904318 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 13   | 4700904317 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 14   | 4700928502 | 6       | Bulb 21w                      | B    |
| 15   | 4700985014 | 4       | Bulb 5w                       | B    |
| 16   | 4700904315 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 17   | 4700904316 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 18   | 4700902066 | 2       | Headlight                     | B    |
| 19   | 4700792091 | 1       | Fuse holder                   | C    |
| 20   | 4700901767 | 2       | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 21   | 4700903956 | 2       | Relay                         | A    |
| 22   | 4700904989 | 1       | Flash relay Option            | A    |
| 23   | 4700903741 | 2       | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium        | A    |
| 24   | 4700388465 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 25   | 4700904229 | 15      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 26   | 4700500019 | 9       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 27   | 4700533010 | 8       | Screw                         | D    |
| 28   | 4700904230 | 6       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 29   | 4700500043 | 6       | Screw M10x16H 8,8             | D    |
| 30   | 4700384162 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 31   | 4700904228 | 11      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 32   | 4700500012 | 3       | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 34   | 4700500021 | 4       | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 35   | 4700374120 | 2       | Protecting cover              | D    |
| 36   | 4700500013 | 8       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 37   | 4700513009 | 4       | Screw                         | D    |
| 38   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 39   | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 40   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A                      | A    |
| 41   | 4700791587 | 1       | Switch, working light         | B    |
| 42   | 4700901240 | 1       | Connector                     | B    |
| 43   | 4700791916 | 2       | Screw                         | C    |
| 44   | 4700908267 | 4       | Working light                 | B    |
| 45   | 4700908359 | 2       | Distance                      | D    |
| 46   | 4700586003 | 2       | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 47   | 4700921072 | 3       | Clamp                         |      |

Driving lights with working lights, cab Left hand, Option



**Driving lights with working lights, cab Left hand, Option**

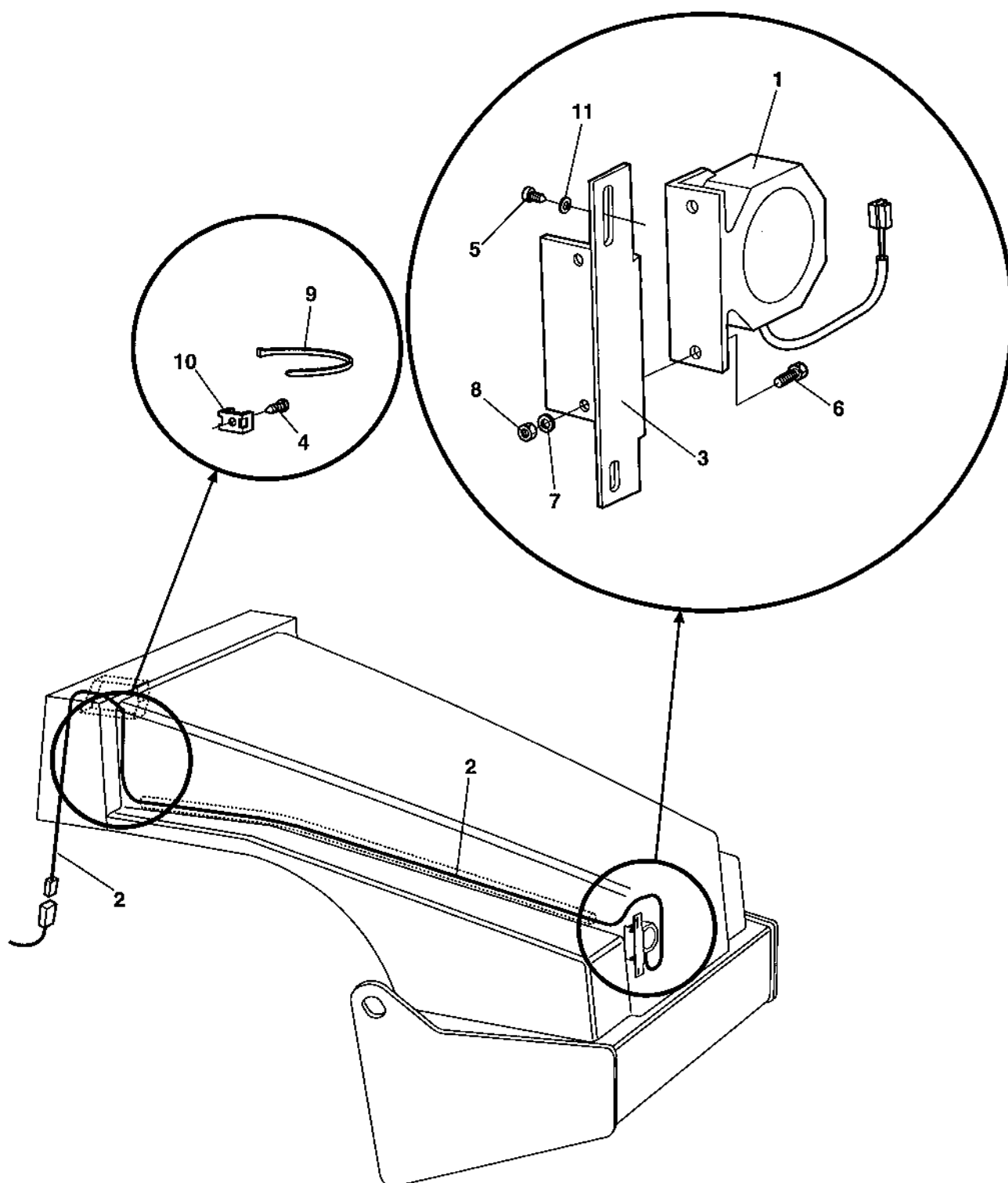
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392774 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 2    | 4700392775 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 3    | 4700397255 | 1       | Cable harness                 |      |
| 4    | 4700792413 | 1       | Switch, drive direction       | B    |
| 5    | 4700791584 | 1       | Switch, hazard flashers       | B    |
| 6    | 4700791583 | 1       | Switch, driving light         | B    |
| 7    | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection                    | D    |
| 8    | 4700374029 | 2       | Lamp shield                   | D    |
| 9    | 4700374030 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 10   | 4700374088 | 2       | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 11   | 4700374089 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 12   | 4700904318 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 13   | 4700904317 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 14   | 4700928502 | 6       | Bulb 21w                      | B    |
| 15   | 4700985014 | 4       | Bulb 5w                       | B    |
| 16   | 4700904315 | 1       | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
| 17   | 4700904316 | 1       | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
| 18   | 4700904313 | 2       | Headlight                     | B    |
| 19   | 4700792091 | 1       | Fuse holder                   | C    |
| 20   | 4700901767 | 2       | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 21   | 4700903956 | 2       | Relay                         | A    |
| 22   | 4700904989 | 1       | Flash relay Option            | A    |
| 23   | 4700903741 | 2       | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium        | A    |
| 24   | 4700388465 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 25   | 4700904229 | 15      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 26   | 4700500019 | 9       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 27   | 4700533010 | 8       | Screw                         | D    |
| 28   | 4700904230 | 6       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 29   | 4700500043 | 6       | Screw M10x16H 8,8             | D    |
| 30   | 4700384162 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 31   | 4700904228 | 11      | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 32   | 4700500012 | 3       | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 34   | 4700500021 | 4       | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 35   | 4700374120 | 2       | Protecting cover              | D    |
| 36   | 4700500013 | 8       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 37   | 4700513009 | 4       | Screw                         | D    |
| 38   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 39   | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 40   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A                      | A    |
| 41   | 4700791587 | 1       | Switch, working light         | B    |
| 42   | 4700901240 | 1       | Connector                     | B    |
| 43   | 4700791916 | 2       | Screw                         | C    |
| 44   | 4700908267 | 4       | Working light                 | B    |
| 45   | 4700908359 | 2       | Distance                      | D    |
| 46   | 4700586003 | 2       | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 47   | 4700921072 | 3       | Clamp                         |      |
| 51   | 4700901227 | 1       | Fuse 10A                      | A    |



**Rotating beacon Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700999011 | 1   | 1   | Rotating beacon               | B    |
| 2    | 4700358452 |     | 1   | Lamp holder                   | D    |
| 3    | 4700500021 |     | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 4    | 4700586003 |     | 2   | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 5    | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 6    | 4700500013 |     | 1   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 7    | 4700904228 |     | 1   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 8    | 4700392773 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 9    | 4700921039 |     | 1   | Pipe clamp                    |      |
| 10   | 4700541702 |     | 1   | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 11   | 4700389577 | 2   | 1   | Rotating beacon 12V           | B    |

- 1) Is replaced by item 11, P/N 4700389577.
- 2) Replaces item 1, P/N 4700999011.



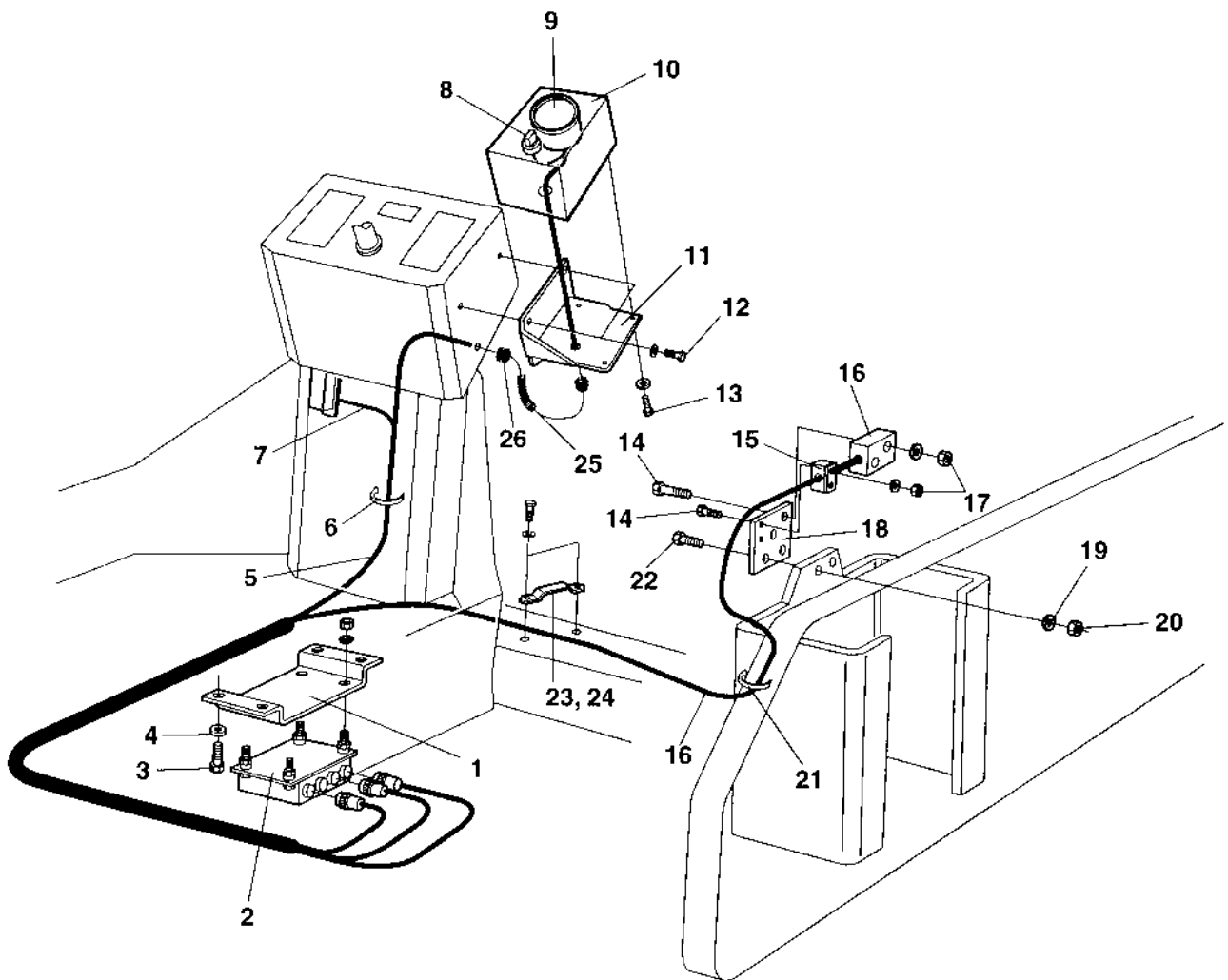
**Back-up alarm Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700904910 |     | 1   | Back-up alarm          | B    |
| 2    | 4700373286 | A   | 1   | Cable harness          | D    |
| 3    | 4700376896 |     | 1   | Bracket                | D    |
| 4    | 4700903852 |     | 3   | Screw ST4,2x13         | C    |
| 5    | 4812110748 |     | 2   | Screw KX-PT K50X18 A2K |      |
| 6    | 4700500013 |     | 2   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8      | C    |
| 7    | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5      | C    |
| 8    | 4700586002 |     | 2   | Lock nut M6 -8         | C    |
| 9    | 4700925802 |     | N   | Cable ties L=142 mm    | C    |
| 10   | 4700904543 |     | 3   | Cable tie holder       |      |
| 11   |            | B   |     | Existing washer        |      |

A) Not valid for machines equipped with working/driving lights.

B) Use existing washers on grid.

Compaction meter Option



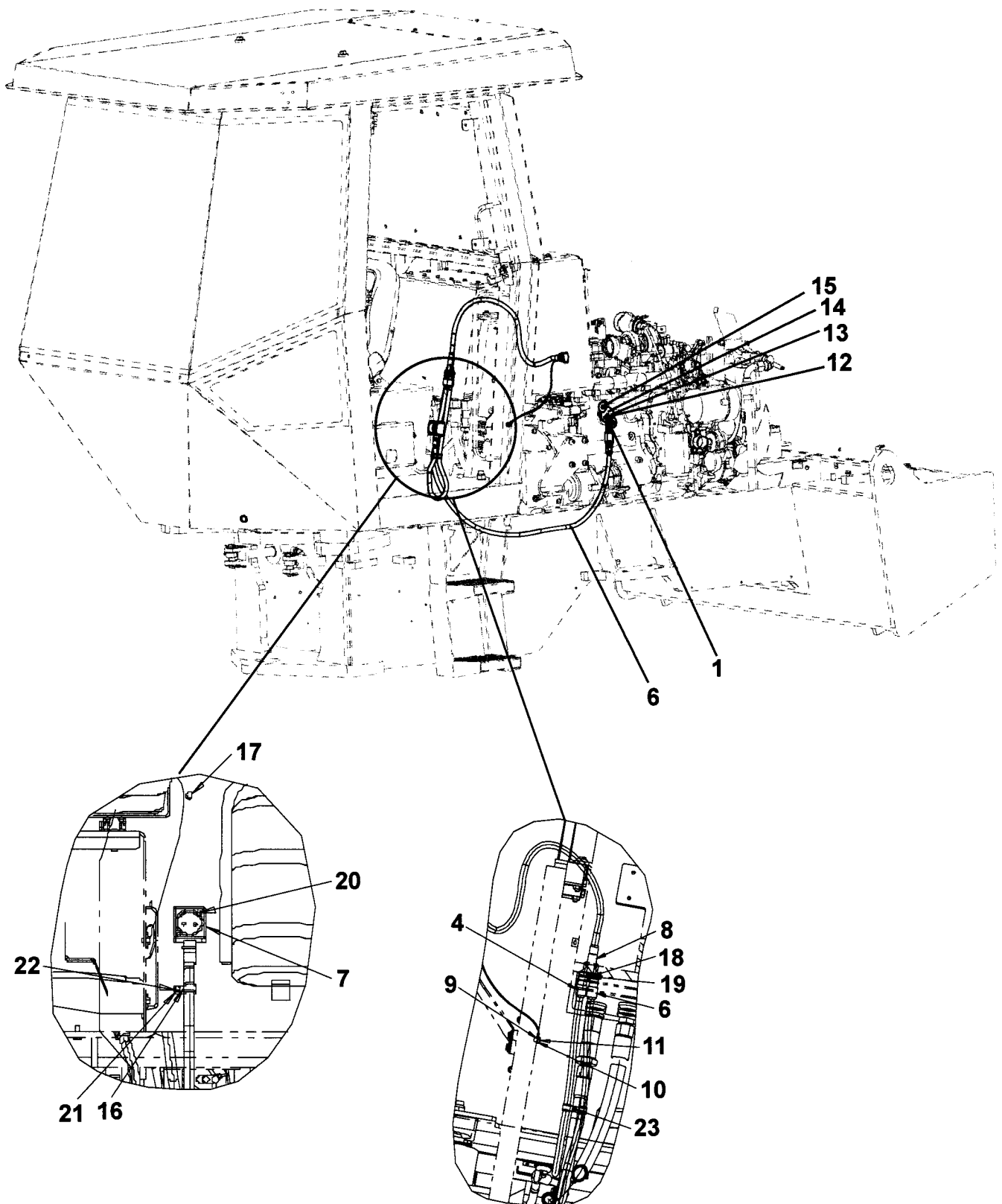


**Compaction meter Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700372836 | 1       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 2    | 4700388210 | 1       | Processor comp.meter          | D    |
| 3    | 4700500053 | 4       | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 4    | 4700904229 | 4       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 5    | 4700372784 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 6    | 4700313102 | N       | Cable ties                    |      |
| 7    | 4700381351 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 8    | 4700930151 | 1       | Switch                        | B    |
| 9    | 4700383452 | 1       | Compaction meter              | D    |
| 10   | 4700373096 | 1       | Instrument box                | D    |
| 11   | 4700393543 | 1       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 12   | 4700904206 | 3       | Screw                         | C    |
| 13   | 4700541526 | 4       | Screw                         | D    |
| 14   | 4700500079 | 4       | Screw M6-1x50 8,8             | C    |
| 15   | 4700902496 | 1       | Clamp                         | D    |
| 16   | 4700348213 | 1       | Sensor, cpl                   | C    |
| 17   | 4700902285 | 7       | Hexagon lock nut with flange  | C    |
| 18   | 4700373140 | 1       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 19   | 4700904231 | 2       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV         | C    |
| 20   | 4700902288 | 2       | Nut M12                       | D    |
| 21   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 22   | 4700500194 | 2       | Screw                         | C    |
| 23   | 4700373016 | 1       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 24   | 4700349435 | 1       | Rubber part                   | D    |
| 25   | 4700901190 | A 1     | Conduit                       | D    |
| 26   | 4700903192 | 2       | Grommet                       |      |

A) L=230mm

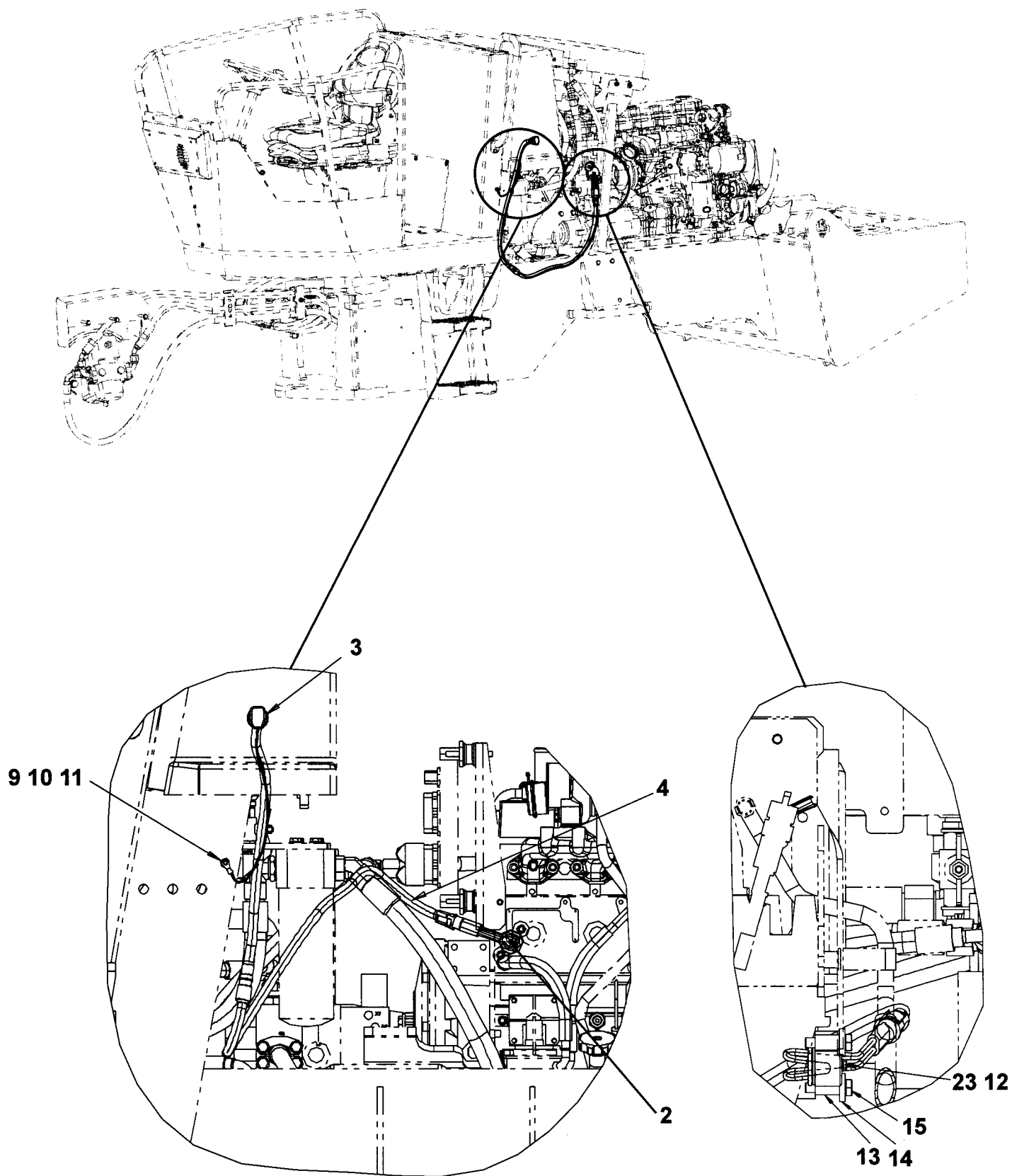
Engine pre-heater, Cab Option



**Engine pre-heater, Cab Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700396041 | 1       | Heater                        |      |
| 3    | 4700396045 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 4    | 4700396046 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 5    | 4700396048 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 6    | 4700396047 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 7    | 4700396044 | 1       | Connector                     |      |
| 8    | 4700396043 | 1       | Branching                     |      |
| 9    | 4700960051 | 1       | Connector                     |      |
| 10   | 4700904229 | 1       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 11   | 4700500042 | 1       | Screw                         |      |
| 12   | 4700500006 | 1       | Screw M5x16                   | C    |
| 13   | 4700791304 | 2       | Washer                        | C    |
| 14   | 4700901688 | 2       | Washer                        |      |
| 15   | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 16   | 4700921046 | 3       | Clamp                         |      |
| 17   | 4700928346 | 1       | Screw M6x40H 8.8              | C    |
| 18   | 4700904228 | 1       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 19   | 4700586002 | 1       | Lock nut M6 -8                | C    |
| 20   | 4700533016 | 2       | Screw                         | D    |
| 21   | 4700904281 | 2       | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV         | C    |
| 22   | 4700500060 | 1       | Screw M5-0,8x20 8.8           | C    |
| 23   | 4700586001 | 1       | Lock nut                      | C    |

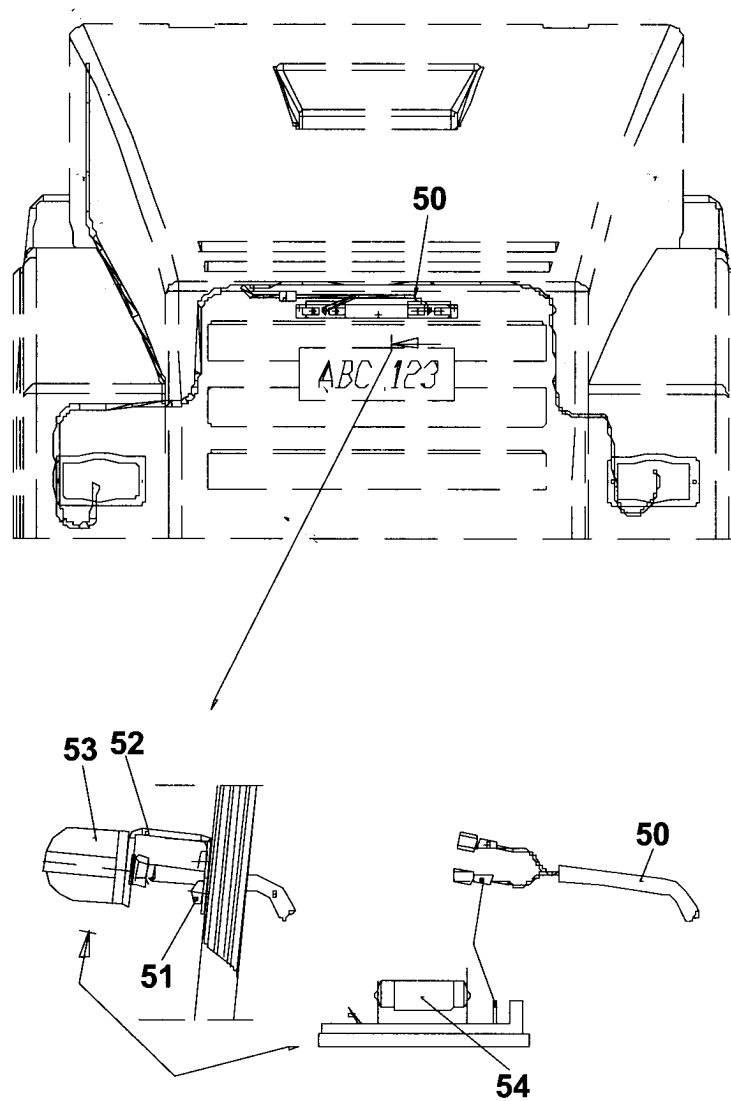
Engine pre-heater, Platform Option



**Engine pre-heater, Platform Option**

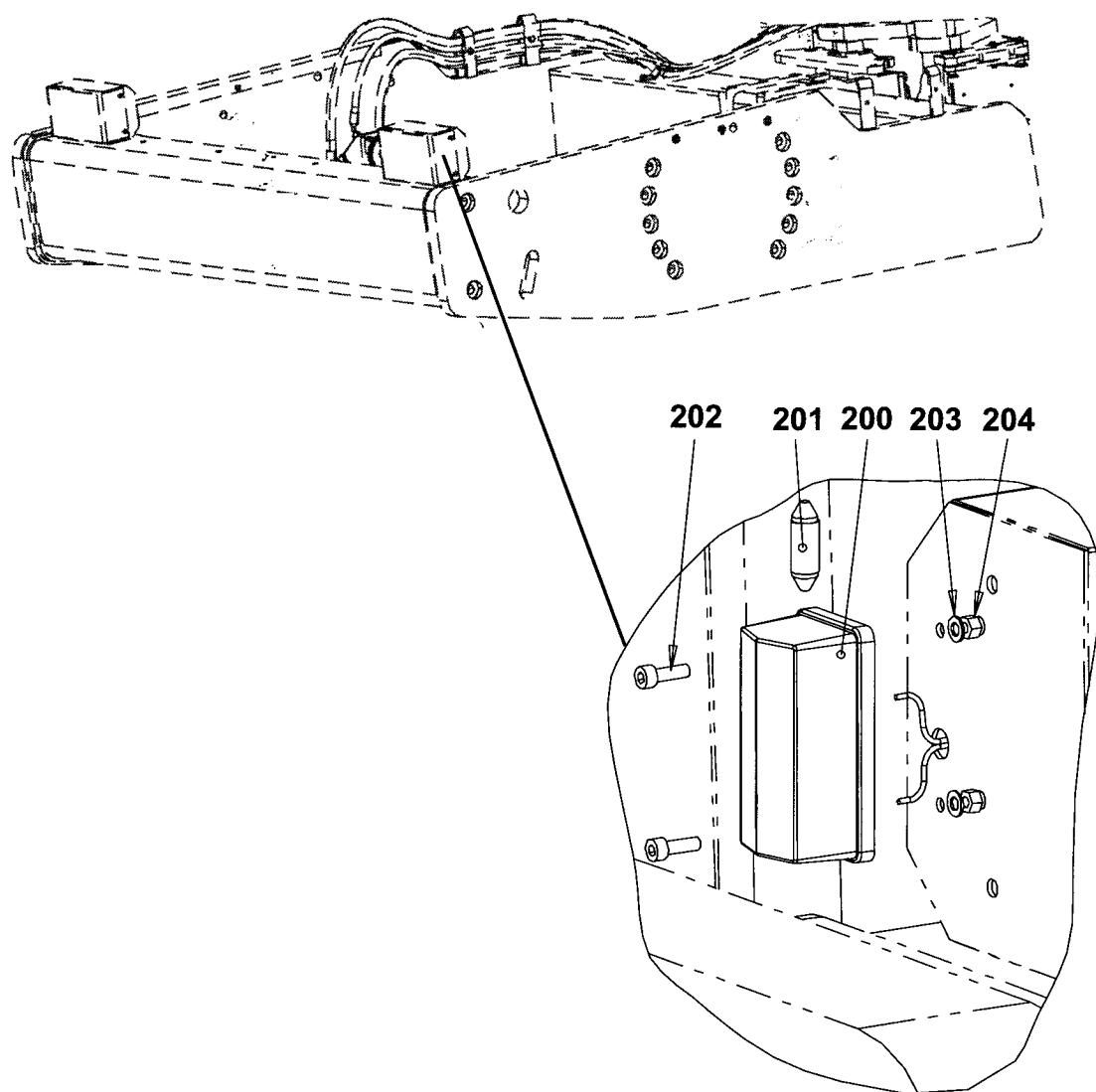
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 2    | 4700396041 | 1       | Heater                        |      |
| 3    | 4700396045 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 4    | 4700396046 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 5    | 4700396048 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 9    | 4700960051 | 1       | Connector                     |      |
| 10   | 4700904229 | 1       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 11   | 4700500042 | 1       | Screw                         |      |
| 12   | 4700500006 | 1       | Screw M5x16                   | C    |
| 13   | 4700791304 | 2       | Washer                        | C    |
| 14   | 4700901688 | 2       | Washer                        |      |
| 15   | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 23   | 4700586001 | 1       | Lock nut                      | C    |

Licence plate light Option



**Licence plate light Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                 | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|------|
| 50   | 4700374196 | 1       | Cable harness               | D    |
| 51   | 4700903969 | 3       | Screw ST4,8x19 Black        | C    |
| 52   | 4700374184 | 1       | Licence plate light bracket | D    |
| 53   | 4700929455 | 2       | Licence plate light         | D    |
| 54   | 4700985013 | 2       | Bulb 12V,5W                 | B    |





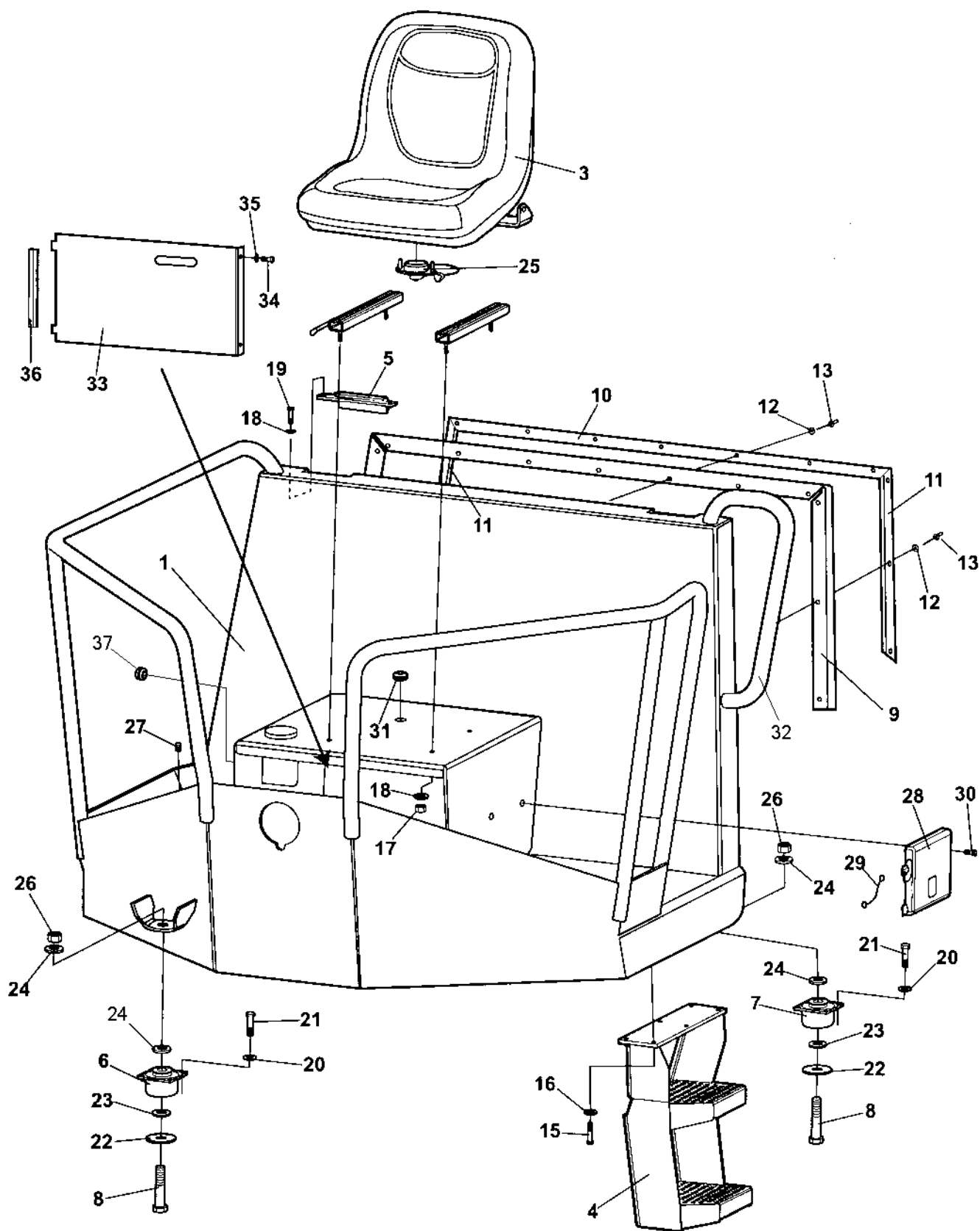
**Direction lights Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| 200  | 4700902064 | 2       | Direction lights      | B    |
| 201  | 4700985013 | 2       | Bulb 12V,5W           | B    |
| 202  | 4700926537 | 4       | Screw M5-0,8x16H 8,8  |      |
| 203  | 4700904281 | 4       | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV | C    |
| 204  | 4700586001 | 4       | Lock nut              | C    |



**Drivers platform**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                              | Code |
|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |         |         | Drivers platform ( Page 170 )            |      |
| 20   |         |         | Control panel ( Page 172 )               |      |
| 40   |         |         | Forward and reverse control ( Page 174 ) |      |
| 52   |         |         | Steering column ( Page 178 )             |      |
| 100  |         |         | Canopy Option ( Page 180 )               |      |
| 110  |         |         | Rops and fops ( Page 182 )               |      |
| 120  |         |         | Cab mounting ( Page 184 )                |      |
| 130  |         |         | Cab 4700392479 ( Page 186 )              |      |

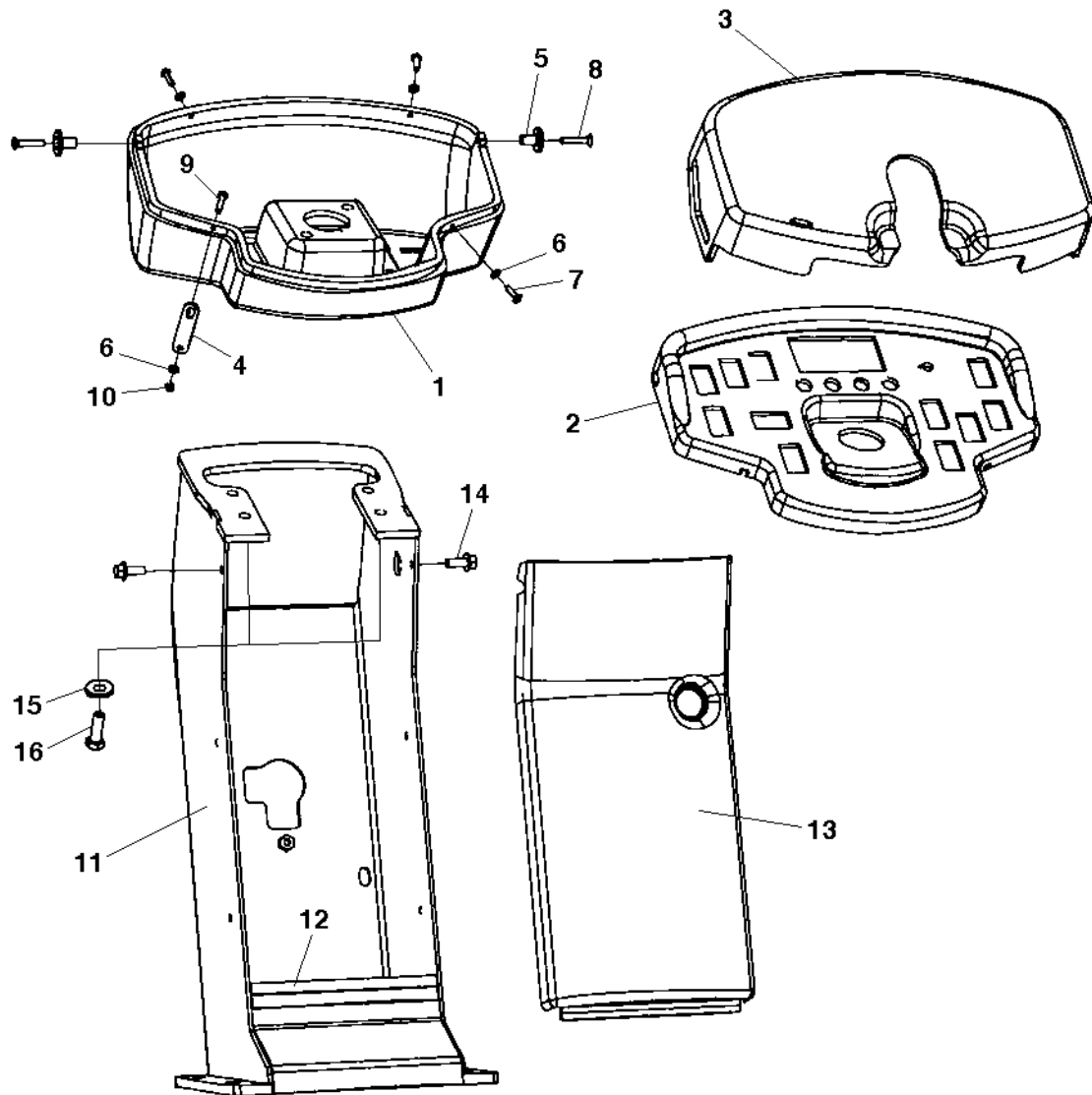


**Drivers platform**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392394 |     | 1   | Platform                      |      |
| 3    | 4700377556 |     | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl             | D    |
|      | 4812114466 |     | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl             |      |
|      | 4700348331 |     | 1   | Seat cover                    | D    |
|      | 4700377518 | E   | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl Option      | D    |
| 4    | 4700376252 |     | 1   | Step                          | D    |
| 5    | 4700380727 |     | 2   | Cover                         | D    |
| 6    | 4700372757 |     | 2   | Shock absorber                | D    |
| 7    | 4700373400 |     | 2   | Shock absorber                | D    |
| 8    | 4700500210 |     | 4   | Screw M20-2,5x100 8.8         | D    |
|      | 4700500211 |     | 4   | Screw                         | C    |
| 9    | 4700372494 | A   | 1XL | Rubber strip                  | D    |
| 10   | 4700372785 |     | 1   | List                          | D    |
| 11   | 4700382582 |     | 2   | List                          | D    |
| 12   | 4700927974 |     | 13  | Washer                        | C    |
| 13   | 4700904433 |     | 13  | Blind rivet                   |      |
| 15   | 4700500029 |     | 4   | Hexagon head screw            | C    |
| 16   | 4700904230 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 17   | 4700586003 |     | 4   | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 18   | 4700904229 |     | 8   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 19   | 4700500053 |     | 4   | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 20   | 4700904231 |     | 16  | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV         | C    |
| 21   | 4700500195 |     | 16  | Screw                         | C    |
| 22   | 4700347512 |     | 4   | Washer                        | D    |
| 23   | 4700903290 |     | 4   | Washer 21x36x6                | C    |
|      | 4700903290 |     | 8   | Washer 21x36x6                | C    |
| 24   | 4700904233 |     | 8   | Washer 21x36x3                | C    |
|      | 4700904233 |     | 4   | Washer 21x36x3                | C    |
| 25   | 4700379636 | C   | 1   | Seat switch                   | B    |
|      | 4812155075 | D   | 1   | Seat switch                   | B    |
| 26   | 4700901145 |     | 4   | Lock nut M20-10               |      |
| 27   | 4700902203 |     | 2   | Plug                          | C    |
| 28   | 4700383705 |     | 1   | Instruction book holder       | D    |
| 29   | 4700357643 |     | 1   | Wire                          | D    |
| 30   | 4700791226 |     | 4   | Screw                         | C    |
| 31   | 4700903192 |     | 1   | Grommet                       |      |
| 32   | 4700380123 |     | 1   | Grab handle                   | D    |
| 33   | 4700392875 |     | 1   | Cover                         | D    |
| 34   | 4700500013 |     | 2   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 35   | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 36   | 4700902166 | B   | 1XL | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 37   | 4700903727 |     | 1   | Plug                          |      |

- A) L=2,400M
- B) L=0,210M
- C) With bayonet fitting.
- D) With screws.
- E) Option

## Control panel

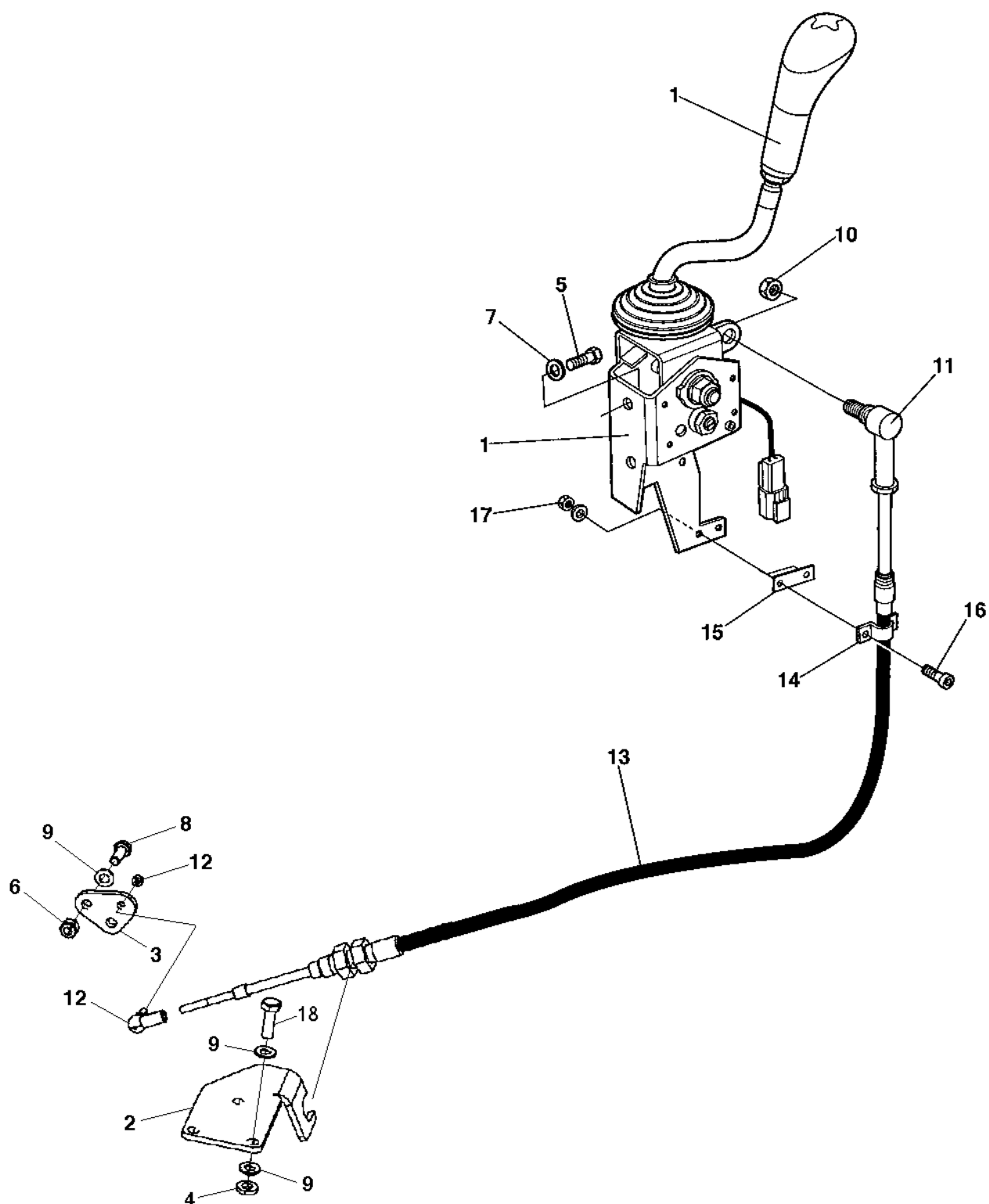


**Control panel**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700387720 |     | 1   | Control panel holder  | D    |
| 2    | 4700391784 |     | 1   | Control panel         | D    |
| 3    | 4700387227 |     | 1   | Control panel cover   | C    |
| 4    | 4700387545 |     | 1   | Latch                 | D    |
| 5    | 4700357855 |     | 2   | Bushing               | C    |
| 6    | 4700904281 |     | 4   | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV | C    |
| 7    | 4700904653 |     | 3   | Screw M5x16 A2-70     | C    |
| 8    | 4700513017 |     | 2   | Screw M6x30H 10,9     | C    |
| 9    | 4700500007 |     | 1   | Screw M5-0,8x22H 8,8  | C    |
| 10   | 4700791476 |     | 1   | Nut M5 -8             | C    |
| 11   | 4700378335 |     | 1   | Control panel column  | D    |
| 12   | 4700902166 | A   | 1XL | Edge trim             | D    |
| 13   | 4700387226 |     | 1   | Column cover          | C    |
| 14   | 4700500505 |     | 2   | Screw M8x20 8.8       | C    |
| 15   | 4700904230 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer    | C    |
| 16   | 4700500029 |     | 4   | Hexagon head screw    | C    |

A) L=0,190 m

# Forward and reverse control



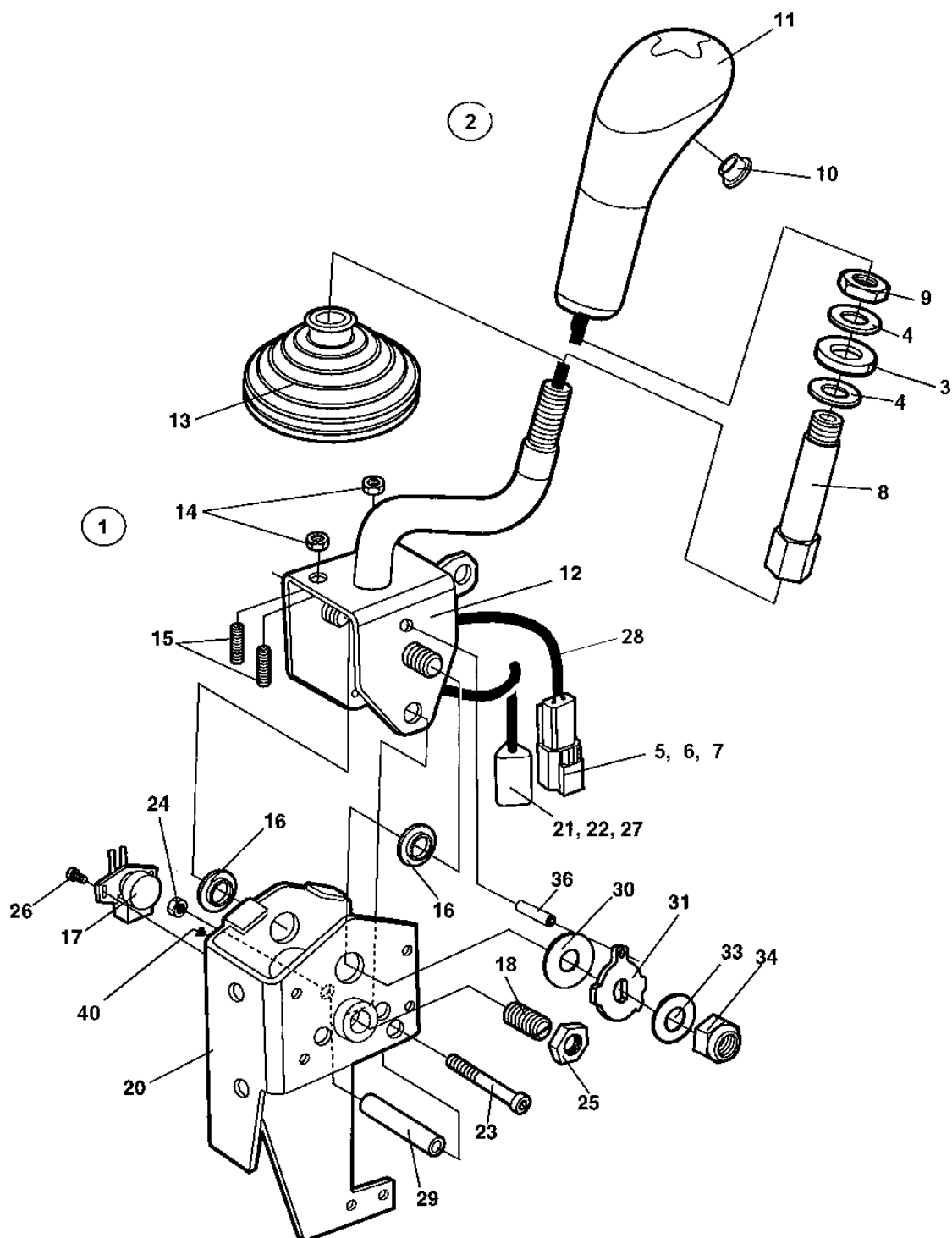


**Forward and reverse control**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                                            | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | <b>Forward and reverse control handle ( Page 176 )</b> |      |
| 2    | 4700392899 |     | 1   | Control bracket                                        | D    |
| 3    | 4700392900 |     | 1   | Control lever                                          | D    |
| 4    | 4700904556 |     | 3   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0                                      | C    |
| 5    | 4700508092 |     | 2   | Screw                                                  | C    |
| 6    | 4700586003 |     | 2   | Lock nut M8                                            | C    |
| 7    | 4700904556 |     | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0                                      | C    |
| 8    | 4700500021 |     | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8                                   | C    |
| 9    | 4700904229 |     | 8   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5                          | C    |
| 10   | 4700586003 |     | 1   | Lock nut M8                                            | C    |
| 11   | 4700377019 |     | 1   | Ball joint                                             | C    |
|      | 4700950382 |     | 1   | Ball stud M8                                           | D    |
| 12   | 4700416034 |     | 1   | Ball joint                                             | C    |
| 13   | 4700377024 | A   | 1   | Cable Forward/Reverse                                  | B    |
| 14   | 4700377020 |     | 1   | Clamp                                                  | D    |
| 15   | 4700377021 |     | 1   | Spacer                                                 | D    |
| 16   | 4700926537 |     | 2   | Screw M5-0,8x16H 8,8                                   |      |
| 17   | 4700586001 |     | 2   | Lock nut                                               | C    |
| 18   | 4700947680 |     | 3   | Screw M8-1,25x25 10.9                                  | D    |

A) L=1900MM

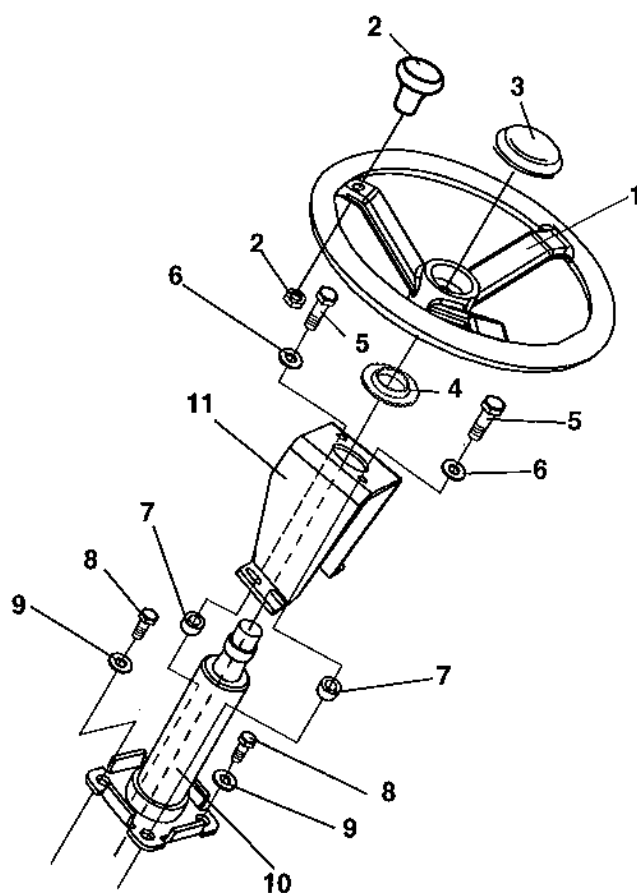
# Forward and reverse control handle



Forward and reverse control handle

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description               | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700945407 | 1       | Lever, cpl                | D    |
| 2    | 4700940374 | 1       | . Handle kit, cpl         | A    |
|      |            | 1       | . . Handle                |      |
|      | 4700945729 | 1       | . . . Push-button switch  | B    |
|      |            | 1       | . . . Cable               |      |
|      |            | 1       | . . Lock fluid            |      |
|      |            | 1       | . . Service information   |      |
| 3    |            | 1       | . . Washer                |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | . . Washer                |      |
| 5    |            | 1       | . . Connector, receptable |      |
| 6    |            | 1       | . . Lock wedge            |      |
| 7    |            | 2       | . . Pin                   |      |
| 8    |            | 1       | . . Rod                   |      |
| 9    |            | 1       | . . Nut                   |      |
| 10   | 4700377018 | 1       | . . Protection plug       | D    |
| 11   | 4700378759 | 1       | . . Handle top            | D    |
| 12   | 4700391379 | 1       | . Lever                   | D    |
| 13   | 4700377009 | 1       | . Bellow                  | C    |
| 14   | 4700570004 | 2       | . Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K      | C    |
| 15   | 4700377015 | 2       | . Set screw               | D    |
| 16   | 4700391381 | 1       | Bushing                   | D    |
| 17   | 4700391382 | 1       | Potentiometer with cable  |      |
| 18   | 4700377016 | 1       | Spring loaded pin         | D    |
| 20   | 4700377010 | 1       | Bracket                   | D    |
| 21   | 4700903945 | 1       | Connector, plug           |      |
| 22   | 4700903946 | 1       | Lock wedge                |      |
| 23   | 4700508068 | 1       | Screw                     | D    |
| 24   | 4700904563 | 1       | Lock nut M6               | C    |
| 25   | 4700927233 | 1       | Nut                       | C    |
| 26   | 4700391383 | 1       | Screw                     | D    |
| 27   | 4700903947 | 3       | Pin                       |      |
| 28   |            | B 1     | Cable                     |      |
| 29   | 4700377011 | 1       | Spacer                    | D    |
| 30   | 4700377012 | 1       | Friction washer           | D    |
| 31   | 4700391380 | 1       | Cam washer                | D    |
| 33   | 4700377014 | 1       | Spring washer             | D    |
| 34   | 4700586019 | 1       | Lock nut                  | C    |
| 36   | 4700391386 | 1       | Spirol pin                | D    |
| 40   | 4700945207 | 1       | Teflon bushing            |      |

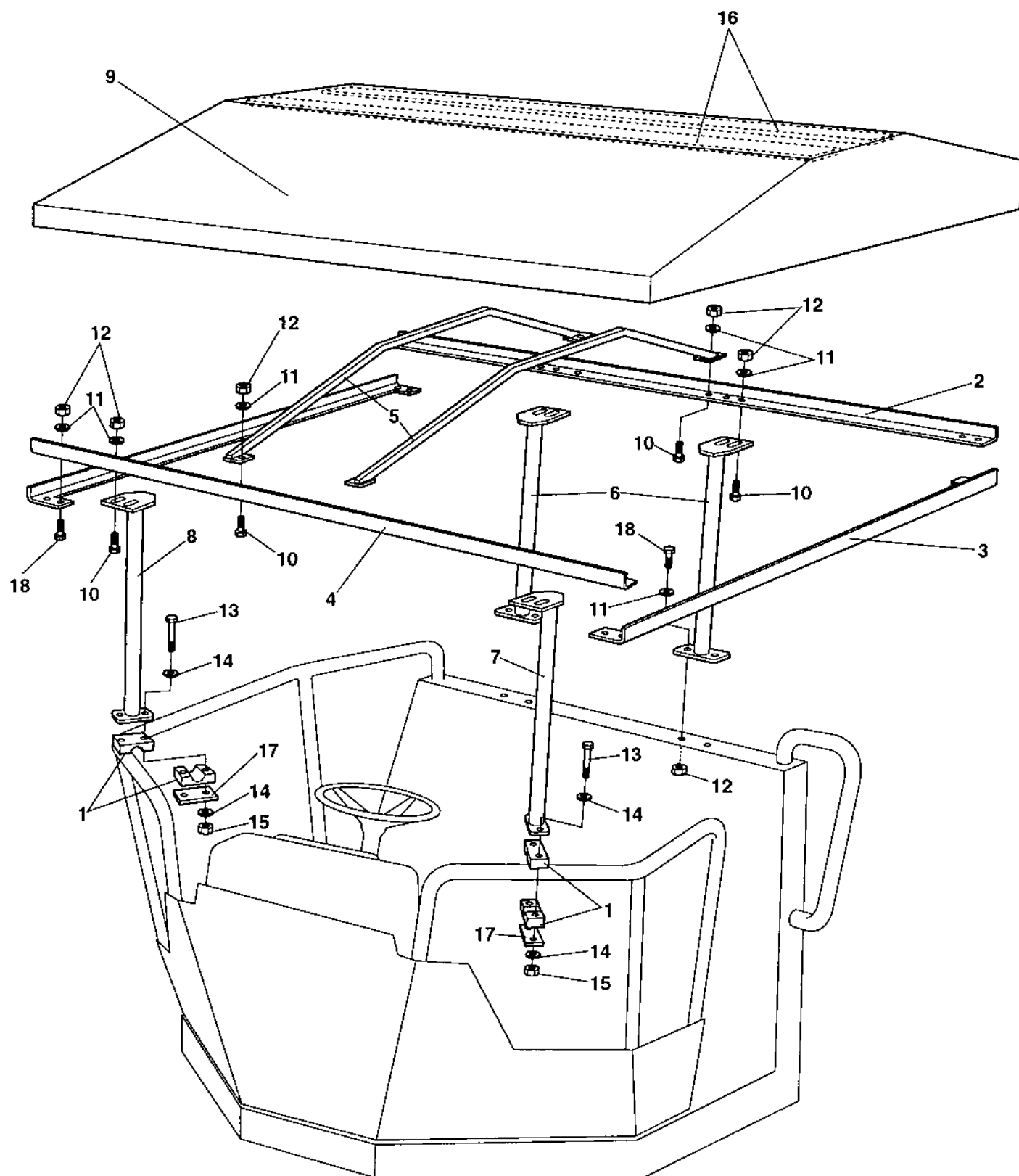
B) Included in potentiometer Pos 17



**Steering column**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700372964 |     | 1   | Steering wheel, cpl  | D    |
| 2    | 4700935614 |     | 1   | . Turning knob       | D    |
| 3    | 4700935613 |     | 1   | . Cover              | D    |
| 4    | 4700928830 |     | 1   | Rubber washer        | D    |
| 5    | 4700500031 |     | 2   | Screw M10x040 8.8    | C    |
| 6    | 4700904230 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer   | C    |
| 7    | 4700355869 |     | 2   | Spacer sleeve        | D    |
| 8    | 4700500048 |     | 2   | Screw M10-1,5x20 8,8 | C    |
| 9    | 4700904230 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer   | C    |
| 10   | 4700902123 |     | 1   | Steering column      | C    |
| 11   |            | A   | 1   | Bracket              |      |

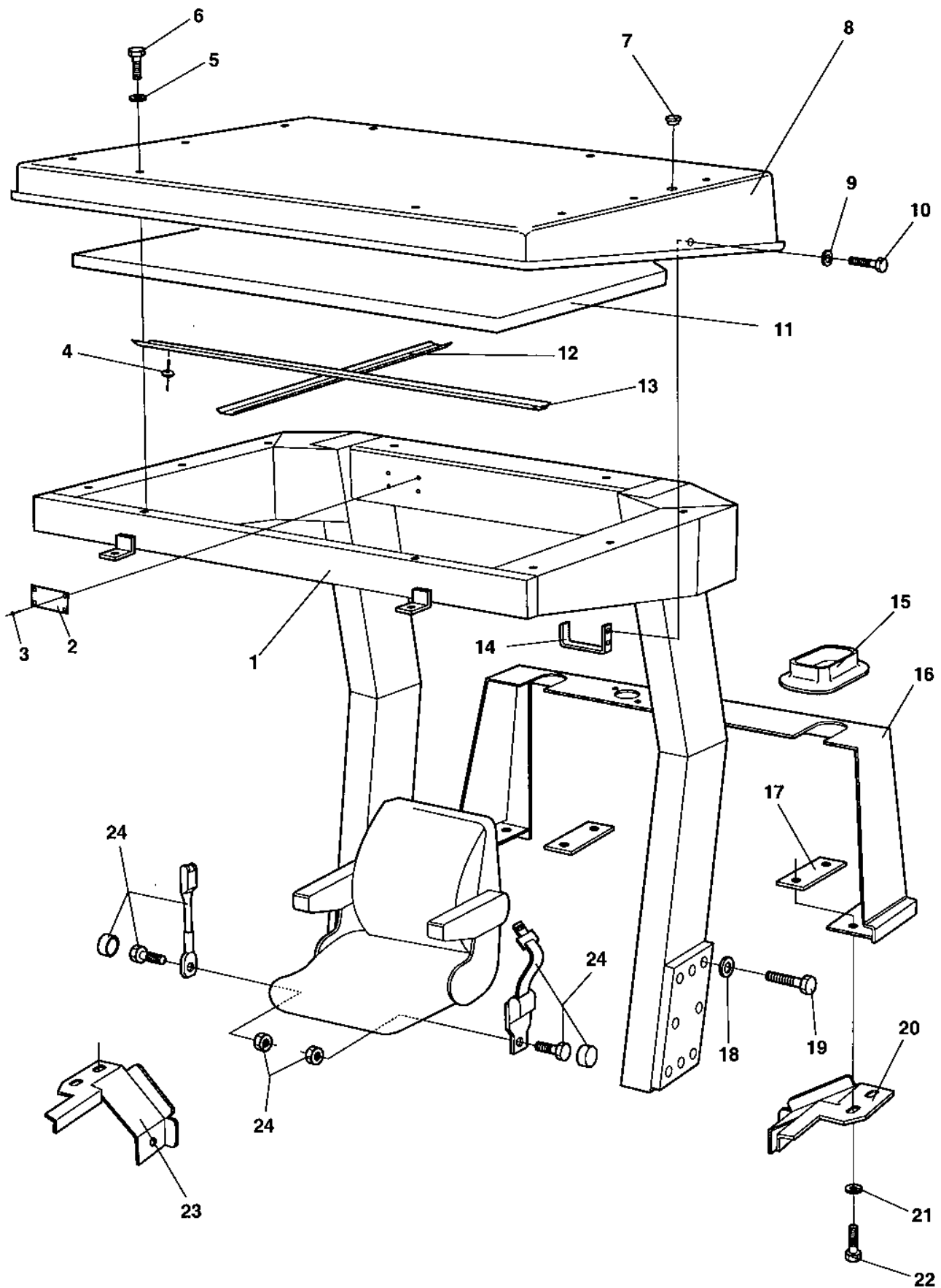
A) Included in control panel



**Canopy Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700904340 | 2       | Pipe clamp                    |      |
| 2    | 4700373746 | 1       | Canopy profile                | D    |
| 3    | 4700373747 | 2       | Canopy profile                | D    |
| 4    | 4700373748 | 1       | Canopy profile                | D    |
| 5    | 4700373749 | 4       | Canopy rib                    | D    |
| 6    | 4700373750 | 2       | Canopy anchor                 | D    |
| 7    | 4700380963 | 1       | Canopy anchor                 | D    |
| 8    | 4700380964 | 1       | Canopy anchor                 | D    |
| 9    | 4700373906 | 1       | Roof                          | D    |
| 10   | 4700500021 | 16      | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 11   | 4700904229 | 44      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 12   | 4700586003 | 22      | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 13   | 4700500153 | 4       | Screw                         | C    |
| 14   | 4700904228 | 8       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 15   | 4700586002 | 4       | Lock nut M6 -8                | C    |
| 16   | 4700373907 | 2       | Lath                          | D    |
| 17   | 4700924791 | 2       | Cover plate                   |      |
| 18   | 4700500022 | 8       | Screw M8x30H 8.8 A2K          | C    |

## Rops and fops

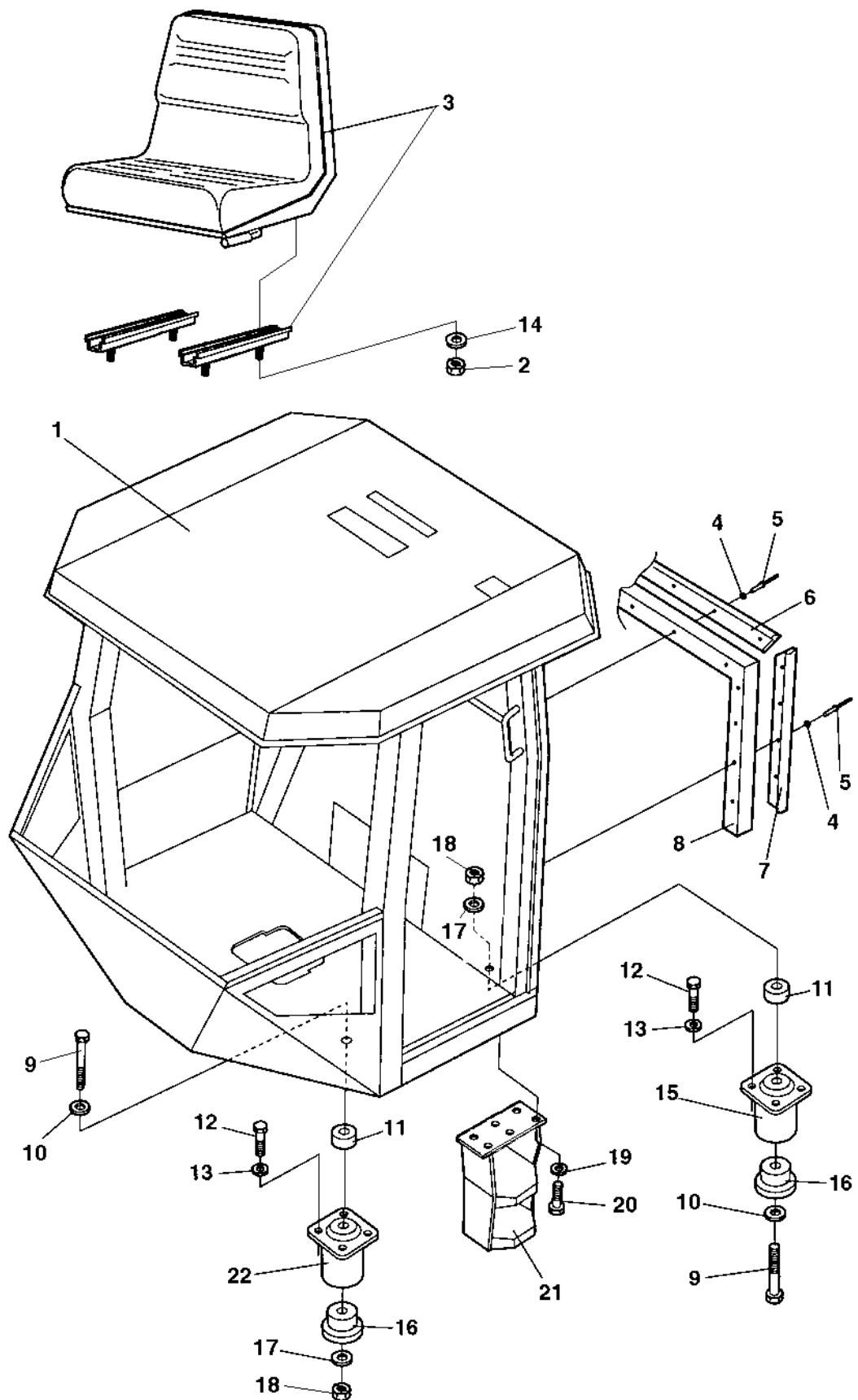




**Rops and fops**

| Item | Part No      | Rem Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|--------------|---------|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700372743   | 1       | Rops                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700370803   | 1       | . Sign, rops         | D    |
| 3    | 4700624016   | 4       | . Blind rivet        | D    |
| 4    | 4700904619   | 12      | Blind rivet          | C    |
| 5    | 4700904734   | 23      | Steel plain washer   |      |
| 6    | 4700500239   | 19      | Screw M8x50H 8,8     | C    |
| 7    | 4700904180   | 8       | Plug                 | C    |
| 8    | 4700372745   | 1       | Fops roof            | D    |
| 9    | 4700904734   | 4       | Steel plain washer   |      |
| 10   | 4700500100   | 4       | Screw                | C    |
| 11   | 4700372678   | 1       | Absorbent            | D    |
| 12   | 4700376489   | 1       | Absorbent holder     | D    |
| 13   | 4700376488   | 1       | Absorbent holder     | D    |
| 14   | 4700383225   | 2       | Hook                 | D    |
| 15   | 4700372489   | 2       | Rubber seal          | D    |
| 16   | 4700373799   | 1       | Protecting cover     | D    |
| 17   |              | 2       | Holder plate         |      |
| 18   | 4700904234   | 12      | Steel plain washer   | C    |
| 19   | 4700904562   | 12      | Screw M24x160 10.9   |      |
| 20   | 4700373854   | 1       | Holder plate         | D    |
| 21   | 4700904640   | 4       | Washer 8,4x22x3      | C    |
| 22   | 4700500021   | 4       | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8 | C    |
| 23   | 4700373855   | 1       | Holder plate         | D    |
| 24   | 4700396633   | 1       | Seat belt 2"         |      |
|      | 4700383200 A | 1       | Seat belt 3"         | B    |

A) Option 3"



**Cab mounting**

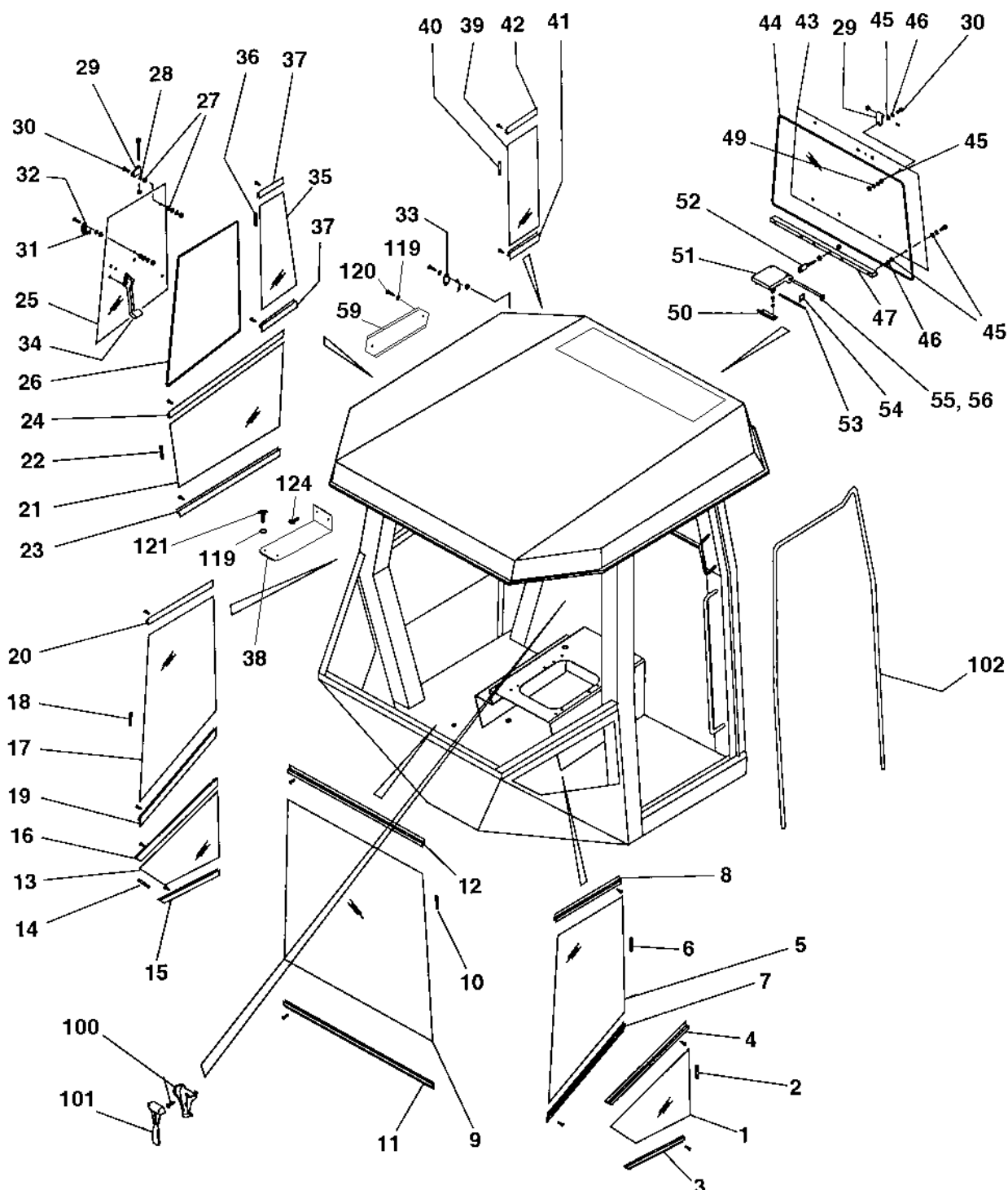
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                        | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     |     | <b>Cab 4700392479 ( Page 186 )</b> |      |
| 2    | 4700570005 |     | 4   | Nut M8                             | C    |
| 3    | 4700377556 |     | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl                  | D    |
|      | 4700377518 | D   | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl Option           | D    |
| 4    | 4700927974 |     | 13  | Washer                             | C    |
| 5    | 4700904433 |     | 13  | Blind rivet                        |      |
| 6    | 4700372785 |     | 1   | List                               | D    |
| 7    | 4700382582 |     | 2   | List                               | D    |
| 8    | 4700372494 | A   | N   | Rubber strip                       | D    |
| 9    | 4700791218 |     | 4   | Screw M20x200                      | D    |
| 10   | 4700904233 |     | 4   | Washer 21x36x3                     | C    |
| 11   | 4700384759 |     | 4   | Spacer                             | D    |
| 12   | 4700500195 |     | 16  | Screw                              | C    |
| 13   | 4700904231 |     | 16  | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV              | C    |
| 14   | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5      | C    |
| 15   | 4700374606 | B   | 2   | Shock absorber Green               | D    |
| 16   | 4700372457 |     | 4   | Back-up ring                       | C    |
| 17   | 4700903290 |     | 4   | Washer 21x36x6                     | C    |
| 18   | 4700901145 |     | 4   | Lock nut M20-10                    |      |
| 19   | 4700904230 |     | 6   | Steel plain washer                 | C    |
| 20   | 4700500029 |     | 6   | Hexagon head screw                 | C    |
| 21   | 4700376255 |     | 1   | Step                               | D    |
| 22   | 4700374607 | C   | 2   | Shock absorber Yellow              | D    |
| 23   | 4700382397 |     | 2   | Spacer                             | D    |

- A) L=2400 mm
- B) Rear
- C) Front
- D) Option



**Cab 4700392479**

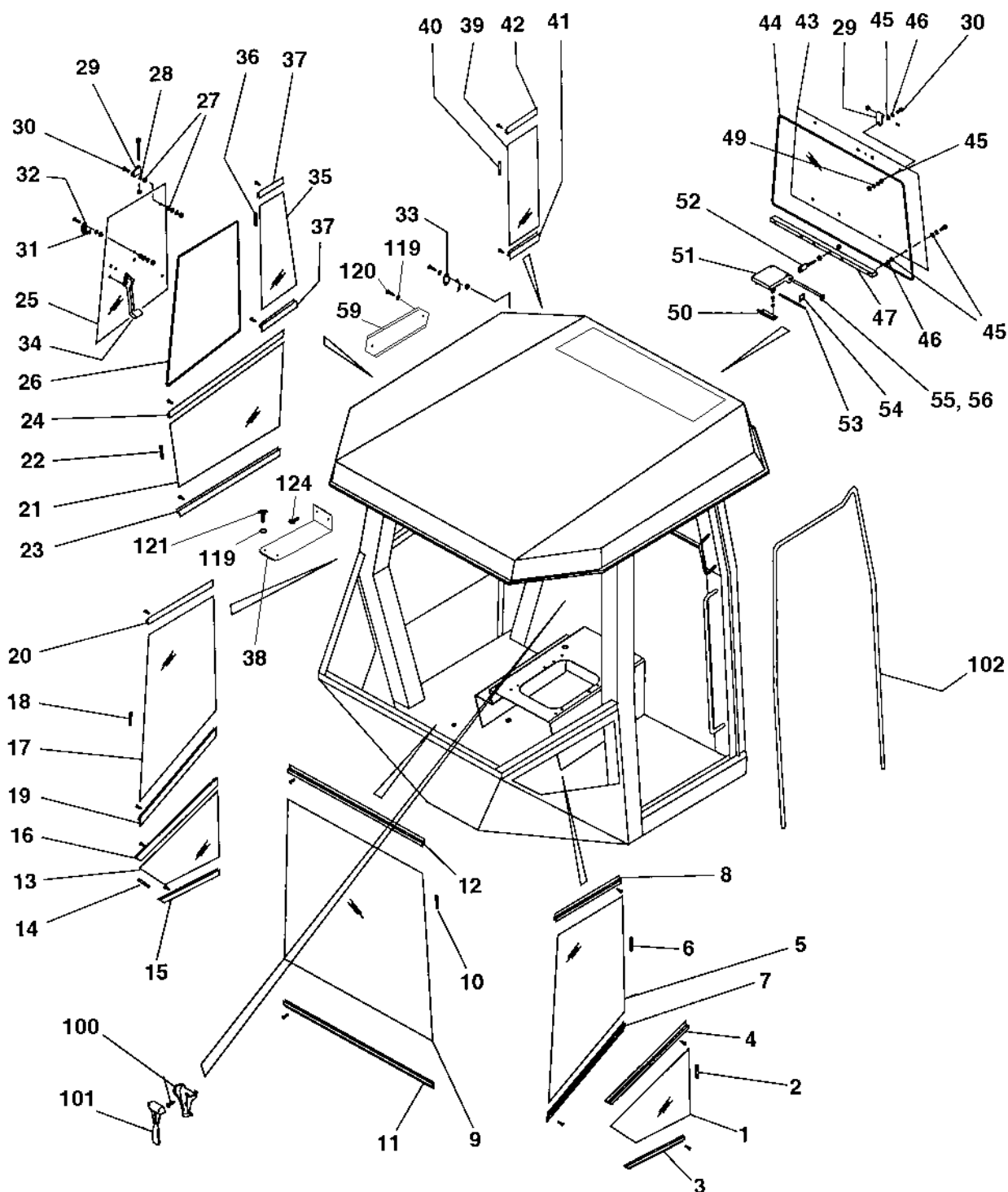
| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                              | Code |
|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 130  |         |         | Cab Screens ( Page 188 )                 |      |
| 140  |         |         | Cab Door, left side ( Page 192 )         |      |
| 150  |         |         | Cab Interior rear mirror ( Page 194 )    |      |
| 170  |         |         | Wiper arm with blade, front ( Page 196 ) |      |
| 180  |         |         | Cab Electric ( Page 198 )                |      |



**Cab Screens**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description               | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700937380 | 1       | Screen                    |      |
| 2    | 4700908545 | XL      | Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 3    | 4700935278 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 4    | 4700935279 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 5    | 4700937381 | 1       | Screen, left              |      |
| 6    | 4700908545 | XL      | Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 7    | 4700935280 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 8    | 4700935281 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 9    | 4700937382 | 1       | Screen                    |      |
| 10   | 4700908545 | D       | Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 11   | 4700935282 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 12   | 4700935283 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 13   | 4700937383 | 1       | Screen                    |      |
| 14   | 4700908545 | XL      | Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 15   | 4700935284 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 16   | 4700935285 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 17   | 4700937384 | 1       | Screen                    |      |
| 18   | 4700908545 | C       | Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 19   | 4700935286 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 20   | 4700935287 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 21   | 4700937385 | 1       | Screen                    |      |
| 22   | 4700908545 | A       | Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 23   | 4700935288 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 24   | 4700935289 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 25   | 4700938290 | 1       | Screen                    |      |
| 26   | 4700908499 | E       | Rubber list               | D    |
| 27   | 4700935271 | 8       | Washer, Flexible rubber   |      |
| 28   | 4700935272 | 8       | Washer, Black             |      |
| 29   | 4700935273 | 4       | Hinge                     |      |
| 30   | 4700935274 | 4       | Screw                     |      |
| 31   | 4700935275 | 1       | Rubber washer             |      |
| 32   | 4700935276 | 1       | Bracket                   |      |
| 33   | 4700935277 | 1       | Lock pin                  |      |
| 34   | 4700935290 | 1       | Window lock, right        |      |
| 35   | 4700938291 | 1       | Screen                    |      |
| 36   | 4700908545 | B       | Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 37   | 4700935291 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 38   | 4700379608 | 1       | Cover                     | D    |
| 39   | 4700938292 | 1       | Screen                    |      |
| 40   | 4700908545 | B       | Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 41   | 4700935293 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 42   | 4700938659 | 1       | List                      |      |
| 43   | 4700937389 | 1       | Screen                    |      |
| 44   | 4700908499 | F       | Rubber list               | D    |
| 45   | 4700935271 | 12      | Washer, Flexible rubber   |      |
| 46   | 4700935272 | 12      | Washer, Black             |      |
| 47   | 4700935295 | 1       | Screen holder             |      |
| 49   | 4700935296 | 2       | Washer                    |      |
| 50   | 4700935297 | 1       | Bracket                   |      |
| 51   | 4700935298 | 2       | Bracket                   |      |
| 52   | 4700935299 | 1       | Bolt                      |      |
| 53   | 4700935300 | 1       | Shaft                     |      |
| 54   | 4700935301 | 2       | Lock                      |      |

- A) L=1100 mm
- B) L=1400 mm
- C) L=1900 mm
- D) L=2100 mm
- E) L=2700 mm
- F) L=3300 mm

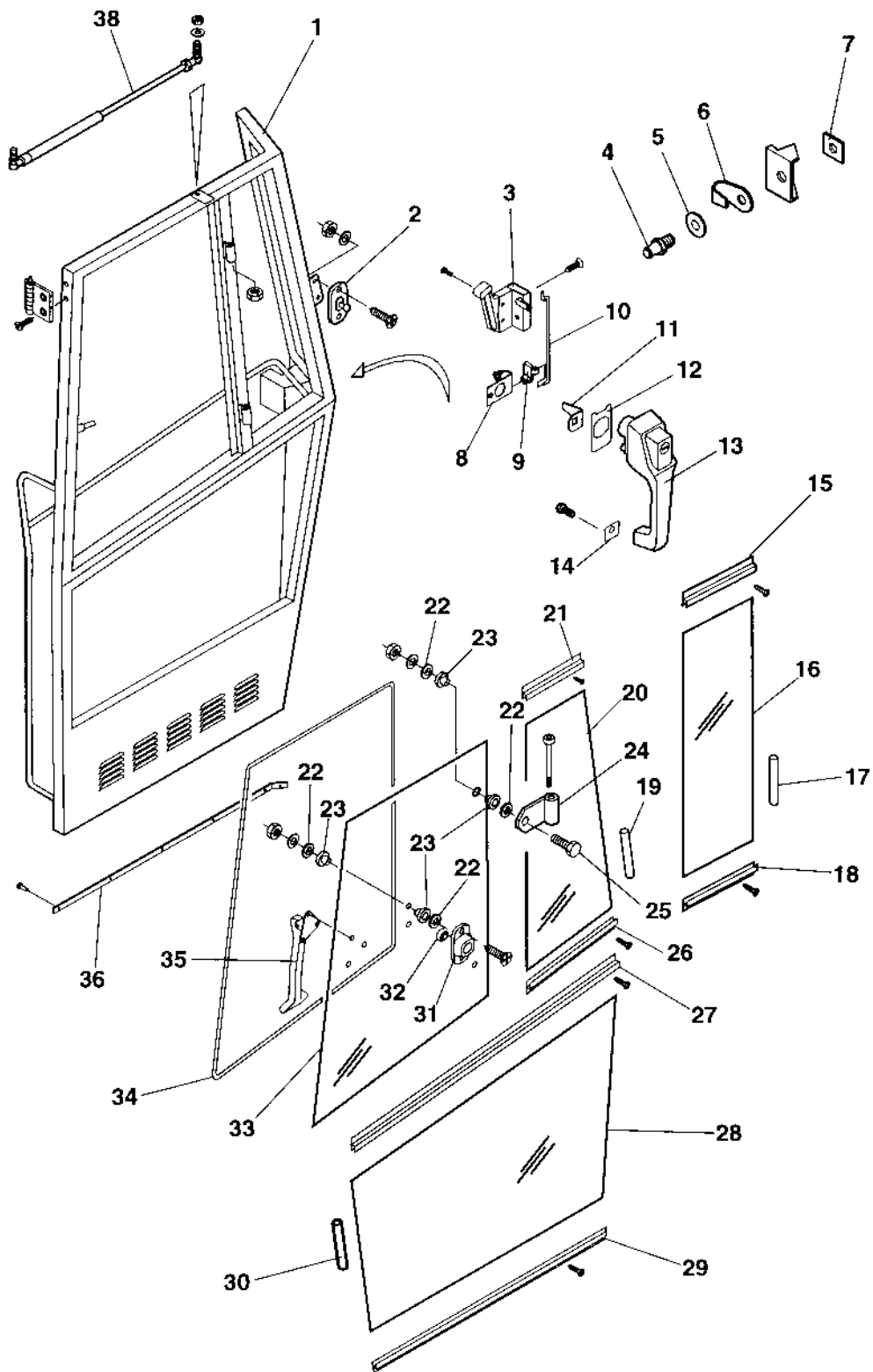




**Cab Screens**

| Item     | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|----------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 55       | 4700935302 | 1       | Rod                           |      |
| 56       | 4700935303 | 1       | Ring                          |      |
| 59       | 4700379236 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 100      | 4700908506 | 1       | Emergency hammer              | D    |
| 101      | 4700908507 | 1       | Holder                        | D    |
| 102      | 4700908499 | G 1     | Rubber list                   | D    |
| 119      | 4700904229 | 16      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 120      | 4700500019 | 14      | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 121      | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 124      | 4700903782 | 2       | Screw M5x12                   | C    |
| G) L=5 m |            |         |                               |      |

**Cab Door, left side**

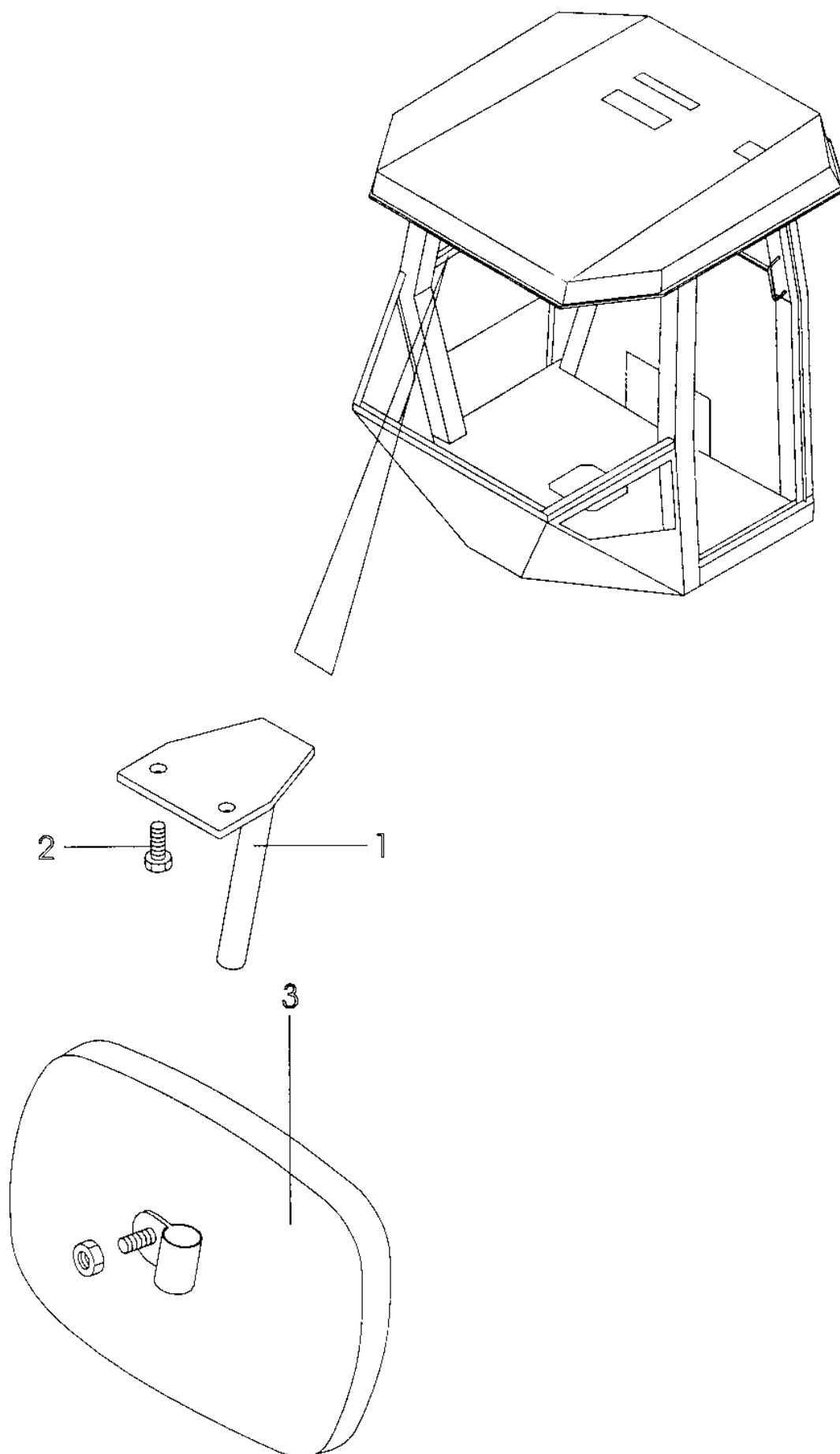


**Cab Door, left side**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|
|      | 4700940678 |     | 1   | Door, cpl                   | D    |
| 1    | 4700390927 |     | 1   | . Door frame                | D    |
| 2    | 4700935277 |     | 1   | . Lock pin                  |      |
| 3    | 4700938017 |     | 1   | . Lock                      |      |
| 4    | 4700908580 |     | 1   | . Lock pin                  | C    |
| 5    | 4700908581 |     | 1   | . Washer                    | C    |
| 6    | 4700908582 |     | 1   | . Cover                     | D    |
| 7    | 4700908583 |     | 1   | . Bracket                   | D    |
| 8    | 4700935248 |     | 1   | . Turning mechanism         |      |
| 9    | 4700935249 |     | 1   | . Retainer                  |      |
| 10   | 4700935250 |     | 1   | . Rod                       |      |
| 11   | 4700935247 |     | 1   | . Leader                    |      |
| 12   | 4700935246 |     | 1   | . Seal                      |      |
| 13   | 4700935244 |     | 1   | . Door handle with key      | D    |
| 14   | 4700935245 |     | 1   | . Seal                      |      |
| 15   | 4700935268 |     | 1   | . List                      |      |
| 16   | 4700937391 |     | 1   | . Screen                    |      |
| 17   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | . Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 18   | 4700935267 |     | 1   | . List                      |      |
| 19   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | . Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 20   | 4700937392 |     | 1   | . Screen                    |      |
| 21   | 4700935270 |     | 1   | . List                      |      |
| 22   | 4700935272 |     | 8   | . Washer, Black             |      |
| 23   | 4700935271 |     | 8   | . Washer, Flexible rubber   |      |
| 24   | 4700935273 |     | 2   | . Hinge                     |      |
| 25   | 4700935274 |     | 2   | . Screw                     |      |
| 26   | 4700935269 |     | 1   | . List                      |      |
| 27   | 4700935266 |     | 1   | . List                      |      |
| 28   | 4700937390 |     | 1   | . Screen                    |      |
| 29   | 4700935265 |     | 1   | . List                      |      |
| 30   | 4700908545 | B   | 1   | . Seal list (Roller of 6 m) | B    |
| 31   | 4700935276 |     | 1   | . Bracket                   |      |
| 32   | 4700935275 |     | 1   | . Rubber washer             |      |
| 33   | 4700937393 |     | 1   | . Screen                    |      |
| 34   | 4700908499 | C   | 1   | . Rubber list               | D    |
| 35   | 4700935253 |     | 1   | . Lock                      |      |
| 36   | 4700938101 |     | XL  | . Brush profile             |      |
| 38   | 4700938018 |     | 1   | . Gas spring                |      |

- A) L=1400 mm  
B) L=1100 mm  
C) L=2700 mm

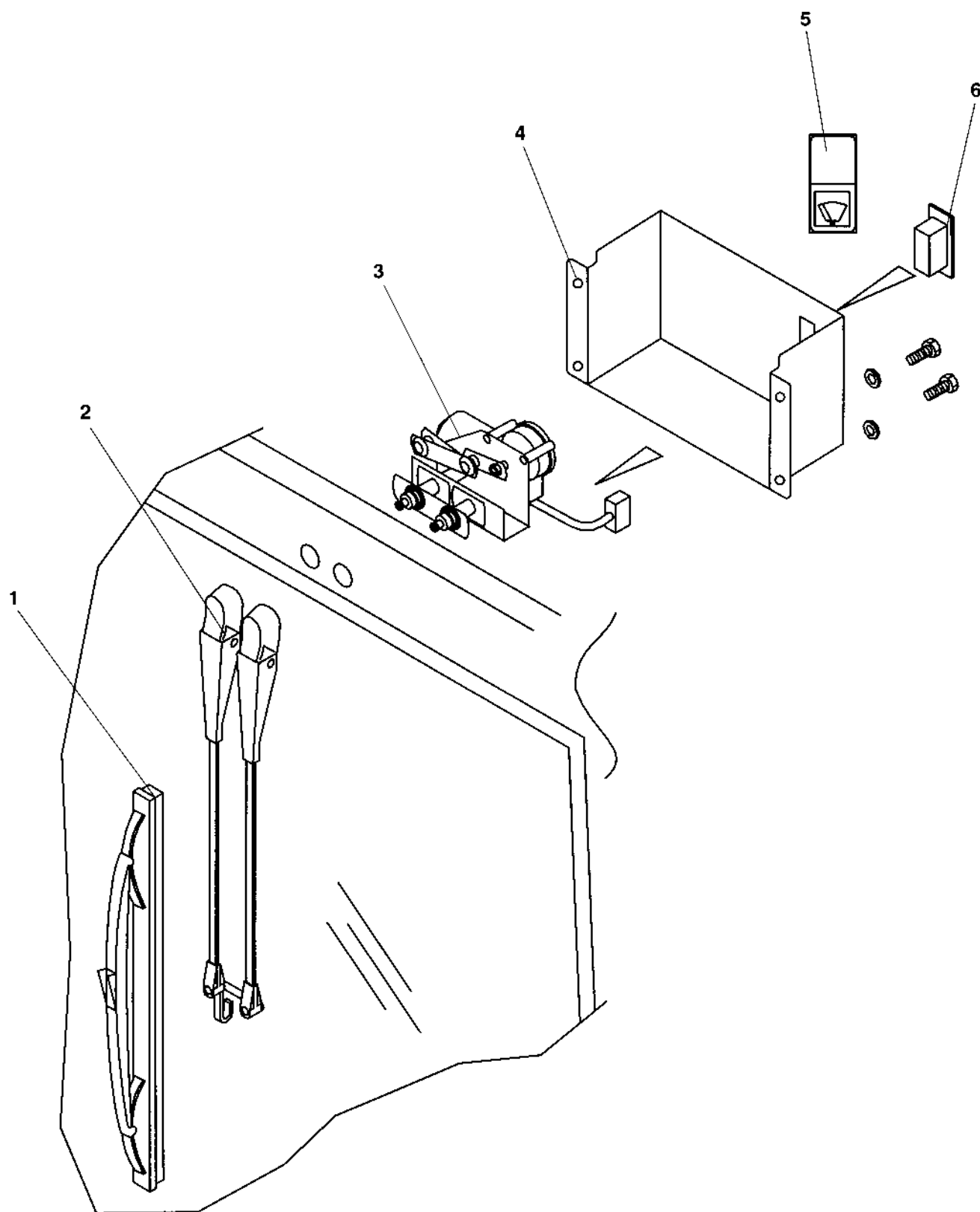
**Cab Interior rear mirror**



**Cab Interior rear mirror**

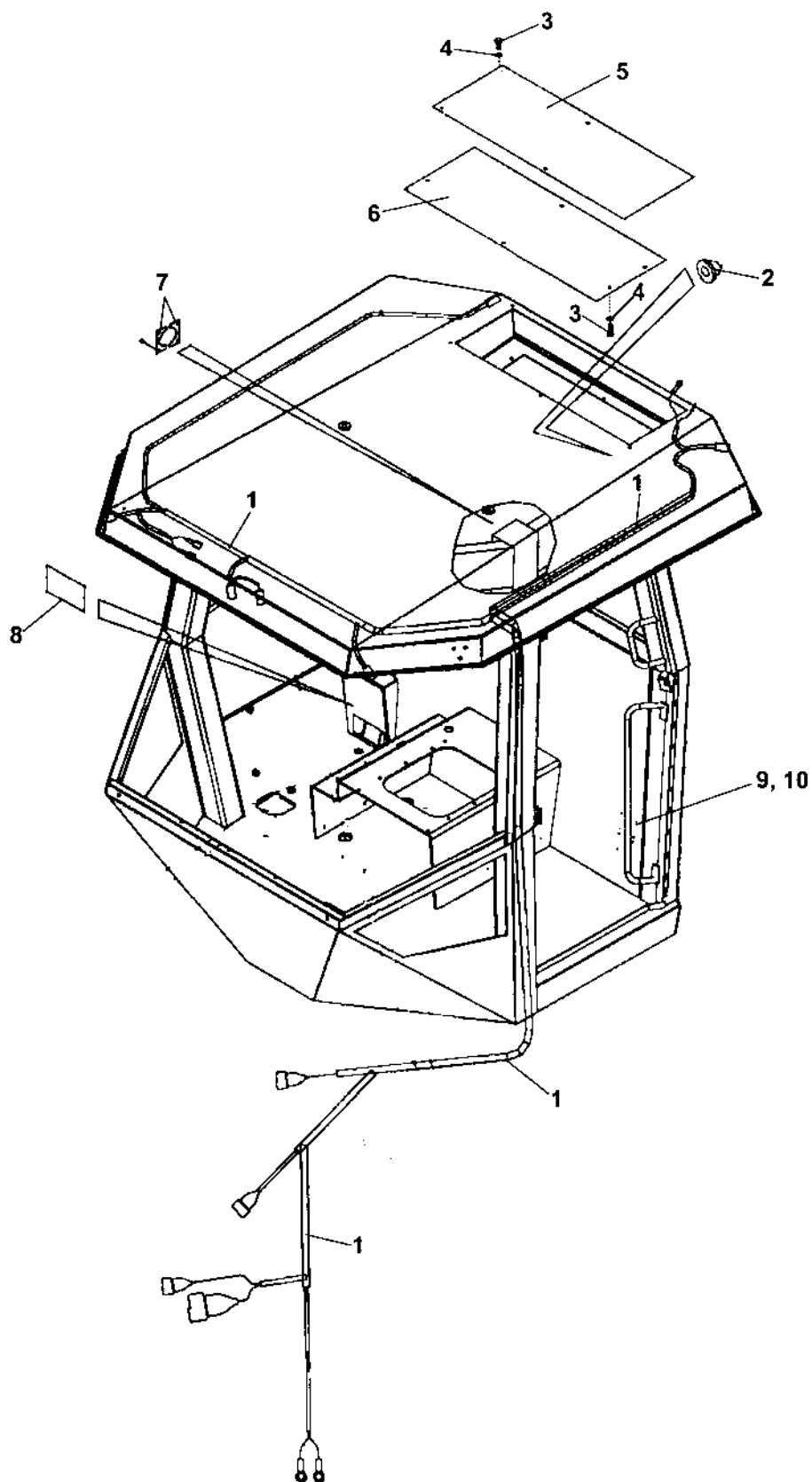
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 1    | 4700908623 | 1       | Bracket     | D    |
| 2    | 4700535005 | 2       | Screw M5x12 | D    |
| 3    | 4700908624 | 1       | Rear mirror | D    |

Wiper arm with blade, front



**Wiper arm with blade, front**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------|------|
| 1    | 4700905306 | 1       | Wiper blade   | B    |
| 2    | 4700905305 | 1       | Wiper arm     | C    |
| 3    | 4700905304 | 1       | Wiper motor   | C    |
| 4    | 4700937871 | 1       | Cover         | D    |
| 5    | 4700908605 | 1       | Symbol, wiper | D    |
| 6    | 4700908617 | 1       | Switch        | B    |





**Cab Electric**

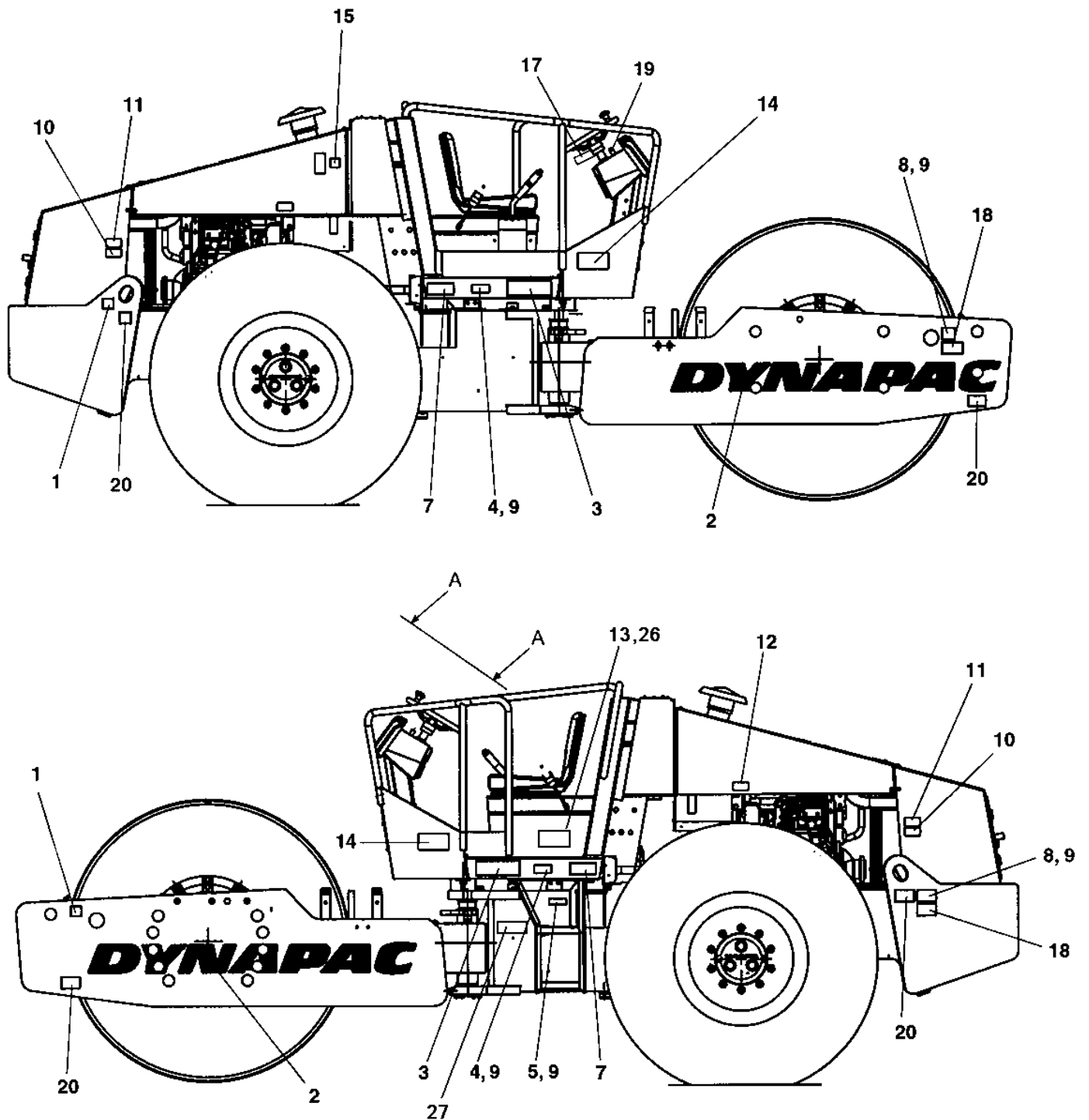
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700937870 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700791378 | 2       | Grommet                       | D    |
| 3    | 4700500019 | 12      | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 4    | 4700904229 | 12      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 5    | 4700938678 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 6    | 4700938679 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 7    | 4700935580 | 2       | Bracket                       |      |
| 8    | 4700391219 | 1       | Gasket                        | D    |
| 9    |            | 1       | Sign, rops                    |      |
| 10   |            | 1       | Sign, fops                    |      |



**Decals**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------|------|
| 10   |         |         | Decals ( Page 202 ) |      |
| 20   |         |         | Decals ( Page 204 ) |      |

Decals

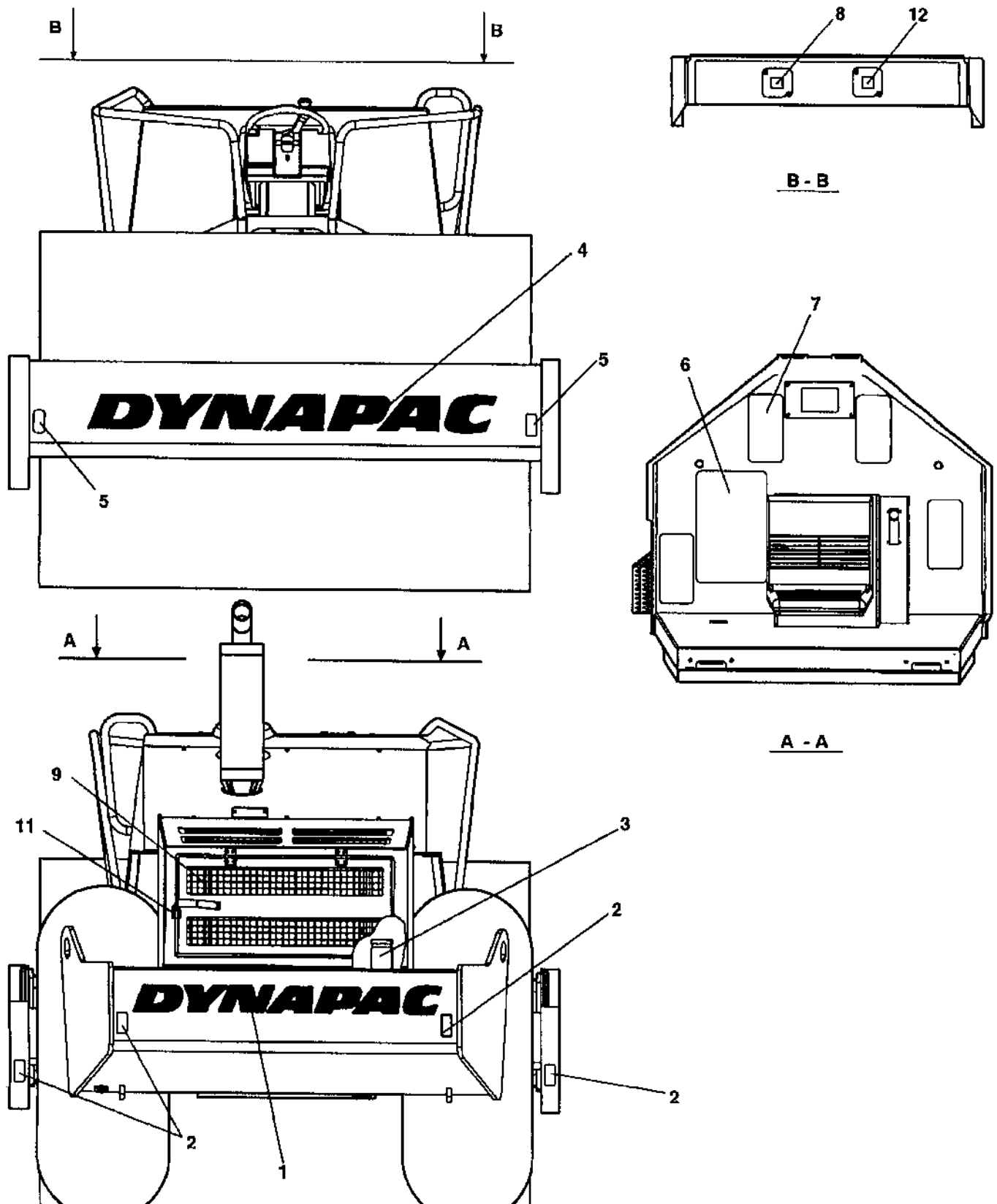


**Decals**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700588176 | 2       | Decal "LIFT POINT"                            | D    |
| 2    | 4700904068 | 2       | Decal "DYNAPAC" L=1770 mm                     |      |
| 3    | 4700792300 | 2       | Decal "MODEL CODE" White                      | D    |
|      | 4700792301 | 2       | Decal "MODEL CODE" Red                        | D    |
|      | 4812111205 | D 2     | Decal "MODEL CODE" (-II) White                |      |
|      | 4812111206 | E 2     | Decal "MODEL CODE" (-II) Red                  |      |
| 4    | 4700377744 | 2       | Reflector, yellow                             | D    |
| 5    | 4700358090 | 1       | Product plate ce                              |      |
| 6    | 4700902915 | 4       | Screw                                         |      |
| 7    | 4700903459 | 2       | Decal "SAFETY"                                | D    |
| 8    | 4700343017 | 2       | Lifting sign                                  | D    |
| 9    | 4700624016 | 12      | Blind rivet                                   | D    |
| 10   | 4700903424 | 2       | Decal "HOT SURFACE"                           | D    |
| 11   | 4700903423 | 2       | Decal "SAFETY"                                | D    |
| 12   | 4700991990 | 2       | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE" 110-150kPA/16-21psi     | D    |
|      | 4700390900 | 1       | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE" 110kPA/16psi            | D    |
| 13   | 4700903425 | 1       | Decal "SAFETY MANUAL"                         | D    |
| 14   | 4700903422 | 2       | Decal "SAFETY"                                | D    |
| 15   | 4700272373 | 1       | Decal "HYDRAULIC OIL"                         | D    |
| 16   | 47386084EN | 1       | Warning plate English                         |      |
|      | 47386084ES | 1       | Warning plate Spanish                         |      |
| 17   | 4700384159 | 1       | Instructions Loading-Unloading                |      |
| 18   | 4700908229 | 2       | Safety decal                                  | D    |
| 19   | 4700358881 | 1       | Pad lock                                      | D    |
| 20   | 4700382751 | 4       | Decal "TIE DOWN POINT"                        | D    |
| 25   | 4700791642 | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Use of starting fluid prohib. | D    |

D) On Face lifted machines only. Has to be ordered together with part 4700792300

E) On Face lifted machines only. Has to be ordered together with part 4700792301



**Decals**

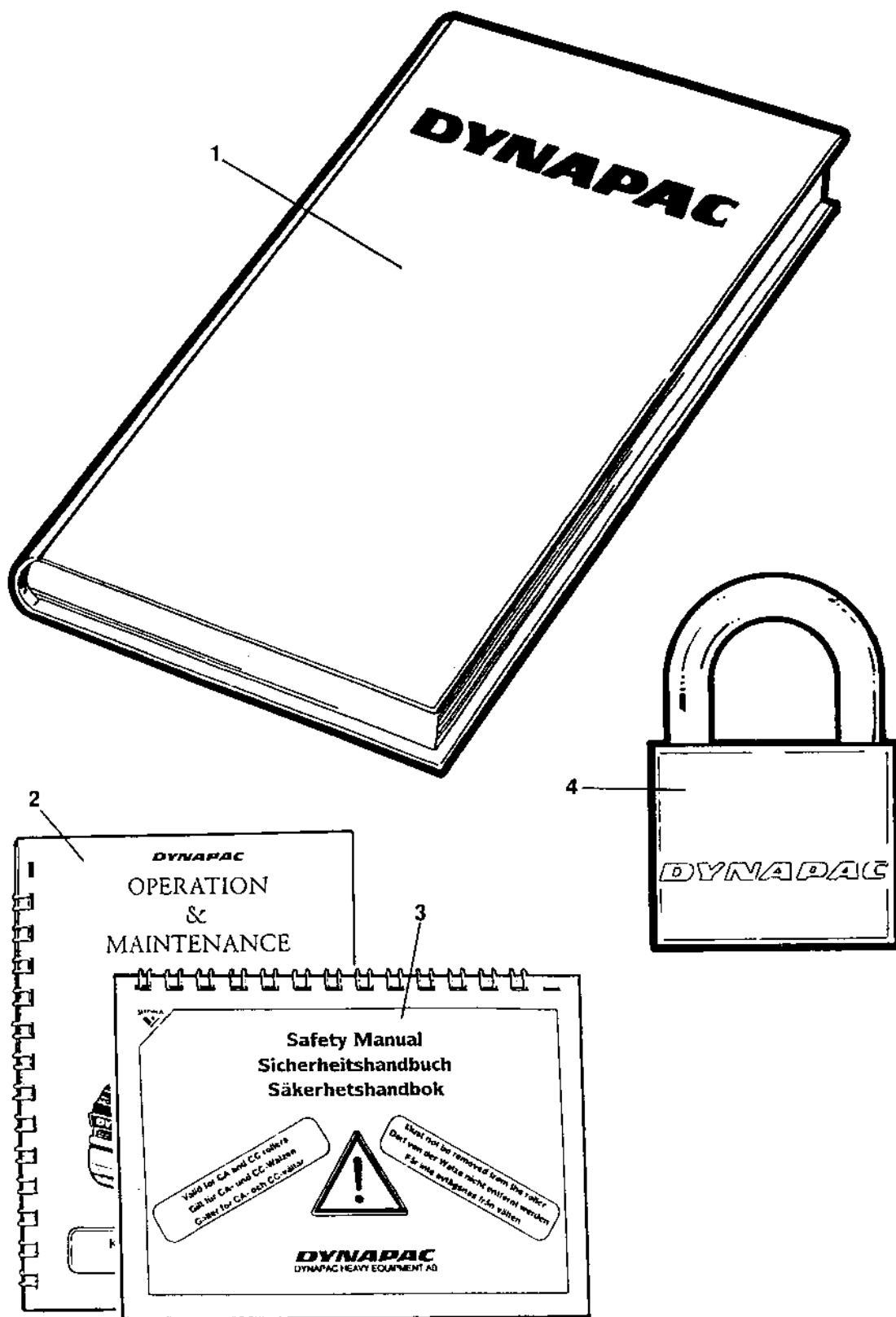
| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>        | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1           | 4700904098     | 1              | Decal "DYNAPAC" L=1350 mm |             |
| 2           | 4700377742     | 4              | Reflector, red            | D           |
| 3           | 4700991658     | 1              | Decal "FUEL"              | D           |
| 4           | 4700904068     | 1              | Decal "DYNAPAC" L=1770 mm |             |
| 5           | 4700377743     | 2              | Reflector, white          | D           |
| 6           | 4700373364     | 1              | Slip protection           | D           |
| 7           | 4700373363     | 4              | Slip protection           |             |
| 8           | 4700272372     | 1              | Decal "HYDRAULIC OIL"     | D           |
| 9           | 4700904835     | 1              | Decal "BATTERY POWER"     | D           |
| 11          | 4700358881     | 1              | Pad lock                  | D           |
| 12          | 4700388449     | 1              | Decal "COOLING LEVEL"     |             |





**Standard equipment**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| 100  |         |         | Standard equipment ( Page 208 ) |      |



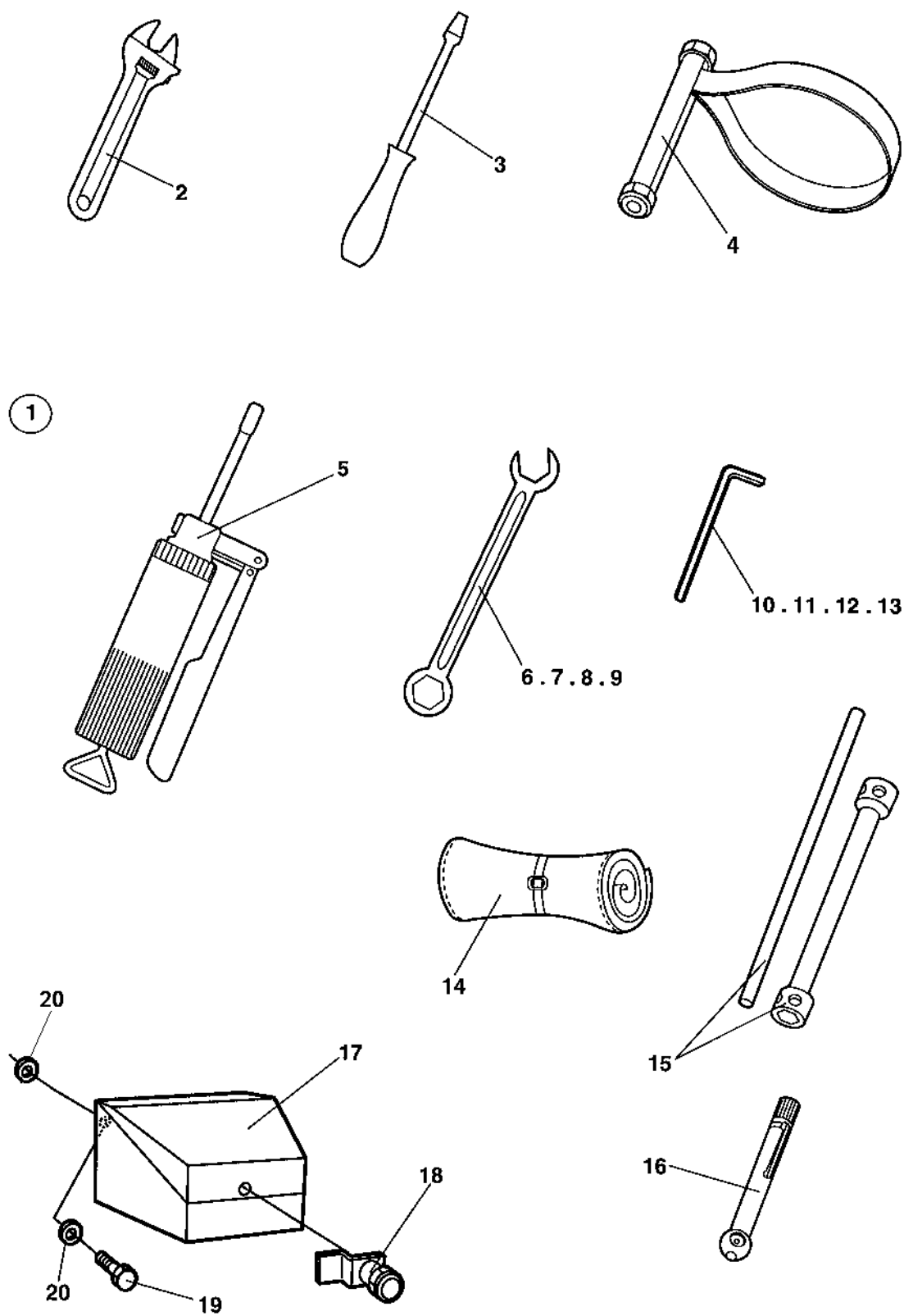
**Standard equipment**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Documentation ISCA260D                        |      |
|      |            | 1       | . Warranty registration card                  |      |
|      |            | 1       | . Operation and maintenance ICA260            |      |
|      |            | 1       | . Spare parts catalogue SCA260D               |      |
|      |            | 1       | . Instruction manual Cummins QSB 6.7 C        |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | . Operation / maintenance instruction I5CA260 |      |
| 3    |            | 1       | . Safety manual RSAFE                         |      |
| 4    | 4700358881 | 1       | Pad lock                                      | D    |



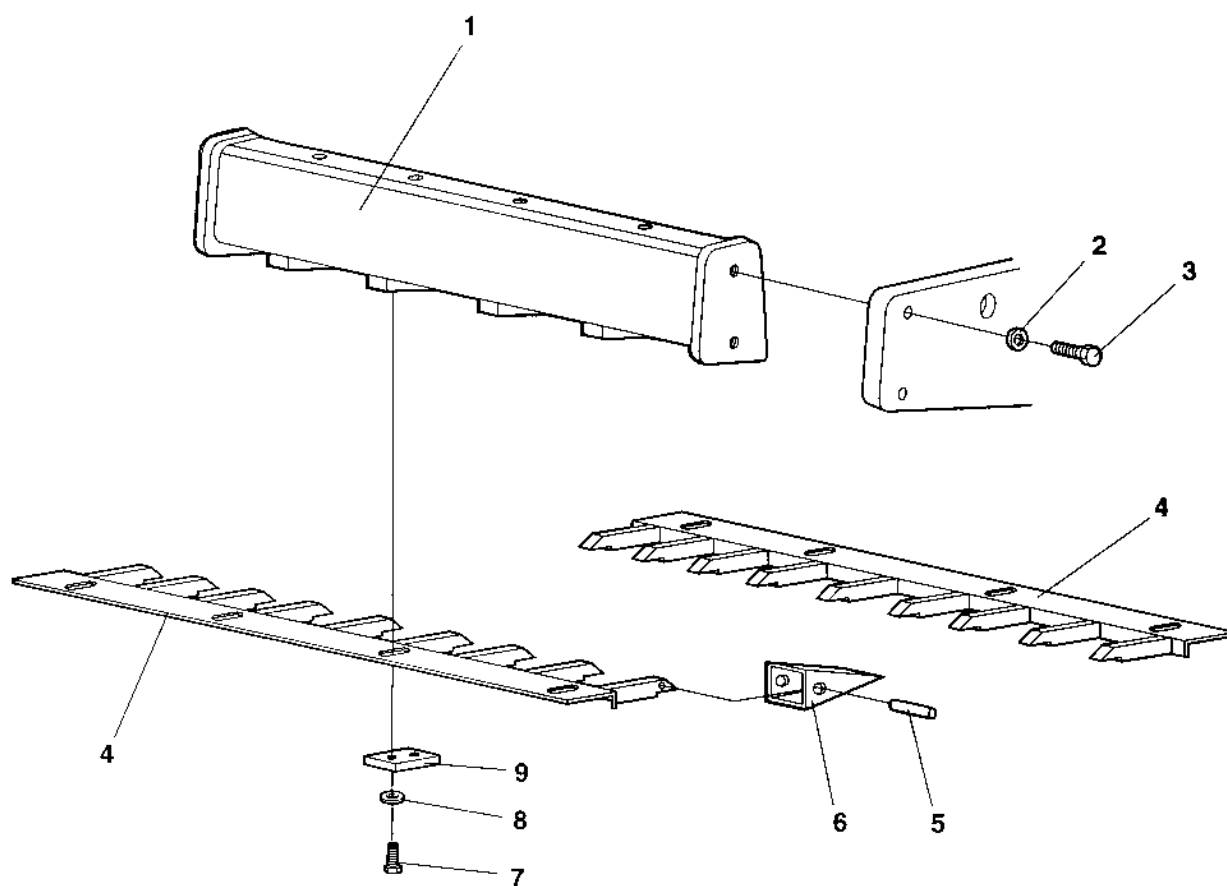
**Optional equipment**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                         | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |            |         | Tool equipment ( Page 212 )                         |      |
| 30   |            |         | Scraper and beam ( Page 214 )                       |      |
| 40   |            |         | Pad shell ( Page 216 )                              |      |
| 85   |            |         | Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab ( Page 218 ) |      |
| 86   | 4700383413 |         | Condensor, cpl ( Page 222 )                         |      |
| 90   |            |         | Air conditioner and heater unit ( Page 224 )        |      |
| 100  |            |         | Dy-Mic ( Page 226 )                                 |      |
| 230  |            |         | Heater Simple cab ( Page 228 )                      |      |



**Tool equipment**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description             | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700355890 | 1       | Tool set Cpl            | D    |
| 2    |            | 1       | . Adjustable wrench     |      |
| 3    |            | 1       | . Screw driver          |      |
| 4    | 4700902610 | 1       | . Belt pliers           | D    |
| 5    | 4700311016 | 1       | . Grease gun            | D    |
| 6    |            | 1       | . Open end spanner 10mm |      |
| 7    |            | 1       | . Open end spanner 13mm |      |
| 8    |            | 1       | . Open end spanner 16mm |      |
| 9    |            | 1       | . Open end spanner 18mm |      |
| 10   |            | 1       | . Allen wrench 10mm     |      |
| 11   |            | 1       | . Allen wrench 12mm     |      |
| 12   |            | 1       | . Allen wrench 6mm      |      |
| 13   |            | 1       | . Allen wrench 8mm      |      |
| 14   |            | 1       | . Tool bag              |      |
| 15   |            | 1       | . Wheel nut key 30/32mm |      |
| 16   | 4700901220 | 1       | . Pressure gauge        | B    |
| 17   | 4700372837 | 1       | Tool box                | D    |
| 18   | 4700372658 | 1       | . Lock                  | D    |
| 19   | 4700500021 | 3       | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8    | C    |
| 20   | 4700904640 | 6       | Washer 8,4x22x3         | C    |

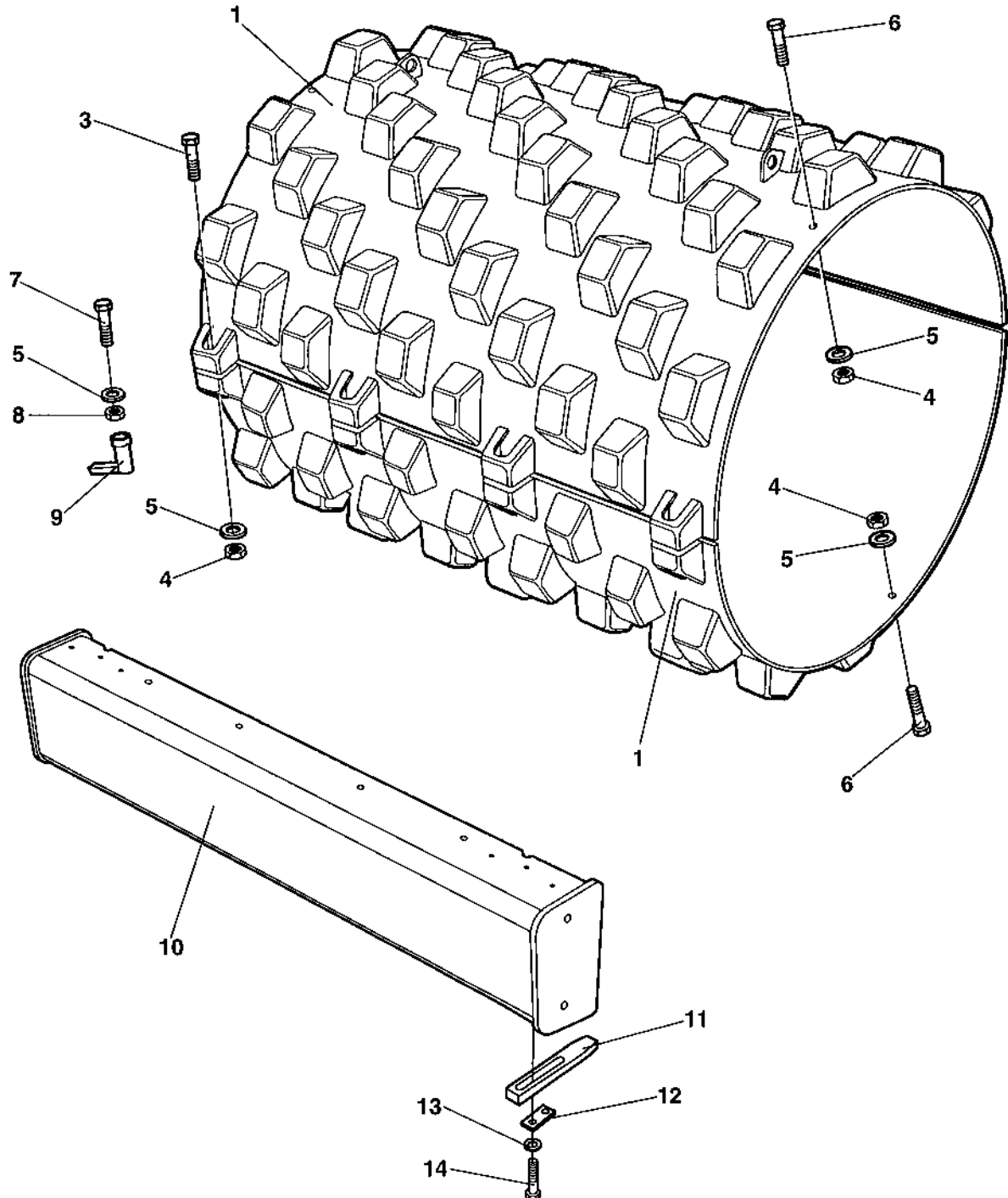




**Scraper and beam**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                 | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Cross beam                  |      |
| 2    | 4700904234 | 4       | Steel plain washer          | C    |
| 3    | 4700500147 | 4       | Screw M24x130               | D    |
| 4    | 4700344962 | 2       | Scraper                     | B    |
| 5    | 4700801631 | 18      | Flexible pin 56,5x40        | D    |
| 6    | 4700383844 | 18      | Tooth                       | B    |
| 7    | 4700500102 | 16      | Screw M16x45                | D    |
| 8    | 4700615046 | 16      | Conical spring washer 17x39 | D    |
| 9    | 4700355639 | 8       | Bracket                     | D    |

Pad shell

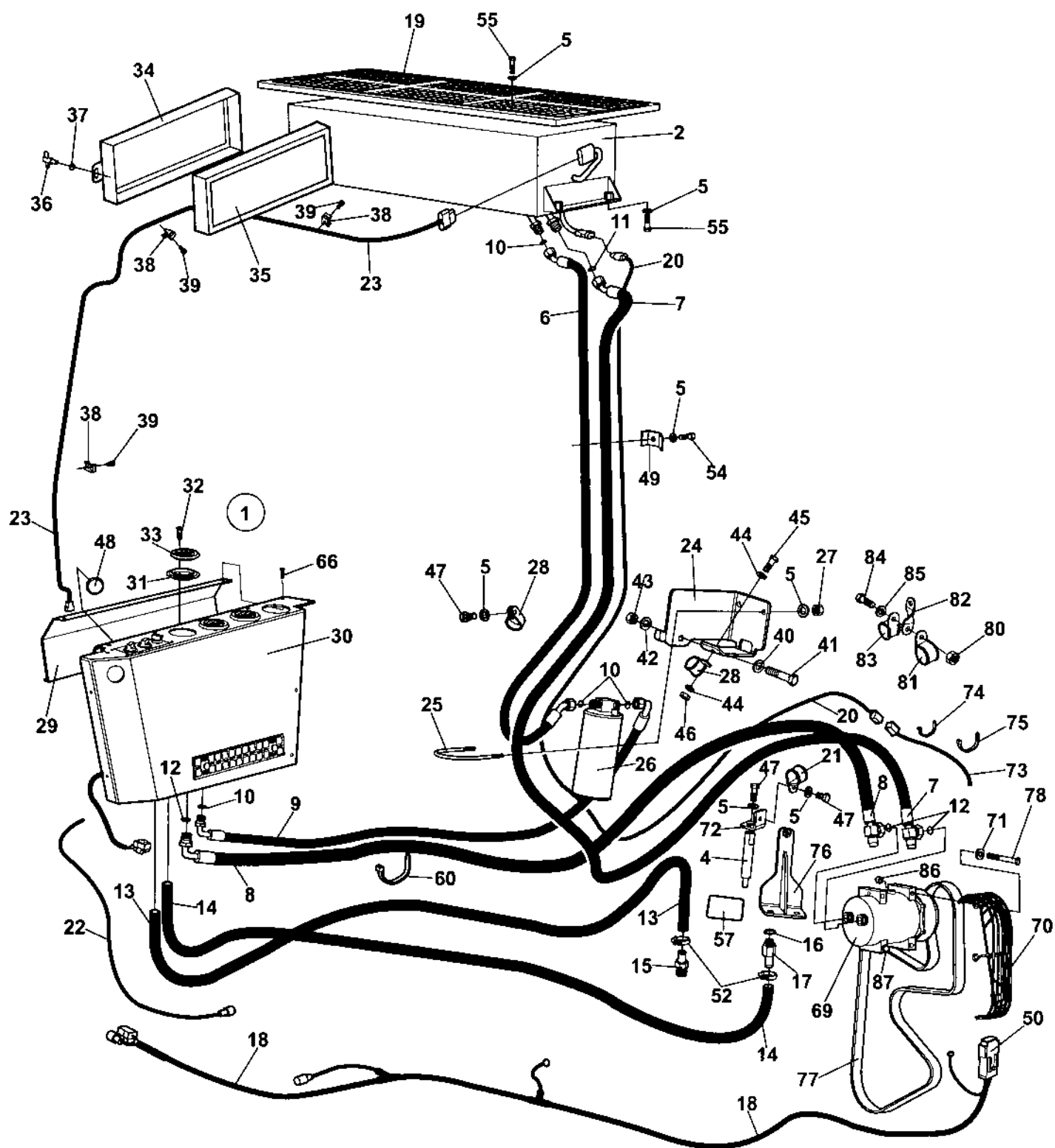


**Pad shell**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700382139 | 2       | Pad shell             | D    |
| 3    | 4700500286 | 8       | Screw M20-2,5x140 8.8 | D    |
| 4    | 4700586022 | 12      | Lock nut M20-8        | C    |
| 5    | 4700904233 | 16      | Washer 21x36x3        | C    |
| 6    | 4700500206 | 4       | Screw M20X60          | C    |
| 7    | 4700382572 | 4       | Mounting screw        | D    |
| 8    | 4700570015 | 4       | Nut M20               | D    |
| 9    | 4700382571 | 1       | Hexagon sleeve        | D    |
| 10   |            | A 1     | Cross beam            |      |
| 11   | 4700376551 | 18      | Scraper tooth         | B    |
| 12   | 4700376622 | 18      | Holder                | D    |
| 13   | 4700904232 | 36      | Washer                | C    |
| 14   | 4700500165 | 36      | Screw M16-2,0x75 8,8  | D    |

A) See section "Frames".

Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab

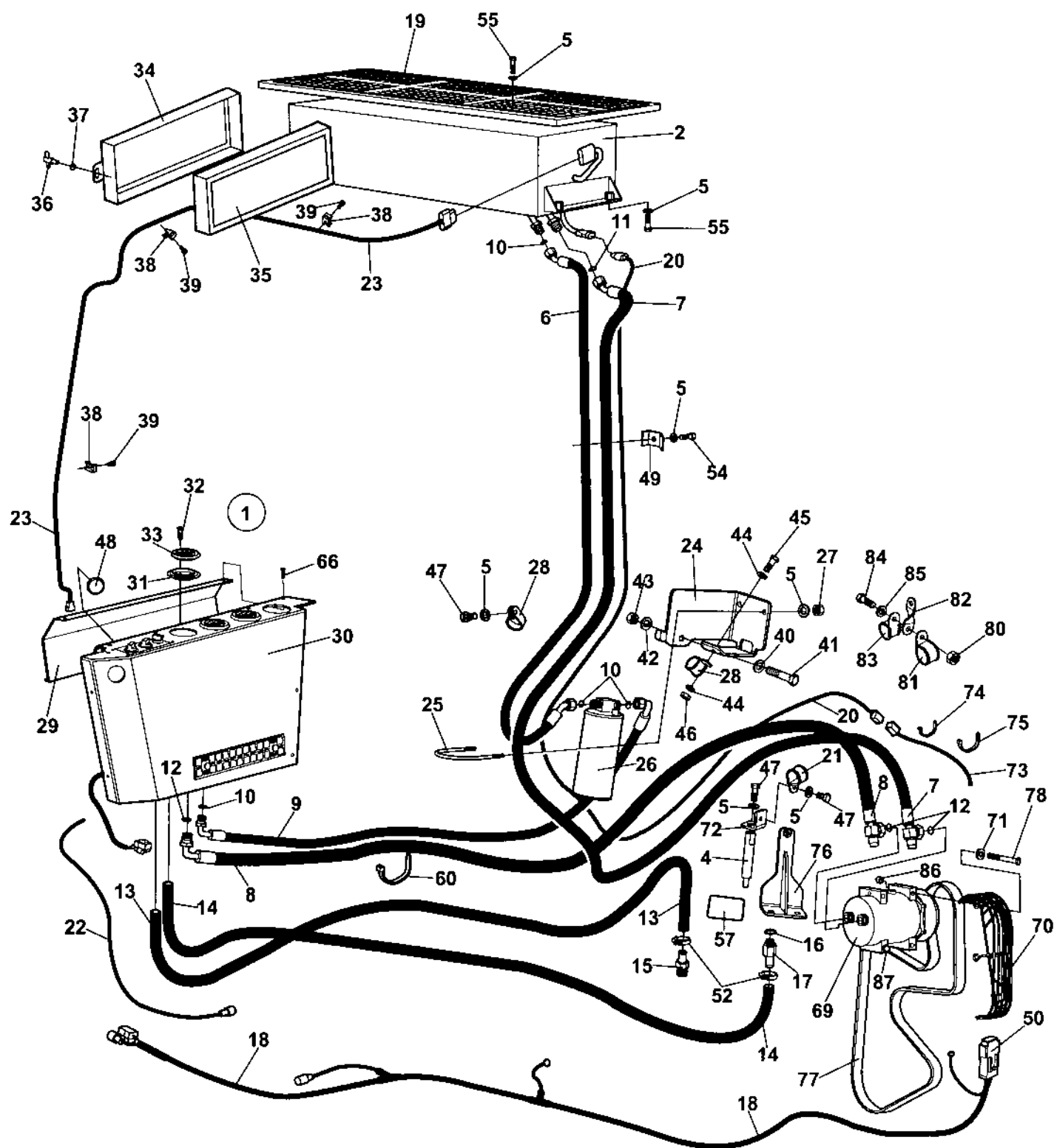


## Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                                         | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | <b>Air conditioner and heater unit ( Page 224 )</b> |      |
| 2    | 4700383413 |     | 1   | <b>Condensor, cpl ( Page 222 )</b>                  |      |
| 4    | 4700393855 |     | 1   | Distance screw                                      | D    |
| 5    | 4700904229 |     | 18  | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5                       | C    |
| 6    | 4700384876 |     | 1   | Hose                                                | C    |
| 7    | 4700390833 |     | 1   | Hose                                                | C    |
| 8    | 4700390834 |     | 1   | Hose                                                | C    |
| 9    | 4700384875 |     | 1   | Hose                                                | C    |
| 10   | 4700384877 |     | 4   | O-ring Size 6                                       | C    |
| 11   | 4700384878 |     | 1   | O-ring Size 8                                       | C    |
| 12   | 4700384879 |     | 3   | O-ring Size 10                                      | C    |
| 13   | 4700937737 | A   | 1XL | Hose                                                |      |
| 14   | 4700937737 | B   | 1XL | Hose                                                |      |
| 15   | 4700387638 |     | 1   | Hose connection                                     |      |
| 16   | 4700330330 |     | 1   | Copper washer                                       |      |
| 17   | 4700391303 |     | 1   | Hose connection                                     |      |
| 18   | 4700387466 |     | 1   | Cable harness                                       | D    |
| 19   | 4700384589 |     | 1   | Cover                                               | D    |
| 20   | 4700390824 |     | 1   | Cable harness                                       | D    |
| 21   | 4700921044 |     | 1   | Clamp                                               | C    |
| 22   | 4700394210 |     | 1   | Cable harness                                       | D    |
| 23   | 4700379275 |     | 1   | Cable harness                                       | D    |
| 24   | 4700393954 |     | 1   | Holder                                              | D    |
| 25   | 4700313093 |     | 1   | Pipe clamp                                          | D    |
| 26   | 4700393955 |     | 1   | Drying filter                                       | D    |
| 27   | 4700586003 |     | 2   | Lock nut M8                                         | C    |
| 28   | 4700921056 |     | 2   | Clamp                                               | C    |
| 29   | 4700379285 |     | 1   | Panel                                               | D    |
| 30   | 4700379286 |     | 1   | Panel                                               | D    |
| 31   | 4700385443 |     | 3   | Ring                                                | D    |
| 32   | 4700938691 |     | 12  | Screw                                               | C    |
| 33   | 4700385442 |     | 3   | Air nozzle                                          | D    |
| 34   | 4700908501 |     | 1   | Filter frame                                        | D    |
| 35   | 4700908502 |     | 1   | Filter                                              | A    |
| 36   | 4700908504 |     | 2   | Handle                                              | D    |
| 37   | 4700908503 |     | 2   | O-ring                                              | D    |
| 38   | 4700904543 |     | 10  | Cable tie holder                                    |      |
| 39   | 4700903852 |     | 10  | Screw ST4,2x13                                      | C    |
| 40   | 4700904230 |     | 1   | Steel plain washer                                  | C    |
| 41   | 4700500192 |     | 1   | Screw M10x80                                        | C    |
| 42   | 4700904567 |     | 1   | Washer 10,5x28x6 HB305                              | C    |
| 43   | 4700570006 |     | 1   | Nut                                                 | B    |
| 44   | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                                   | C    |
| 45   | 4700500013 |     | 1   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8                                   | C    |
| 46   | 4700570004 |     | 1   | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K                                  | C    |
| 47   | 4700500053 |     | 3   | Screw M8x20H 8.8                                    | C    |
| 48   | 4700345870 |     | 1   | Plug                                                | C    |
| 49   | 4700346230 |     | 3   | Clamp                                               | D    |
| 50   | 4700904039 |     | 1   | Fuse 50A Red High                                   | A    |
| 52   | 4700313004 |     | 2   | Hose clamp                                          | D    |
| 54   | 4700500023 |     | 3   | Screw M8-1,25x40 8,8                                | C    |
| 55   | 4700500022 |     | 10  | Screw M8x30H 8.8 A2K                                | C    |
| 57   | 4700904165 |     | 1   | Safety decal Toxic gases                            | D    |
| 60   | 4700313102 |     |     | Cable ties                                          |      |
| 66   | 4700792248 |     | 5   | Screw 4,2 X25                                       | D    |
| 69   | 4700390823 |     | 1   | Compressor                                          | D    |
| 70   | 4812113010 |     | 1   | Belt guard                                          |      |

A) L=2.800M  
 B) L=3.200

Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab

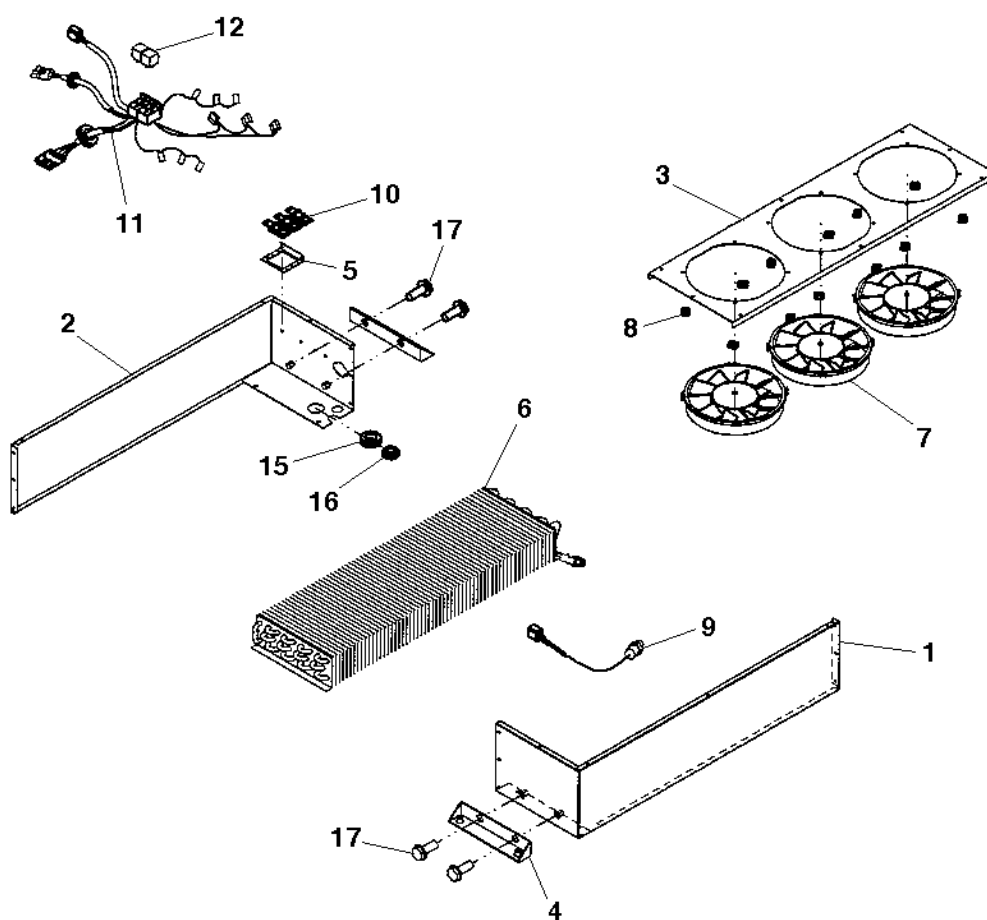


**Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 71   | 4700904734 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer            |      |
| 72   | 4700908136 |     | 1   | Bracket                       | D    |
| 73   | 4700792015 |     | 1   | Conduit                       |      |
| 74   | 4700313068 |     | 4   | Cable ties L=92 mm            |      |
| 75   | 4700925802 |     | 1   | Cable ties L=142 mm           | C    |
| 76   | 4700391761 |     | 1   | Bracket Old version           | D    |
| 77   |            | C   | 1   | V-belt                        |      |
| 78   | 4700500180 |     | 2   | Screw                         | C    |
| 80   | 4700570005 |     | 1   | Nut M8                        | C    |
| 81   | 4700921044 |     | 1   | Clamp                         | C    |
| 82   | 4700393280 |     | 1   | Holder                        | D    |
| 83   | 4700921056 |     | 1   | Clamp                         | C    |
| 84   | 4700500053 |     | 1   | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 85   | 4700904229 |     | 1   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 86   | 4700945314 |     | 2   | Guide ring                    |      |
| 87   | 4700945315 |     | 3   | Screw M8X100                  | D    |

C) See section "Engine installation"

4700383413 Condensor, cpl



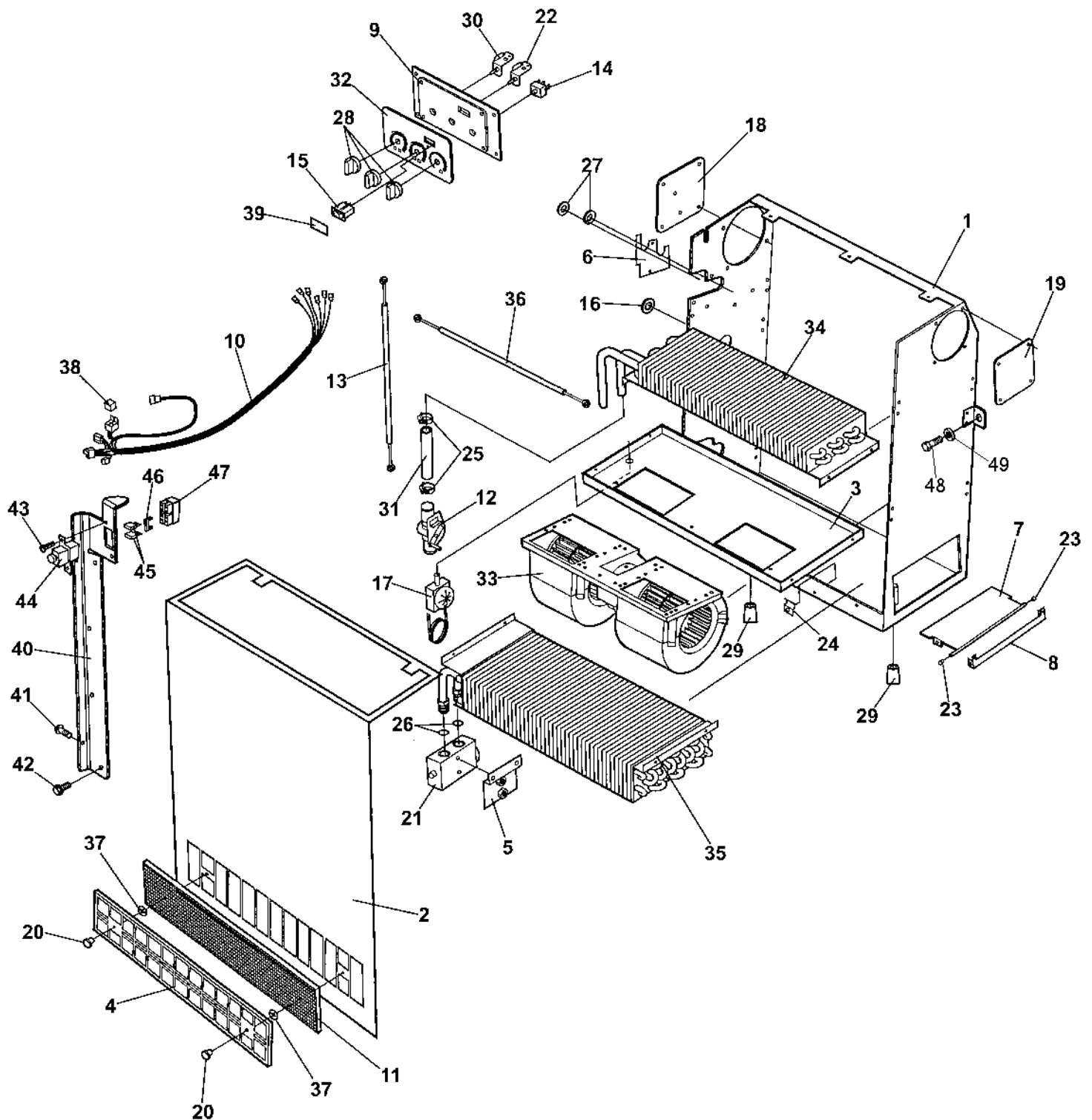


**4700383413 Condensor, cpl**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description       | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938597 |     | 1   | Cover             | D    |
| 2    | 4700938598 |     | 1   | Cover             | D    |
| 3    | 4700938599 |     | 1   | Fan bracket       | D    |
| 4    | 4700938600 |     | 2   | Condensor bracket | D    |
| 5    | 4700938601 |     | 1   | Resistor bracket  | D    |
| 6    | 4700938602 |     | 1   | Condensor Coil    | B    |
| 7    | 4700938603 |     | 3   | Fan               | C    |
| 8    | 4700938604 |     | 12  | Clip              | D    |
| 9    | 4700938605 |     | 1   | Pressure switch   | B    |
| 10   | 4700938606 |     | 3   | Resistor          | B    |
| 11   | 4700938607 | A   | 1   | Cable harness     | D    |
|      | 4812155890 | B   | 1   | Cable harness     |      |
| 12   | 4700287598 |     | 2   | Relay 12V-30A     | A    |
|      | 4700287598 | C   | 3   | Relay 12V-30A     | A    |
| 15   | 4700938608 |     | 1   | Grommet           | D    |
| 16   | 4700938609 |     | 1   | Grommet           |      |
| 17   | 4700901832 |     | 4   | Screw             | C    |

- A) Replaced by Cable harness P/N 4812155890.  
 B) Cable harness withh 3 Relays, replaces Cable harness P/N 4700938607.  
 C) Used with Cable harness 4812155890.

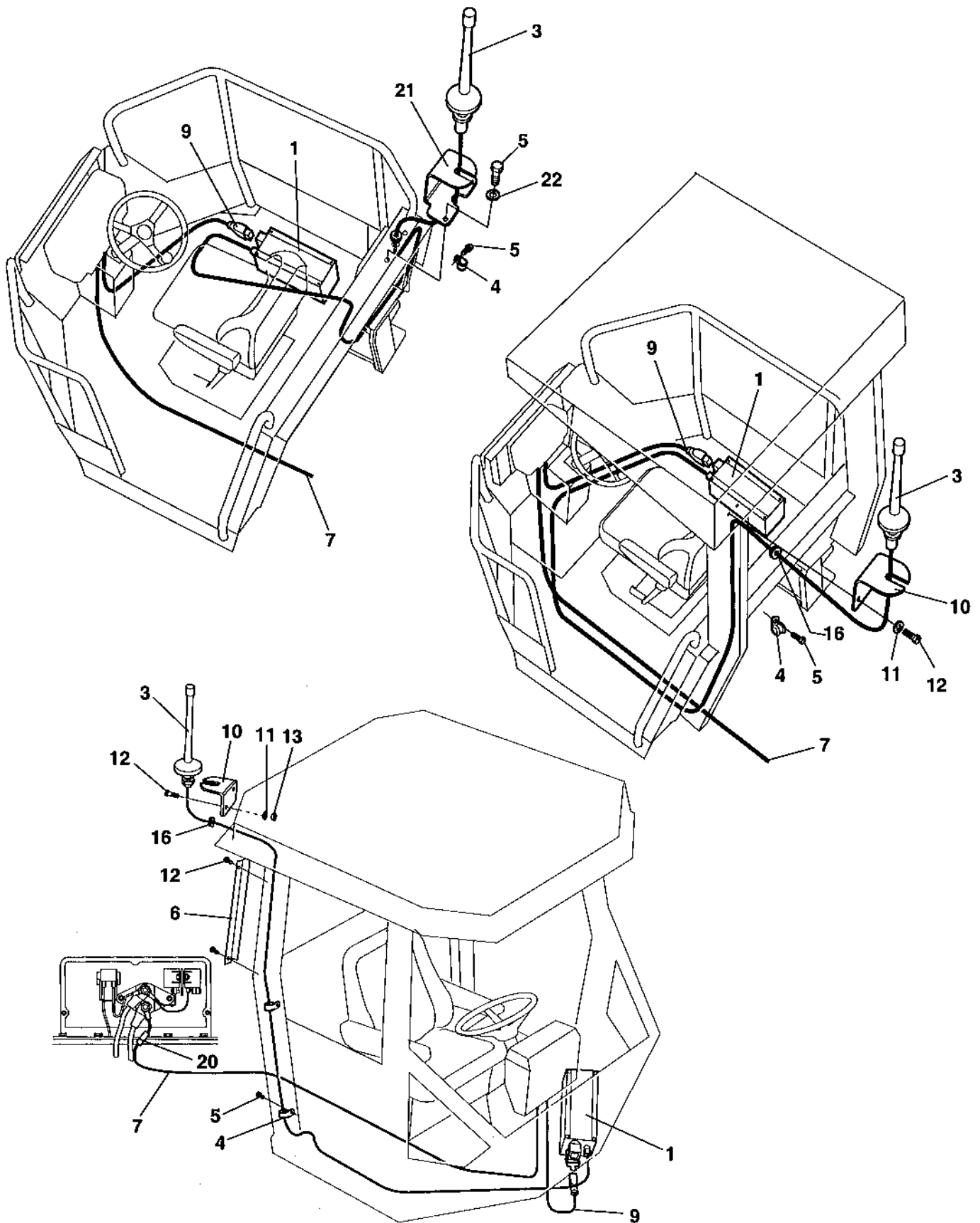
**Air conditioner and heater unit**



**Air conditioner and heater unit**

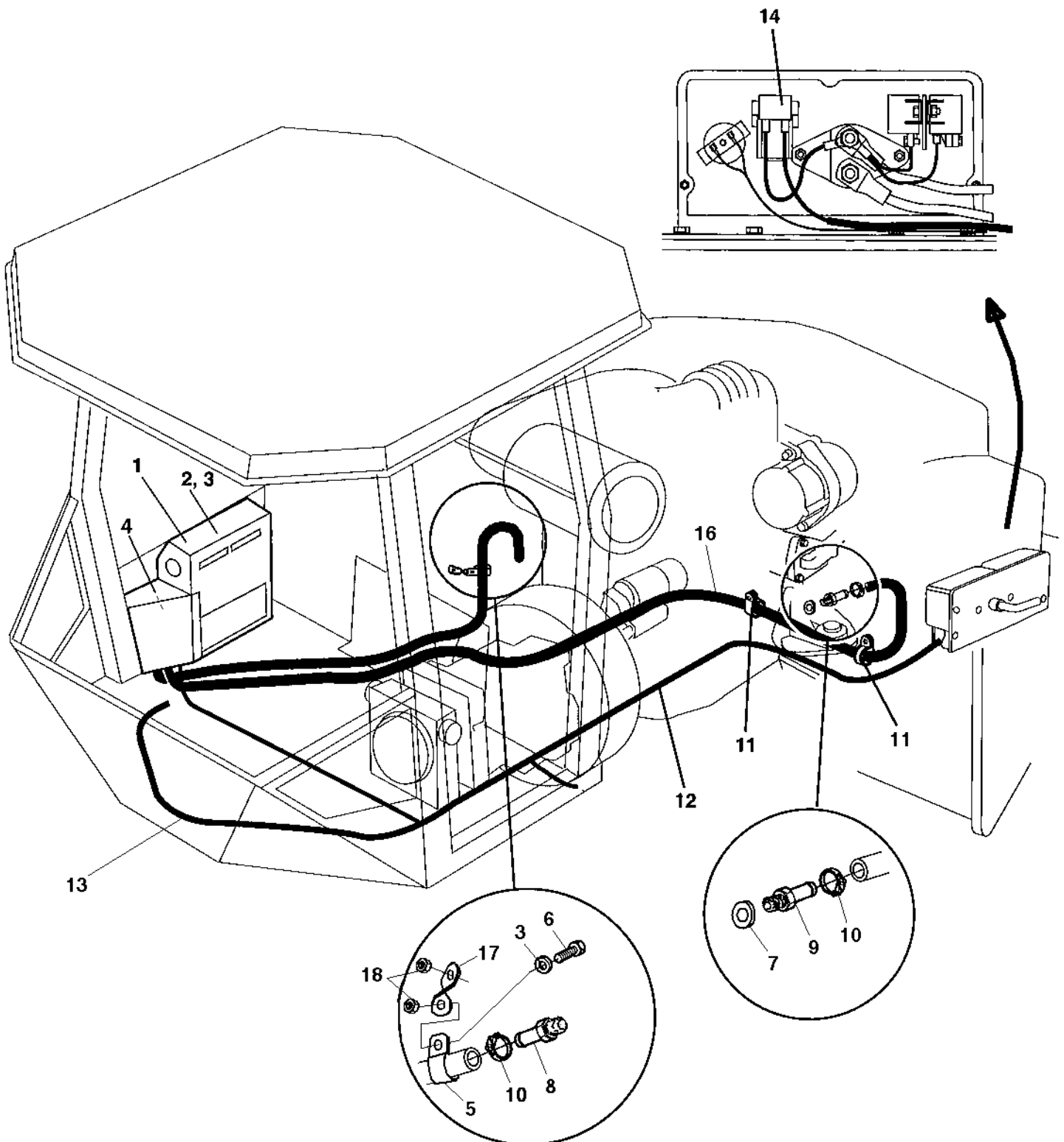
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938625 |     | 1   | Casing                        |      |
| 2    | 4700938626 |     | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 3    | 4700938627 |     | 1   | Fan bracket                   |      |
| 4    | 4700384760 |     | 1   | Filter grill                  | D    |
| 5    | 4700384177 |     | 1   | Holder                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700938628 |     | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 7    | 4700938629 |     | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 8    | 4700938630 |     | 1   | Bracket                       |      |
| 9    | 4700945174 |     | 1   | Panel                         | D    |
| 10   | 4700945175 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 11   | 4700384761 |     | 1   | Air filter element            | A    |
| 12   | 4700939693 |     | 1   | Heater control valve          |      |
| 13   | 4700938645 |     | 1   | Bowden cable                  |      |
| 14   | 4700938622 |     | 1   | Switch                        | B    |
| 15   | 4700938619 |     | 1   | Switch                        | B    |
| 16   | 4700938644 |     | 1   | Cap                           | C    |
| 17   | 4700384897 |     | 1   | Thermostat                    | B    |
| 18   | 4700945176 |     | 1   | Cover plate                   | D    |
| 19   | 4700945177 |     | 1   | Cover plate                   | D    |
| 20   | 4700938634 |     | 2   | Knob                          | D    |
| 21   | 4700384176 |     | 1   | Expansion valve               | C    |
| 22   | 4700938621 |     | 2   | Rotary control                |      |
| 23   | 4700938635 |     | 2   | Sleeve                        |      |
| 24   | 4700384880 |     | 1   | Wire clamp                    | D    |
| 25   | 4700313003 |     | 2   | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 26   | 4700384878 |     | 2   | O-ring Size 8                 | C    |
| 27   | 4700384927 |     | 2   | Grommet                       | D    |
| 28   | 4700938620 |     | 3   | Knob                          | D    |
| 29   | 4700938636 |     | 2   | Drain valve                   | C    |
| 30   | 4700385134 |     | 2   | Lock washer                   | D    |
| 31   | 4700384881 |     | 1   | Hose                          | D    |
| 32   | 4700945178 |     | 1   | Panel overlay                 | D    |
| 33   | 4700938638 |     | 1   | Fan                           | C    |
| 34   | 4700938639 |     | 1   | Heater coil                   |      |
| 35   | 4700383414 |     | 1   | Evaporator                    | D    |
| 36   | 4700384762 |     | 1   | Wire                          | D    |
| 37   | 4700939413 |     | 2   | Star lock                     |      |
| 38   | 4700287597 |     | 1   | Relay                         | D    |
| 39   | 4700938643 |     | 1   | Plug                          | C    |
| 40   | 4700379332 | A   | 1   | Holder                        | D    |
| 41   | 4700792187 | A   | 2   | Screw M5x14                   |      |
| 42   | 4700541703 | A   | 4   | Screw M6x16                   | D    |
| 43   | 4700901767 | A   | 2   | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 44   | 4700792091 | A   | 1   | Fuse holder                   | C    |
| 45   | 4700903741 | A   | 2   | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium        | A    |
| 46   | 4700901240 | A   | 1   | Connector                     | B    |
| 47   | 4700901699 | A   | 1   | Connector                     | D    |
| 48   | 4700500019 |     | 5   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 49   | 4700904229 |     | 5   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |

A) Only valid for simple cab



**Dy-Mic**

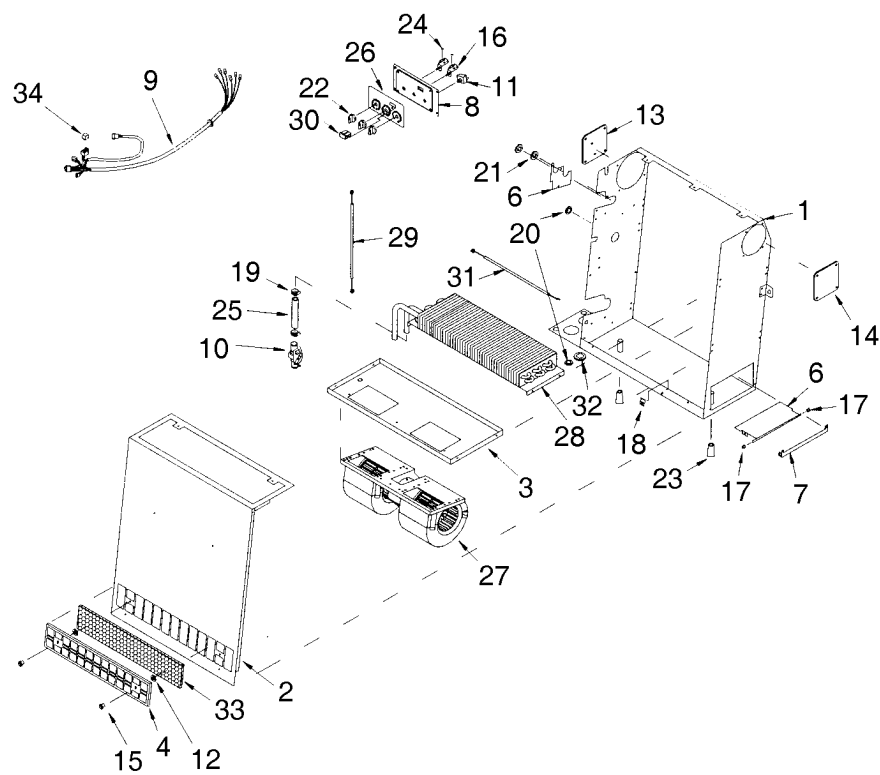
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700386390 | 1       | Communicator box      | D    |
|      | 4700508002 | 4       | Screw M6x16           | D    |
| 3    | 4700386391 | 1       | Antenna Cpl           | D    |
| 4    | 4700921039 | 4       | Pipe clamp            |      |
| 5    | 4700904415 | 4       | Screw                 |      |
| 6    | 4700386512 | 1       | Cable holder          | D    |
| 7    | 4700386533 | 1       | Cable harness         | D    |
| 8    | 4700930154 | 3       | Contact piece, NC     | B    |
| 9    | 4700386392 | 1       | Cable harness         | D    |
| 10   | 4700386506 | 1       | Antenna holder        | D    |
| 11   | 4700904228 | 4       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5     | C    |
| 12   | 4700500040 | 4       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8     | C    |
| 13   | 4700586002 | 2       | Lock nut M6 -8        | C    |
| 16   | 4700909122 | 1       | Grommet               | C    |
| 17   | 4700313102 | N       | Cable ties            |      |
| 18   | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties            | B    |
| 20   | 4700901224 | 1       | Fuse 3A               | A    |
| 21   | 4700386507 | 1       | Antenna holder        | D    |
| 22   | 4700904281 | 2       | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV | C    |



**Heater Simple cab**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                    | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700379394 |     | 1   | <b>Heater box ( Page 230 )</b> |      |
| 2    | 4700500019 |     | 5   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8  | C    |
| 3    | 4700904229 |     | 6   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5  | C    |
| 4    | 4700903741 |     | 2   | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium         | A    |
| 5    | 4700921056 |     | 1   | Clamp                          | C    |
| 6    | 4700500053 |     | 1   | Screw M8x20H 8.8               | C    |
| 7    | 4700330330 |     | 1   | Copper washer                  |      |
| 8    | 4700387638 |     | 1   | Hose connection                |      |
| 9    | 4700391303 |     | 1   | Hose connection                |      |
| 10   | 4700313004 |     | 4   | Hose clamp                     | D    |
| 11   | 4700921132 |     | 2   | Clamp                          | C    |
| 12   | 4700387466 |     | 1   | Cable harness                  | D    |
| 13   | 4700394210 |     | 1   | Cable harness                  | D    |
| 14   | 4700904039 |     | 1   | Fuse 50A Red High              | A    |
| 15   | 4700313102 |     | N   | Cable ties                     |      |
| 16   | 4700937737 | A   | 2XL | Hose                           |      |
| 17   | 4700393280 |     | 1   | Holder                         | D    |
| 18   | 4700570005 |     | 2   | Nut M8                         | C    |

A) L=3600 mm





**4700379394 Heater box**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------|
| 10   | 4700939693 |     | 1   | . Heater control valve |      |
| 11   | 4700938622 |     | 1   | . Switch               | B    |
| 16   | 4700938621 |     | 2   | . Rotary control       |      |
| 19   | 4700313003 |     | 2   | . Hose clamp           | D    |
| 24   | 4700385134 |     | 2   | . Lock washer          | D    |
| 25   | 4700384881 | A   | 1   | . Hose                 | D    |
| 27   | 4700938638 |     | 1   | . Fan                  | C    |
| 28   | 4700938639 |     | 1   | . Heater coil          |      |
| 29   | 4700938645 |     | 1   | . Bowden cable         |      |
| 31   | 4700384762 |     | 1   | . Wire                 | D    |
| 33   | 4700384761 |     | 1   | . Air filter element   | A    |
| 34   | 4700287597 |     | 1   | . Relay                | D    |

A) L=200 mm



**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page            |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 4700100040  | 17,35           | 4700330330  | 219,229     | 4700371509  | 87,89           |
| 4700116041  | 21,45           | 4700330331  | 53          | 4700371620  | 53              |
| 4700160105  | 21,45           | 4700330333  | 53,75,77,83 | 4700371727  | 53              |
| 4700160132  | 103             | 4700330383  | 53,103      | 4700371737  | 55              |
| 4700160231  | 103             | 4700334121  | 103,113     | 4700371774  | 55              |
| 4700160358  | 45              | 4700334122  | 103         | 4700372087  | 27              |
| 4700162004  | 57              | 4700334132  | 87          | 4700372229  | 7,11,91         |
| 4700162008  | 91              | 4700334135  | 103         | 4700372235  | 87,91           |
| 4700162017  | 45              | 4700334138  | 87,91       | 4700372457  | 185             |
| 4700162018  | 45              | 4700334197  | 113         | 4700372489  | 183             |
| 4700167023  | 45              | 4700334205  | 103,119     | 4700372494  | 171,185         |
| 4700167032  | 17,35           | 4700334389  | 119         | 4700372513  | 113             |
| 4700202046  | 55              | 4700334468  | 91          | 4700372514  | 113             |
| 4700202047  | 37              | 4700334524  | 119         | 4700372575  | 39              |
| 4700202056  | 41              | 4700334558  | 113         | 4700372609  | 37              |
| 4700205027  | 57              | 4700337042  | 35          | 4700372658  | 39,213          |
| 4700212339  | 97              | 4700337045  | 17,35       | 4700372678  | 183             |
| 4700212553  | 73,81           | 4700338304  | 113         | 4700372695  | 37              |
| 4700230277  | 45,63           | 4700340863  | 105         | 4700372709  | 27              |
| 4700230515  | 53              | 4700343017  | 203         | 4700372743  | 183             |
| 4700232097  | 113             | 4700343159  | 35          | 4700372745  | 183             |
| 4700232210  | 45              | 4700343318  | 45          | 4700372757  | 171             |
| 4700232222  | 91              | 4700343322  | 45          | 4700372772  | 53              |
| 4700234218  | 113             | 4700343550  | 137         | 4700372784  | 159             |
| 4700234243  | 91              | 4700343744  | 45          | 4700372785  | 171,185         |
| 4700234382  | 103             | 4700343775  | 27          | 4700372836  | 159             |
| 4700234624  | 91              | 4700343801  | 45          | 4700372837  | 213             |
| 4700234626  | 113             | 4700344962  | 215         | 4700372964  | 179             |
| 4700234662  | 113             | 4700345243  | 91          | 4700373016  | 87,159          |
| 4700234840  | 63              | 4700345870  | 219         | 4700373017  | 103             |
| 4700234843  | 119             | 4700345871  | 17,35       | 4700373096  | 159             |
| 4700234875  | 91              | 4700345872  | 17,35       | 4700373140  | 159             |
| 4700234888  | 119             | 4700345873  | 17,35       | 4700373184  | 139,141,143,145 |
| 4700234909  | 91              | 4700345874  | 17,35       |             | 147,149,151,153 |
| 4700234919  | 63              | 4700345875  | 17,35       | 4700373203  | 37              |
| 4700234958  | 91              | 4700346230  | 219         | 4700373204  | 37              |
| 4700238158  | 137             | 4700347119  | 27          | 4700373270  | 87,103          |
| 4700244054  | 63              | 4700347512  | 171         | 4700373286  | 157             |
| 4700246069  | 57              | 4700348213  | 159         | 4700373309  | 37              |
| 4700272372  | 205             | 4700348331  | 171         | 4700373360  | 141             |
| 4700272373  | 203             | 4700349435  | 159         | 4700373363  | 205             |
| 4700287597  | 225,231         | 4700349715  | 45          | 4700373364  | 205             |
| 4700287598  | 223             | 4700355639  | 215         | 4700373400  | 171             |
| 4700288129  | 55              | 4700355869  | 179         | 4700373421  | 35              |
| 4700310008  | 17              | 4700355890  | 213         | 4700373423  | 57,87           |
| 4700311016  | 213             | 4700355983  | 69          | 4700373424  | 103             |
| 4700313001  | 63              | 4700357138  | 11          | 4700373442  | 45              |
| 4700313003  | 225,231         | 4700357488  | 27          | 4700373443  | 45              |
| 4700313004  | 53,55,219,229   | 4700357643  | 171         | 4700373460  | 27,63           |
| 4700313010  | 55              | 4700357855  | 173         | 4700373574  | 63              |
| 4700313041  | 57,63,131,133   | 4700358033  | 31          | 4700373605  | 131,133         |
|             | 143,145,147,149 | 4700358090  | 203         | 4700373746  | 181             |
|             | 151,153,159,227 | 4700358388  | 89,95,97    | 4700373747  | 181             |
| 4700313068  | 221             | 4700358452  | 155         | 4700373748  | 181             |
| 4700313075  | 55              | 4700358881  | 203,205,209 | 4700373749  | 181             |
| 4700313093  | 61,65,219       | 4700359550  | 91          | 4700373750  | 181             |
| 4700313102  | 57,91,113,121   | 4700359551  | 91          | 4700373799  | 183             |
|             | 127,159,219,227 | 4700359552  | 91          | 4700373854  | 183             |
|             | 229             | 4700359955  | 45          | 4700373855  | 183             |
| 4700330170  | 55              | 4700370231  | 45          | 4700373906  | 181             |
| 4700330171  | 55              | 4700370803  | 183         | 4700373907  | 181             |
| 4700330328  | 131,133         | 4700371366  | 37          | 4700373955  | 37              |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page            |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 4700373956  | 39              | 4700378214  | 53          | 4700382571  | 217             |
| 4700373957  | 39              | 4700378335  | 173         | 4700382572  | 217             |
| 4700374029  | 139,141,143,145 | 4700378408  | 53          | 4700382582  | 171,185         |
|             | 147,149,151,153 | 4700378690  | 55          | 4700382751  | 203             |
| 4700374030  | 139,141,143,145 | 4700378728  | 53          | 4700383200  | 183             |
|             | 147,149,151,153 | 4700378729  | 53          | 4700383225  | 183             |
| 4700374059  | 91              | 4700378759  | 177         | 4700383413  | 211,219,223     |
| 4700374088  | 143,145,147,149 | 4700378940  | 65          | 4700383414  | 225             |
|             | 151,153         | 4700378941  | 65          | 4700383436  | 45              |
| 4700374089  | 143,145,147,149 | 4700379084  | 61          | 4700383452  | 159             |
|             | 151,153         | 4700379085  | 61          | 4700383705  | 171             |
| 4700374120  | 143,145,147,149 | 4700379086  | 61          | 4700383783  | 45              |
|             | 151,153         | 4700379153  | 27          | 4700383844  | 215             |
| 4700374137  | 121,123,125     | 4700379163  | 53          | 4700383856  | 67,79           |
| 4700374184  | 165             | 4700379164  | 53          | 4700383857  | 67,71           |
| 4700374195  | 143,145         | 4700379208  | 61          | 4700383955  | 69              |
| 4700374196  | 165             | 4700379214  | 61          | 4700383958  | 103,107         |
| 4700374606  | 185             | 4700379236  | 191         | 4700383974  | 69              |
| 4700374607  | 185             | 4700379251  | 39          | 4700383975  | 69              |
| 4700374744  | 27              | 4700379252  | 37          | 4700384048  | 29              |
| 4700374797  | 37              | 4700379269  | 61          | 4700384114  | 45              |
| 4700374798  | 37              | 4700379275  | 219         | 4700384159  | 203             |
| 4700374799  | 37              | 4700379285  | 219         | 4700384162  | 141,143,145,147 |
| 4700374854  | 39              | 4700379286  | 219         |             | 149,151,153     |
| 4700374900  | 35              | 4700379332  | 225         | 4700384163  | 139,141,143,145 |
| 4700375171  | 55              | 4700379394  | 229,231     |             | 147,149,151,153 |
| 4700375172  | 55              | 4700379481  | 113         | 4700384176  | 225             |
| 4700375678  | 39              | 4700379482  | 91          | 4700384177  | 225             |
| 4700375681  | 39              | 4700379538  | 57          | 4700384498  | 17,35           |
| 4700375999  | 91,101          | 4700379602  | 55          | 4700384589  | 219             |
| 4700376000  | 113,115         | 4700379608  | 189         | 4700384759  | 185             |
| 4700376252  | 171             | 4700379630  | 113         | 4700384760  | 225             |
| 4700376255  | 185             | 4700379636  | 171         | 4700384761  | 225,231         |
| 4700376488  | 183             | 4700379936  | 61          | 4700384762  | 225,231         |
| 4700376489  | 183             | 4700380018  | 45          | 4700384875  | 219             |
| 4700376551  | 217             | 4700380078  | 105         | 4700384876  | 219             |
| 4700376619  | 65              | 4700380109  | 37          | 4700384877  | 219             |
| 4700376622  | 31,33,217       | 4700380123  | 171         | 4700384878  | 219,225         |
| 4700376652  | 29              | 4700380145  | 103,105     | 4700384879  | 219             |
| 4700376667  | 29              | 4700380462  | 43,45,49    | 4700384880  | 225             |
| 4700376819  | 31,33           | 4700380717  | 91          | 4700384881  | 225,231         |
| 4700376825  | 31              | 4700380727  | 171         | 4700384897  | 225             |
| 4700376826  | 31              | 4700380830  | 91,95,97,99 | 4700384927  | 225             |
| 4700376829  | 33              | 4700380963  | 181         | 4700385134  | 225,231         |
| 4700376896  | 157             | 4700380964  | 181         | 4700385152  | 37              |
| 4700377009  | 177             | 4700380993  | 17,35       | 4700385376  | 61              |
| 4700377010  | 177             | 4700381027  | 45          | 4700385379  | 61              |
| 4700377011  | 177             | 4700381351  | 159         | 4700385403  | 61              |
| 4700377012  | 177             | 4700381413  | 55          | 4700385404  | 61              |
| 4700377014  | 177             | 4700381989  | 39          | 4700385442  | 219             |
| 4700377015  | 177             | 4700382129  | 37          | 4700385443  | 219             |
| 4700377016  | 177             | 4700382130  | 37          | 4700385599  | 137             |
| 4700377018  | 177             | 4700382131  | 37          | 4700385660  | 131,133         |
| 4700377019  | 175             | 4700382132  | 37          | 4700385691  | 61              |
| 4700377020  | 175             | 4700382139  | 217         | 4700385873  | 59              |
| 4700377021  | 175             | 4700382165  | 37          | 4700386153  | 65              |
| 4700377024  | 175             | 4700382335  | 37          | 4700386272  | 21              |
| 4700377518  | 171,185         | 4700382336  | 37          | 4700386390  | 227             |
| 4700377556  | 171,185         | 4700382355  | 39          | 4700386391  | 227             |
| 4700377742  | 205             | 4700382388  | 37          | 4700386392  | 227             |
| 4700377743  | 205             | 4700382394  | 53          | 4700386410  | 65              |
| 4700377744  | 203             | 4700382397  | 185         | 4700386506  | 227             |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page             |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 4700386507  | 227             | 4700391219  | 199             | 4700396030  | 45               |
| 4700386512  | 227             | 4700391302  | 57              | 4700396041  | 161,163          |
| 4700386533  | 227             | 4700391303  | 219,229         | 4700396043  | 161              |
| 4700386662  | 55              | 4700391337  | 131,133         | 4700396044  | 161              |
| 4700386699  | 55              | 4700391379  | 177             | 4700396045  | 161,163          |
| 4700386966  | 61              | 4700391380  | 177             | 4700396046  | 161,163          |
| 4700387128  | 53              | 4700391381  | 177             | 4700396047  | 161              |
| 4700387226  | 173             | 4700391382  | 177             | 4700396048  | 161,163          |
| 4700387227  | 173             | 4700391383  | 177             | 4700396633  | 183              |
| 4700387326  | 55              | 4700391386  | 177             | 4700396968  | 137              |
| 4700387427  | 131,133         | 4700391761  | 221             | 4700397126  | 27               |
| 4700387466  | 219,229         | 4700391784  | 173             | 4700397130  | 27               |
| 4700387525  | 61              | 4700392002  | 113,117         | 4700397219  | 131              |
| 4700387545  | 173             | 4700392100  | 117             | 4700397255  | 143,145,147,149  |
| 4700387562  | 91              | 4700392103  | 117             |             | 151,153          |
| 4700387638  | 219,229         | 4700392104  | 117             | 4700397278  | 141              |
| 4700387683  | 137             | 4700392105  | 117             | 4700416034  | 175              |
| 4700387699  | 65              | 4700392170  | 55              | 4700480449  | 115              |
| 4700387720  | 173             | 4700392233  | 61              | 4700482010  | 91               |
| 4700388089  | 45              | 4700392234  | 91              | 4700482056  | 119              |
| 4700388145  | 69              | 4700392281  | 91              | 4700482182  | 91               |
| 4700388146  | 69              | 4700392283  | 53              | 4700482391  | 91               |
| 4700388210  | 159             | 4700392284  | 53              | 4700482399  | 119              |
| 4700388449  | 205             | 4700392313  | 55              | 4700482474  | 119              |
| 4700388465  | 151,153         | 4700392394  | 171             | 4700482741  | 91               |
| 4700388466  | 141,143,145,147 | 4700392771  | 139,141         | 4700483031  | 103              |
|             | 149             | 4700392772  | 139,147,149     | 4700483049  | 113              |
| 4700388732  | 55              | 4700392773  | 155             | 4700483109  | 113              |
| 4700388800  | 65              | 4700392774  | 143,145,147,149 | 4700483128  | 91               |
| 4700388855  | 53              |             | 151,153         | 4700483190  | 87               |
| 4700389063  | 45              | 4700392775  | 143,145,147,149 | 4700483231  | 113              |
| 4700389138  | 53              |             | 151,153         | 4700483280  | 113              |
| 4700389577  | 155             | 4700392822  | 45              | 4700483286  | 103              |
| 4700389600  | 61              | 4700392856  | 139             | 4700483397  | 103              |
| 4700390016  | 65              | 4700392875  | 171             | 4700483497  | 113              |
| 4700390083  | 61              | 4700392899  | 175             | 4700483498  | 113              |
| 4700390182  | 37              | 4700392900  | 175             | 4700483551  | 91               |
| 4700390327  | 131,133         | 4700392996  | 137             | 4700483558  | 121              |
| 4700390500  | 55              | 4700393002  | 69              | 4700483562  | 87               |
| 4700390587  | 69              | 4700393198  | 121             | 4700483563  | 87               |
| 4700390588  | 69              | 4700393199  | 121             | 4700483910  | 103              |
| 4700390589  | 69              | 4700393276  | 23,45           | 4700483911  | 103              |
| 4700390590  | 69              | 4700393277  | 45              | 4700483995  | 87               |
| 4700390591  | 69              | 4700393278  | 45              | 4700483996  | 87               |
| 4700390704  | 63              | 4700393279  | 47              | 4700484106  | 91               |
| 4700390705  | 63              | 4700393280  | 221,229         | 4700484107  | 91               |
| 4700390743  | 53              | 4700393335  | 69              | 4700500004  | 131,133          |
| 4700390759  | 69              | 4700393476  | 57              | 4700500006  | 63,161,163       |
| 4700390760  | 69              | 4700393543  | 159             | 4700500007  | 173              |
| 4700390762  | 69              | 4700393782  | 41              | 4700500012  | 55,131,133,139   |
| 4700390823  | 219             | 4700393783  | 41              |             | 141,143,145,147  |
| 4700390824  | 219             | 4700393855  | 57,219          |             | 149,151,153      |
| 4700390833  | 219             | 4700393917  | 55              | 4700500013  | 39,53,131,133    |
| 4700390834  | 219             | 4700393954  | 219             |             | 143,145,147,149  |
| 4700390856  | 91              | 4700393955  | 219             |             | 151,153,155,157  |
| 4700390857  | 91              | 4700394061  | 137             |             | 171,219          |
| 4700390896  | 19              | 4700394210  | 219,229         | 4700500015  | 65               |
| 4700390898  | 53              | 4700394417  | 135             | 4700500018  | 39,55,127        |
| 4700390900  | 203             | 4700394683  | 61              | 4700500019  | 37,45,61,113,131 |
| 4700390927  | 193             | 4700394690  | 9,11,61         |             | 133,141,143,145  |
| 4700391194  | 45              | 4700394691  | 11,61           |             | 147,149,151,153  |
| 4700391206  | 45              | 4700394905  | 113             |             | 191,199,225,229  |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page                                                                      | Part Number | Page                              | Part Number | Page                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 4700500021  | 37,91,147,149<br>151,153,155,175<br>181,183,213                           | 4700500239  | 91,183                            | 4700791304  | 161,163                            |
| 4700500022  | 181,219                                                                   | 4700500263  | 91                                | 4700791341  | 139,147,149                        |
| 4700500023  | 113,219                                                                   | 4700500286  | 217                               | 4700791371  | 131,133                            |
| 4700500025  | 57,131,133                                                                | 4700500287  | 35                                | 4700791378  | 199                                |
| 4700500026  | 37                                                                        | 4700500505  | 39,173                            | 4700791458  | 131,133                            |
| 4700500028  | 37,61,91,103                                                              | 4700502019  | 103                               | 4700791468  | 53                                 |
| 4700500029  | 27,45,55,87,171<br>173,185                                                | 4700502078  | 103                               | 4700791476  | 173                                |
| 4700500030  | 37,63,91,103                                                              | 4700502132  | 87,91,121                         | 4700791477  | 131,133                            |
| 4700500031  | 57,179                                                                    | 4700508002  | 227                               | 4700791479  | 131,133                            |
| 4700500032  | 87,103                                                                    | 4700508004  | 53                                | 4700791510  | 131,133                            |
| 4700500033  | 63                                                                        | 4700508029  | 53,113                            | 4700791511  | 131,133                            |
| 4700500035  | 65                                                                        | 4700508068  | 177                               | 4700791513  | 63                                 |
| 4700500036  | 53                                                                        | 4700508092  | 175                               | 4700791538  | 127                                |
| 4700500037  | 35                                                                        | 4700509025  | 53                                | 4700791572  | 53                                 |
| 4700500040  | 39,55,63,139,141<br>227                                                   | 4700509034  | 91                                | 4700791573  | 69                                 |
| 4700500042  | 161,163                                                                   | 4700513009  | 143,145,147,149<br>151,153        | 4700791578  | 137                                |
| 4700500043  | 27,143,145,147<br>149,151,153                                             | 4700513017  | 173                               | 4700791582  | 137                                |
| 4700500044  | 113                                                                       | 4700527002  | 45                                | 4700791583  | 137,143,145,147<br>149,151,153     |
| 4700500046  | 91,113                                                                    | 4700533010  | 143,145,147,149<br>151,153        | 4700791584  | 137,143,145,147<br>149,151,153     |
| 4700500047  | 53                                                                        | 4700533016  | 161                               | 4700791585  | 137                                |
| 4700500048  | 57,179                                                                    | 4700535005  | 195                               | 4700791587  | 137,141,143,145<br>147,149,151,153 |
| 4700500049  | 31                                                                        | 4700535011  | 37                                | 4700791588  | 137                                |
| 4700500051  | 131,133                                                                   | 4700541507  | 39                                | 4700791642  | 203                                |
| 4700500053  | 55,65,91,127,131<br>133,137,139,141<br>159,161,163,171<br>191,219,221,229 | 4700541526  | 159                               | 4700791657  | 121,137                            |
| 4700500056  | 31,53                                                                     | 4700541702  | 139,147,149,155                   | 4700791723  | 137                                |
| 4700500060  | 131,133,161                                                               | 4700541703  | 225                               | 4700791733  | 137                                |
| 4700500067  | 131,133                                                                   | 4700570004  | 39,55,131,133<br>137,177,219      | 4700791739  | 137                                |
| 4700500070  | 53                                                                        | 4700570005  | 37,57,131,133<br>185,221,229      | 4700791914  | 127                                |
| 4700500075  | 55,131,133,137                                                            | 4700570006  | 219                               | 4700791916  | 143,145,147,149<br>151,153         |
| 4700500076  | 31,33                                                                     | 4700570015  | 217                               | 4700791927  | 45                                 |
| 4700500079  | 159                                                                       | 4700586001  | 131,133,161,163<br>167,175        | 4700791948  | 33                                 |
| 4700500082  | 45                                                                        | 4700586002  | 131,133,137,157<br>161,181,227    | 4700792015  | 221                                |
| 4700500088  | 39                                                                        | 4700586003  | 61,131,133,151<br>153,155,171,175 | 4700792081  | 53                                 |
| 4700500093  | 31,33                                                                     | 4700586018  | 181,219                           | 4700792083  | 137                                |
| 4700500100  | 183                                                                       | 4700586019  | 139,147,149                       | 4700792091  | 141,143,145,147<br>149,151,153,225 |
| 4700500101  | 87                                                                        | 4700586022  | 31,33,53,177                      | 4700792187  | 225                                |
| 4700500102  | 29,215                                                                    | 4700588176  | 217                               | 4700792210  | 137                                |
| 4700500109  | 91                                                                        | 4700600016  | 203                               | 4700792237  | 113                                |
| 4700500133  | 37                                                                        | 4700615046  | 117                               | 4700792248  | 219                                |
| 4700500147  | 215                                                                       | 4700624016  | 215                               | 4700792251  | 63                                 |
| 4700500153  | 181                                                                       | 4700635061  | 183,203                           | 4700792261  | 69                                 |
| 4700500154  | 53                                                                        | 4700635061  | 27,117                            | 4700792265  | 131,133                            |
| 4700500163  | 63                                                                        | 4700747282  | 55                                | 4700792275  | 53                                 |
| 4700500165  | 45,217                                                                    | 4700747691  | 53                                | 4700792300  | 203                                |
| 4700500180  | 221                                                                       | 4700791156  | 53                                | 4700792301  | 203                                |
| 4700500184  | 131,133                                                                   | 4700791175  | 45                                | 4700792313  | 137                                |
| 4700500188  | 27,35                                                                     | 4700791176  | 69                                | 4700792314  | 137                                |
| 4700500192  | 219                                                                       | 4700791183  | 69                                | 4700792315  | 137                                |
| 4700500194  | 53,103,159                                                                | 4700791185  | 131,133                           | 4700792317  | 137                                |
| 4700500195  | 171,185                                                                   | 4700791211  | 131,133,137                       | 4700792318  | 137                                |
| 4700500196  | 45                                                                        | 4700791213  | 137                               | 4700792319  | 137                                |
| 4700500206  | 217                                                                       | 4700791218  | 121                               | 4700792322  | 57                                 |
| 4700500210  | 171                                                                       | 4700791226  | 185                               | 4700792339  | 91                                 |
| 4700500211  | 171                                                                       | 4700791230  | 171                               | 4700792413  | 137,143,145,147<br>149,151,153     |
|             |                                                                           | 4700791231  | 87                                | 4700792414  | 137                                |
|             |                                                                           |             | 121                               | 4700792432  | 137                                |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page             | Part Number | Page             |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| 4700792435  | 137             | 4700901466  | 97               | 4700903423  | 203              |
| 4700792450  | 127             | 4700901467  | 89,97            | 4700903424  | 203              |
| 4700792461  | 137             | 4700901475  | 97               | 4700903425  | 203              |
| 4700792462  | 137             | 4700901476  | 97               | 4700903436  | 139              |
| 4700792463  | 137             | 4700901688  | 161,163          | 4700903457  | 115              |
| 4700792464  | 47              | 4700901699  | 225              | 4700903459  | 203              |
| 4700792526  | 63              | 4700901742  | 111              | 4700903570  | 89,95            |
| 4700792547  | 63              | 4700901767  | 39,131,133,137   | 4700903571  | 89,95            |
| 4700792551  | 57              |             | 141,143,145,147  | 4700903580  | 95               |
| 4700792552  | 57              |             | 149,151,153,225  | 4700903631  | 131,133          |
| 4700792682  | 131,133         | 4700901832  | 223              | 4700903632  | 53,131,133       |
| 4700792808  | 63              | 4700901834  | 71,79            | 4700903640  | 131,133          |
| 4700792814  | 63              | 4700901987  | 77,83            | 4700903641  | 131,133          |
| 4700801187  | 23,45           | 4700902064  | 167              | 4700903714  | 55               |
| 4700801631  | 215             | 4700902066  | 143,147,151      | 4700903727  | 171              |
| 4700802550  | 61              | 4700902123  | 179              | 4700903732  | 37               |
| 4700813391  | 27              | 4700902166  | 37,55,65,171,173 | 4700903741  | 141,143,145,147  |
| 4700813434  | 131,133         | 4700902203  | 171              |             | 149,151,153,225  |
| 4700813444  | 113             | 4700902227  | 139,141,143,145  |             | 229              |
| 4700813462  | 131,133         | 4700902284  | 37,131           | 4700903768  | 131,133          |
| 4700813499  | 91              | 4700902285  | 39,133,159       | 4700903782  | 137,191          |
| 4700813500  | 113             | 4700902286  | 37               | 4700903792  | 47               |
| 4700813822  | 89,95,101,123   | 4700902288  | 159              | 4700903852  | 157,219          |
| 4700900229  | 91              | 4700902337  | 101              | 4700903877  | 103              |
| 4700900255  | 71,79           | 4700902496  | 159              | 4700903919  | 45               |
| 4700900430  | 103             | 4700902581  | 123              | 4700903945  | 177              |
| 4700900552  | 119             | 4700902610  | 213              | 4700903946  | 177              |
| 4700900775  | 45              | 4700902624  | 107              | 4700903947  | 177              |
| 4700900776  | 19              | 4700902625  | 107,111          | 4700903953  | 55               |
| 4700900782  | 19              | 4700902655  | 105              | 4700903956  | 137,141,143,145  |
| 4700900957  | 75              | 4700902687  | 107              |             | 147,149,151,153  |
| 4700900966  | 75              | 4700902693  | 111              | 4700903969  | 165              |
| 4700901145  | 69,171,185      | 4700902695  | 107              | 4700903985  | 69               |
| 4700901155  | 103             | 4700902697  | 111              | 4700904005  | 87,91,113,121    |
| 4700901157  | 103             | 4700902723  | 111              | 4700904036  | 131,133          |
| 4700901190  | 159             | 4700902724  | 107              | 4700904038  | 131,133,139,141  |
| 4700901218  | 69              | 4700902735  | 111              |             | 143,145,147,149  |
| 4700901220  | 213             | 4700902783  | 111              |             | 151,153          |
| 4700901224  | 227             | 4700902792  | 109              | 4700904039  | 219,229          |
| 4700901225  | 137             | 4700902811  | 111              | 4700904058  | 87               |
| 4700901227  | 121,131,133,137 | 4700902856  | 107              | 4700904068  | 203,205          |
|             | 147,149,153     | 4700902861  | 115              | 4700904075  | 41               |
| 4700901228  | 137             | 4700902862  | 115              | 4700904098  | 205              |
| 4700901230  | 131,133         | 4700902866  | 37,39            | 4700904165  | 219              |
| 4700901240  | 143,145,147,149 | 4700902915  | 203              | 4700904171  | 91               |
|             | 151,153,225     | 4700902919  | 27,91            | 4700904177  | 45               |
| 4700901328  | 99              | 4700902926  | 123              | 4700904180  | 183              |
| 4700901369  | 139             | 4700902928  | 89,95,123        | 4700904206  | 159              |
| 4700901385  | 105             | 4700902929  | 123              | 4700904213  | 31,91            |
| 4700901386  | 105             | 4700902930  | 123              | 4700904228  | 39,53,55,63,65   |
| 4700901387  | 105             | 4700902944  | 49,123           |             | 91,131,133,139   |
| 4700901389  | 105             | 4700902957  | 123              |             | 141,143,145,147  |
| 4700901390  | 105             | 4700902959  | 123              |             | 149,151,153,155  |
| 4700901443  | 69              | 4700902960  | 123              |             | 157,161,171,181  |
| 4700901444  | 69              | 4700902961  | 123              |             | 219,227          |
| 4700901452  | 95              | 4700902984  | 123              | 4700904229  | 27,35,45,53,55   |
| 4700901453  | 89,95,123       | 4700902995  | 125              |             | 61,65,91,103,113 |
| 4700901454  | 95              | 4700902996  | 123              |             | 127,131,133,137  |
| 4700901455  | 95              | 4700903053  | 89               |             | 141,143,145,147  |
| 4700901458  | 95              | 4700903192  | 159,171          |             | 149,151,153,155  |
| 4700901464  | 123             | 4700903290  | 87,171,185       |             | 159,161,163,171  |
| 4700901465  | 89,97           | 4700903422  | 203              |             | 175,181,185,191  |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page             | Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page            |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 4700904229  | 199,219,221,225  | 4700904874  | 37              | 4700909469  | 107,111         |
|             | 229              | 4700904910  | 157             | 4700909514  | 107,111         |
| 4700904230  | 27,39,45,53,55   | 4700904984  | 63              | 4700909525  | 125             |
|             | 61,63,87,91,103  | 4700904989  | 143,145,147,149 | 4700909544  | 75              |
|             | 139,143,145,147  |             | 151,153         | 4700909550  | 73              |
|             | 149,151,153,171  | 4700905304  | 197             | 4700909551  | 73              |
|             | 173,179,185,219  | 4700905305  | 197             | 4700909552  | 73              |
| 4700904231  | 31,35,39,45,63   | 4700905306  | 197             | 4700909553  | 73              |
|             | 65,103,113,131   | 4700908136  | 127,221         | 4700909558  | 73              |
|             | 133,159,171,185  | 4700908229  | 203             | 4700909559  | 73              |
| 4700904232  | 31,33,45,53,103  | 4700908267  | 151,153         | 4700909560  | 73              |
|             | 217              | 4700908352  | 95              | 4700909561  | 73              |
| 4700904233  | 45,53,69,171,185 | 4700908359  | 151,153         | 4700909562  | 73              |
|             | 217              | 4700908367  | 109             | 4700909563  | 73              |
| 4700904234  | 29,47,183,215    | 4700908375  | 111             | 4700909565  | 73              |
| 4700904241  | 37,65            | 4700908383  | 107             | 4700909566  | 73              |
| 4700904244  | 37               | 4700908384  | 111             | 4700909567  | 73,81           |
| 4700904281  | 63,131,133,161   | 4700908426  | 123             | 4700909568  | 73,81           |
|             | 167,173,227      | 4700908427  | 123             | 4700909569  | 73,81           |
| 4700904282  | 91               | 4700908432  | 89,95,97,123    | 4700909570  | 73,81           |
| 4700904313  | 145,149,153      | 4700908435  | 123             | 4700909572  | 73,81           |
| 4700904314  | 139              | 4700908443  | 123             | 4700909574  | 73,81           |
| 4700904315  | 143,145,147,149  | 4700908448  | 97              | 4700909576  | 73,81           |
|             | 151,153          | 4700908485  | 73,81           | 4700909580  | 73,81           |
| 4700904316  | 143,145,147,149  | 4700908499  | 189,191,193     | 4700909581  | 73,81           |
|             | 151,153          | 4700908501  | 219             | 4700909582  | 71,79           |
| 4700904317  | 143,145,147,149  | 4700908502  | 219             | 4700909584  | 71,79           |
|             | 151,153          | 4700908503  | 219             | 4700909586  | 77,83           |
| 4700904318  | 143,145,147,149  | 4700908504  | 219             | 4700909596  | 75,77,83        |
|             | 151,153          | 4700908506  | 191             | 4700909609  | 75,77,83        |
| 4700904340  | 181              | 4700908507  | 191             | 4700909616  | 75              |
| 4700904352  | 57               | 4700908545  | 189,193         | 4700909618  | 75              |
| 4700904415  | 227              | 4700908580  | 193             | 4700909619  | 75              |
| 4700904433  | 171,185          | 4700908581  | 193             | 4700909622  | 75              |
| 4700904486  | 55               | 4700908582  | 193             | 4700909624  | 75              |
| 4700904543  | 139,157,219      | 4700908583  | 193             | 4700909626  | 75              |
| 4700904551  | 55               | 4700908605  | 197             | 4700909727  | 95              |
| 4700904556  | 37,131,133,175   | 4700908617  | 197             | 4700910161  | 113             |
| 4700904557  | 27,37,63         | 4700908623  | 195             | 4700910995  | 35              |
| 4700904558  | 29               | 4700908624  | 195             | 4700911620  | 115             |
| 4700904562  | 183              | 4700908773  | 89              | 4700921028  | 53              |
| 4700904563  | 177              | 4700908780  | 115             | 4700921031  | 63              |
| 4700904567  | 39,57,219        | 4700909122  | 227             | 4700921039  | 139,155,227     |
| 4700904619  | 183              | 4700909252  | 89              | 4700921044  | 219,221         |
| 4700904623  | 57               | 4700909253  | 89              | 4700921046  | 161             |
| 4700904637  | 53,113           | 4700909255  | 89              | 4700921050  | 57              |
| 4700904638  | 87,91,121        | 4700909382  | 95              | 4700921056  | 219,221,229     |
| 4700904640  | 37,55,61,65,139  | 4700909386  | 95              | 4700921063  | 63              |
|             | 141,183,213      | 4700909387  | 95              | 4700921072  | 131,133,143,145 |
| 4700904653  | 173              | 4700909388  | 95              |             | 147,149,151,153 |
| 4700904663  | 17               | 4700909389  | 95              | 4700921099  | 91              |
| 4700904695  | 63               | 4700909390  | 95              | 4700921132  | 229             |
| 4700904703  | 33,53            | 4700909391  | 95              | 4700923008  | 93,131,133      |
| 4700904734  | 183,219          | 4700909392  | 95              | 4700923087  | 89,95,97        |
| 4700904737  | 45               | 4700909393  | 95              | 4700923342  | 73,81           |
| 4700904767  | 103              | 4700909398  | 95              | 4700923371  | 91              |
| 4700904773  | 103              | 4700909399  | 97              | 4700923384  | 87,91,121       |
| 4700904774  | 103              | 4700909428  | 97              | 4700924791  | 181             |
| 4700904780  | 131,133          | 4700909429  | 97              | 4700925629  | 39              |
| 4700904781  | 103              | 4700909432  | 97              | 4700925802  | 53,139,157,221  |
| 4700904793  | 91               | 4700909435  | 97              | 4700926214  | 17,35           |
| 4700904835  | 205              | 4700909436  | 97              | 4700926537  | 167,175         |



**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page                       | Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page    |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 4700926658  | 89,123                     | 4700935273  | 189,193 | 4700935664  | 123     |
| 4700926736  | 45                         | 4700935274  | 189,193 | 4700935741  | 123     |
| 4700926781  | 77,83                      | 4700935275  | 189,193 | 4700935749  | 123     |
| 4700926810  | 75                         | 4700935276  | 189,193 | 4700935750  | 123     |
| 4700926847  | 75                         | 4700935277  | 189,193 | 4700935853  | 89      |
| 4700926985  | 41,55                      | 4700935278  | 189     | 4700935856  | 95      |
| 4700927233  | 177                        | 4700935279  | 189     | 4700935857  | 97      |
| 4700927278  | 111                        | 4700935280  | 189     | 4700935859  | 49      |
| 4700927350  | 105                        | 4700935281  | 189     | 4700935862  | 49      |
| 4700927358  | 107                        | 4700935282  | 189     | 4700935865  | 49      |
| 4700927637  | 37                         | 4700935283  | 189     | 4700935866  | 49      |
| 4700927857  | 65                         | 4700935284  | 189     | 4700935867  | 49      |
| 4700927974  | 37,171,185                 | 4700935285  | 189     | 4700935868  | 49      |
| 4700928230  | 29                         | 4700935286  | 189     | 4700935870  | 49      |
| 4700928231  | 47                         | 4700935287  | 189     | 4700935874  | 49      |
| 4700928346  | 161                        | 4700935288  | 189     | 4700935875  | 49      |
| 4700928502  | 143,145,147,149<br>151,153 | 4700935289  | 189     | 4700935876  | 49      |
| 4700928830  | 179                        | 4700935290  | 189     | 4700935877  | 49      |
| 4700928910  | 63                         | 4700935291  | 189     | 4700935881  | 49      |
| 4700929013  | 115                        | 4700935293  | 189     | 4700935882  | 49      |
| 4700929014  | 115                        | 4700935295  | 189     | 4700935883  | 49      |
| 4700929023  | 131,133                    | 4700935296  | 189     | 4700936308  | 107     |
| 4700929123  | 113                        | 4700935297  | 189     | 4700936313  | 111     |
| 4700929217  | 69                         | 4700935298  | 189     | 4700936340  | 107     |
| 4700929226  | 103                        | 4700935299  | 189     | 4700936370  | 111     |
| 4700929447  | 21,45                      | 4700935300  | 189     | 4700936393  | 107     |
| 4700929455  | 165                        | 4700935301  | 189     | 4700936394  | 111     |
| 4700929617  | 75                         | 4700935302  | 189     | 4700936546  | 95      |
| 4700929626  | 81                         | 4700935303  | 191     | 4700936547  | 95      |
| 4700929628  | 73                         | 4700935394  | 49      | 4700936548  | 99      |
| 4700929629  | 73                         | 4700935395  | 49      | 4700936551  | 95      |
| 4700929630  | 81                         | 4700935413  | 49      | 4700936553  | 95      |
| 4700929631  | 81                         | 4700935414  | 49      | 4700936557  | 95      |
| 4700929638  | 73,81                      | 4700935429  | 115     | 4700936558  | 95      |
| 4700929644  | 73,81                      | 4700935468  | 115     | 4700936559  | 95      |
| 4700929648  | 71,79                      | 4700935520  | 125     | 4700936560  | 95      |
| 4700929863  | 17                         | 4700935521  | 123     | 4700936561  | 95      |
| 4700930151  | 159                        | 4700935524  | 123     | 4700936562  | 97      |
| 4700930154  | 227                        | 4700935525  | 123     | 4700936563  | 97,101  |
| 4700935158  | 107                        | 4700935526  | 123     | 4700936564  | 97      |
| 4700935164  | 109                        | 4700935527  | 123     | 4700936566  | 97      |
| 4700935172  | 111                        | 4700935530  | 123     | 4700936567  | 97,101  |
| 4700935192  | 107                        | 4700935531  | 123     | 4700936568  | 97      |
| 4700935212  | 111                        | 4700935533  | 123     | 4700936570  | 97      |
| 4700935219  | 107                        | 4700935536  | 123     | 4700936571  | 97      |
| 4700935244  | 193                        | 4700935543  | 123     | 4700936582  | 95      |
| 4700935245  | 193                        | 4700935544  | 123     | 4700936583  | 97      |
| 4700935246  | 193                        | 4700935545  | 123     | 4700936589  | 123     |
| 4700935247  | 193                        | 4700935580  | 199     | 4700936591  | 123     |
| 4700935248  | 193                        | 4700935613  | 179     | 4700936592  | 123     |
| 4700935249  | 193                        | 4700935614  | 179     | 4700936593  | 125     |
| 4700935250  | 193                        | 4700935619  | 89      | 4700936613  | 111     |
| 4700935253  | 193                        | 4700935621  | 89      | 4700936614  | 111     |
| 4700935265  | 193                        | 4700935622  | 89      | 4700936621  | 109     |
| 4700935266  | 193                        | 4700935623  | 89      | 4700936648  | 107     |
| 4700935267  | 193                        | 4700935624  | 89      | 4700936673  | 111     |
| 4700935268  | 193                        | 4700935625  | 89      | 4700936674  | 111     |
| 4700935269  | 193                        | 4700935626  | 89      | 4700936686  | 107     |
| 4700935270  | 193                        | 4700935629  | 89      | 4700937150  | 97      |
| 4700935271  | 189,193                    | 4700935630  | 89      | 4700937167  | 107,109 |
| 4700935272  | 189,193                    | 4700935631  | 89      | 4700937168  | 107,111 |
|             |                            | 4700935644  | 73      | 4700937170  | 109     |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page     |
|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 4700937171  | 109     | 4700937993  | 105      | 4700938638  | 225,231  |
| 4700937172  | 109     | 4700937995  | 105      | 4700938639  | 225,231  |
| 4700937173  | 109     | 4700937998  | 107      | 4700938643  | 225      |
| 4700937174  | 109     | 4700937999  | 107      | 4700938644  | 225      |
| 4700937175  | 109     | 4700938001  | 107      | 4700938645  | 225,231  |
| 4700937176  | 109     | 4700938003  | 107      | 4700938659  | 189      |
| 4700937180  | 109     | 4700938004  | 107      | 4700938678  | 199      |
| 4700937181  | 109     | 4700938005  | 107      | 4700938679  | 199      |
| 4700937182  | 109     | 4700938014  | 107      | 4700938691  | 219      |
| 4700937183  | 109     | 4700938017  | 193      | 4700938878  | 13,15,23 |
| 4700937184  | 109     | 4700938018  | 193      | 4700938891  | 13,15,21 |
| 4700937185  | 109     | 4700938040  | 105      | 4700938983  | 75       |
| 4700937186  | 109     | 4700938041  | 105      | 4700938984  | 75       |
| 4700937187  | 109     | 4700938042  | 105      | 4700938989  | 73,81    |
| 4700937188  | 109     | 4700938062  | 115      | 4700938991  | 81       |
| 4700937189  | 109     | 4700938063  | 115      | 4700939003  | 77,83    |
| 4700937190  | 109     | 4700938064  | 115      | 4700939015  | 77,83    |
| 4700937195  | 107     | 4700938066  | 115      | 4700939016  | 77,83    |
| 4700937198  | 107     | 4700938067  | 115      | 4700939017  | 77,83    |
| 4700937199  | 107     | 4700938068  | 115      | 4700939019  | 77,83    |
| 4700937200  | 107     | 4700938069  | 115      | 4700939026  | 75       |
| 4700937201  | 107     | 4700938070  | 115      | 4700939035  | 75       |
| 4700937202  | 111     | 4700938071  | 115      | 4700939036  | 75       |
| 4700937203  | 111     | 4700938072  | 115      | 4700939167  | 107      |
| 4700937204  | 111     | 4700938073  | 115      | 4700939173  | 107      |
| 4700937205  | 111     | 4700938074  | 115      | 4700939255  | 75       |
| 4700937206  | 111     | 4700938075  | 115      | 4700939256  | 75       |
| 4700937240  | 111     | 4700938101  | 193      | 4700939257  | 73       |
| 4700937256  | 105     | 4700938170  | 97       | 4700939258  | 73,81    |
| 4700937257  | 105     | 4700938252  | 97       | 4700939259  | 73,81    |
| 4700937258  | 105     | 4700938253  | 97       | 4700939260  | 73,81    |
| 4700937259  | 105     | 4700938290  | 189      | 4700939261  | 73,81    |
| 4700937260  | 105     | 4700938291  | 189      | 4700939262  | 73       |
| 4700937261  | 105     | 4700938292  | 189      | 4700939263  | 77,83    |
| 4700937264  | 105     | 4700938296  | 75       | 4700939264  | 77,83    |
| 4700937265  | 105     | 4700938558  | 13,15,17 | 4700939265  | 77,83    |
| 4700937274  | 89      | 4700938597  | 223      | 4700939266  | 77,83    |
| 4700937275  | 89      | 4700938598  | 223      | 4700939267  | 77,83    |
| 4700937277  | 89      | 4700938599  | 223      | 4700939268  | 77,83    |
| 4700937278  | 89      | 4700938600  | 223      | 4700939269  | 77,83    |
| 4700937279  | 89      | 4700938601  | 223      | 4700939270  | 77,83    |
| 4700937280  | 89      | 4700938602  | 223      | 4700939271  | 77,83    |
| 4700937283  | 89      | 4700938603  | 223      | 4700939272  | 77,83    |
| 4700937380  | 189     | 4700938604  | 223      | 4700939273  | 77,83    |
| 4700937381  | 189     | 4700938605  | 223      | 4700939274  | 77       |
| 4700937382  | 189     | 4700938606  | 223      | 4700939275  | 77,83    |
| 4700937383  | 189     | 4700938607  | 223      | 4700939276  | 77,83    |
| 4700937384  | 189     | 4700938608  | 223      | 4700939277  | 77,83    |
| 4700937385  | 189     | 4700938609  | 223      | 4700939278  | 77,83    |
| 4700937389  | 189     | 4700938619  | 225      | 4700939279  | 77       |
| 4700937390  | 193     | 4700938620  | 225      | 4700939280  | 75       |
| 4700937391  | 193     | 4700938621  | 225,231  | 4700939281  | 75       |
| 4700937392  | 193     | 4700938622  | 225,231  | 4700939282  | 75       |
| 4700937393  | 193     | 4700938625  | 225      | 4700939283  | 75       |
| 4700937531  | 107     | 4700938626  | 225      | 4700939284  | 75       |
| 4700937674  | 105     | 4700938627  | 225      | 4700939285  | 75       |
| 4700937737  | 219,229 | 4700938628  | 225      | 4700939286  | 75       |
| 4700937857  | 97      | 4700938629  | 225      | 4700939287  | 75       |
| 4700937870  | 199     | 4700938630  | 225      | 4700939349  | 83       |
| 4700937871  | 197     | 4700938634  | 225      | 4700939350  | 77,83    |
| 4700937985  | 107     | 4700938635  | 225      | 4700939351  | 83       |
| 4700937986  | 107     | 4700938636  | 225      | 4700939413  | 225      |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page                       | Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 4700939489  | 97                         | 4811000329  | 127         |             |      |
| 4700939506  | 53                         | 4811000364  | 127         |             |      |
| 4700939693  | 225,231                    | 4812110216  | 139,147,149 |             |      |
| 4700939979  | 53                         | 4812110346  | 47          |             |      |
| 4700940263  | 55                         | 4812110366  | 47          |             |      |
| 4700940264  | 55                         | 4812110422  | 127         |             |      |
| 4700940308  | 109                        | 4812110444  | 45          |             |      |
| 4700940374  | 177                        | 4812110520  | 45          |             |      |
| 4700940451  | 137                        | 4812110560  | 131,133     |             |      |
| 4700940505  | 107                        | 4812110640  | 45          |             |      |
| 4700940507  | 107                        | 4812110748  | 157         |             |      |
| 4700940675  | 107                        | 4812110773  | 39          |             |      |
| 4700940678  | 193                        | 4812110818  | 131,133     |             |      |
| 4700945140  | 53                         | 4812110860  | 45          |             |      |
| 4700945145  | 7,9,11,53                  | 4812110967  | 137         |             |      |
| 4700945146  | 7,9,11,53                  | 4812110986  | 27          |             |      |
| 4700945147  | 7,9,11,63                  | 4812111205  | 203         |             |      |
| 4700945160  | 101                        | 4812111206  | 203         |             |      |
| 4700945171  | 11                         | 4812112413  | 45          |             |      |
| 4700945174  | 225                        | 4812113003  | 27          |             |      |
| 4700945175  | 225                        | 4812113010  | 219         |             |      |
| 4700945176  | 225                        | 4812113104  | 133         |             |      |
| 4700945177  | 225                        | 4812113110  | 127         |             |      |
| 4700945178  | 225                        | 4812113144  | 63          |             |      |
| 4700945207  | 177                        | 4812113146  | 127         |             |      |
| 4700945314  | 221                        | 4812114386  | 131,133     |             |      |
| 4700945315  | 221                        | 4812114420  | 45          |             |      |
| 4700945407  | 177                        | 4812114466  | 171         |             |      |
| 4700945538  | 63                         | 4812155075  | 171         |             |      |
| 4700945581  | 49                         | 4812155765  | 111         |             |      |
| 4700945657  | 13,15,19                   | 4812155788  | 49          |             |      |
| 4700945729  | 177                        | 4812155890  | 223         |             |      |
| 4700945731  | 53                         | 4812156072  | 97          |             |      |
| 4700945757  | 123                        | 4812156168  | 49          |             |      |
| 4700945775  | 107                        | 4812156170  | 23          |             |      |
| 4700945776  | 107                        | 4812156652  | 95          |             |      |
| 4700945777  | 63                         | 4812156885  | 81          |             |      |
| 4700945847  | 5,7                        | 4812156886  | 81          |             |      |
| 4700945848  | 5,11                       |             |             |             |      |
| 4700945981  | 37                         |             |             |             |      |
| 4700947680  | 175                        |             |             |             |      |
| 4700950283  | 97                         |             |             |             |      |
| 4700950284  | 97                         |             |             |             |      |
| 4700950324  | 5,9                        |             |             |             |      |
| 4700950368  | 89                         |             |             |             |      |
| 4700950378  | 101                        |             |             |             |      |
| 4700950382  | 175                        |             |             |             |      |
| 4700950580  | 113                        |             |             |             |      |
| 4700960051  | 161,163                    |             |             |             |      |
| 4700960727  | 131,133                    |             |             |             |      |
| 4700985013  | 165,167                    |             |             |             |      |
| 4700985014  | 143,145,147,149<br>151,153 |             |             |             |      |
| 4700991658  | 205                        |             |             |             |      |
| 4700991990  | 203                        |             |             |             |      |
| 4700999011  | 155                        |             |             |             |      |
| 4700999027  | 137                        |             |             |             |      |
| 47386084EN  | 203                        |             |             |             |      |
| 47386084ES  | 203                        |             |             |             |      |
| 4811000127  | 47                         |             |             |             |      |
| 4811000312  | 133                        |             |             |             |      |
| 4811000328  | 127                        |             |             |             |      |

